

# Feeling Healing and Divine Love Discussion Prompts



**This time, in the history of humanity, is  
the most exciting time ever experienced.**

# Feeling Healing

## World Peace and Harmony



**This time, in the history of humanity, is the most exciting time ever experienced.**



31 March 2020

Dear Friend,

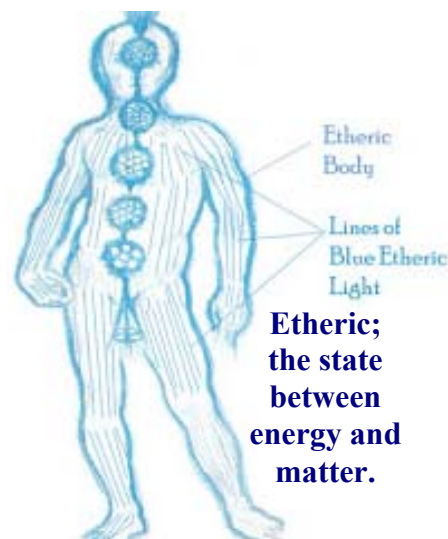
## Pascas WorldCare – Introduction to 100 Years of Spiritual Teachings

Our search to understand ‘how to treat the cause of illness rather than just treat the symptoms’ at first, appeared elusive. As it became understood and then obvious that particular emotional issues affected the physical body, in particular regions and organs, then came the question of how to remedy and remove those emotional negative issues.

Negative, or man made, emotions can be addressed with great personal perseverance, however, the outcome is most likely not to be permanent, we relapse.

In July, 2009, we were introduced to the Padgett Messages. These are profound teachings of truth, readily confirmed by applying Dr David Hawkins’ method of kinesiology muscle testing in conjunction with his Map of Consciousness. Some of the historically recognisable authors / writers throughout these messages are:

**It is via the spirit etheric body that emotional issues and viruses emerge in the physical body as illness.**



Jesus of Nazareth  
Barnabas  
Clement (Saint)  
Cornelius  
Elizabeth I (Queen)  
Goliath  
James (the Apostle)  
John (the Apostle)  
Josephus  
Lincoln, Abraham  
Mark (the Apostle)  
Matthew (the Apostle)  
Nero  
Plato  
Solomon  
Thomas (the Apostle)

Andrew (the Apostle)  
Caesar, Julius  
Cleveland, Grover  
Eddy, Mary Baker  
Elizabeth (cousin of Mary)  
Gregory (Pope)  
James (the Less)  
John (the Baptist)  
Judas (Iscairiot)  
Luke (the Apostle)  
Mark, John  
Moses (the Prophet)  
Paul (the Apostle)  
Samuel (the Prophet)  
Stephen (the Martyr)  
Washington, George

Bacon, Francis  
Calvin, John  
Constantine  
Elias (the Prophet)  
Galileo  
Herod  
Jefferson, Thomas  
Joseph of Arimathea  
Lazarus  
Luther, Martin  
Mary (the Mother of Jesus)  
Napoleon  
Peter (the Apostle)  
Socrates  
Swedenborg  
Wesley, John

Within this initial set of teachings of some 1,500 messages are the writings of more than 250 authors. These works continued from 31 May 1914, and are ongoing beyond 2014:

	(available through <a href="http://www.lulu.com">www.lulu.com</a> )
Padgett Messages (Book of Truths by Joseph Babinsky)	1914 – 1923      693 pages
True Gospel Revealed anew by Jesus Vol I, II, III, IV	1914 – 1923      1,840
Revelations via Dr Daniel Samuels	1954 – 1963

New Testament Revelations by Jesus of Nazareth		155
76 Sermons on the Old Testament		190
Judas of Kerioth published by Geoff Cutler	2001 – 2003	676
James Moncrief 10 major publications	2002 ongoing	2,000

The number of authors / contributors now exceeds 1,000, with key authors presenting material within each set of messages. It is a co-ordinated and well structured continuing series of teachings.

The first publication of the Padgett Messages in chronological order was published in 2008. All of the additional material has been published since then. Major references and sources of material are also found at [www.new-birth.net](http://www.new-birth.net) and [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com) within the Pascas library section.

When a personality develops the desire to cause harm to others or to one's self, such man made emotional error is a soul injury. Such soul injury is reflected within that personality's spirit body by the presence of dense, slow moving energy which retards life giving energy flows in the region of the held or frozen emotional injury. Energy blockages within the meridians of the spirit body emerge as dull pain, then pain, then as an illness within the physical body.

Only longing for and earnestly desiring for our Mother and Father's Love will occur the inflowing of such Love, which is an energy, that will ultimately dislodge the harmful emotional error, or energy blockage. As the error is dissolved and removed also is the propensity for that personality to cause harm, which was associated with the emotional injury, being permanently removed. As the cause to harm is removed so is the need for compensation, as the emotional issue will no longer exist.

The Creator's Love, being progressively received by a personality, brings about improved physical health, improved quality and way of life, improved happiness for themselves and for those around them, and the gates are open for wonders of life beyond comprehension.

This is expanded upon, time and time again throughout all these works. Why have we not understood this before? These teachings were progressively lost throughout the first three centuries of this era, and all records of these teachings were finally lost in 325AD/CE at the Nicene Council in Constantinople.

What is this advent of teachings that we have received progressively over the past 101 years?

**“My coming to you (James Padgett) is really my second coming on Earth, and the result of my coming in this way will satisfy and fulfil all the promises of the scriptures as to my second coming.”**  
**Jesus 2 December 1915**

This is reiterated throughout these works. The greatest gift to the universe has again been introduced to us. This phase of guidance commenced on 31 May 1914 and completed in 2014, with ongoing events still unfolding today.

Aspiring to Living Feelings First,

*Brian Iverach, Graham Golding, Jim Baker and John Doel.*

Pascas Foundation (Aust) Limited

***“Never can one man do more for another man than by making it known of the availability of the Feeling Healing process and Divine Love.” JD***

# BOOK OF TRUTHS

Indexed Edition

TEACHINGS OF JESUS AND  
OTHER CELESTIAL SPIRITS  
REVEALING THE DIVINE LOVE  
AND NEW BIRTH OF THE SOUL

*Communications from the Spirit World*

Received by James E. Padgett

This is a special edition the Padgett Messages in one volume. These are messages given to mankind by loving spirits who desire that the world should know the truths of our creation, purpose and destiny. Love is the central subject in this book, yet not a love general known. The greatest truth is that there is divine love above and beyond human love waiting to transform us into new beings. We can learn of this divine love by reading the messages given to mankind to James Padgett. The spirit communications in this book will connect you directly to the things that Jesus taught 2000 years ago. Jesus did not teach about death and blood sacrifice, but rather, he taught about the divine love and the transformation of the human soul. Read *Book of Truths* and discover for yourself what Jesus and other Celestial spirits want you to know about life on earth and in the spirit world.

## PARTIAL LIST OF AUTHORS

Aaron	Daniel	Jesus	Moses, Stainton	Sebastobel
Abdullah ben Califf	Davis, Frank	Job	Moses (the Prophet)	Seleman /Seligman
Aleyabis		John (Apostle)		Selim
Aman	Eddy, Mary Baker	John (the Baptist)	Napoleon	Shannon, Samuel P.
Amon	Elameros	Joseph of Arimathea	Nero	Shem
Amos	Elias (the Prophet)	Josephus	Newman, John P.	Sherman, Genl. Wm.
Anabalixis	Elizabeth (Queen)	Judas (Iscariot)	Nicodemus	Shellington, Jos.
Anaxylabis	Elizabeth (cousin of Mary)		Nita (J. Padgett's daughter)	Smith, Maurice
Andrew (the Apostle)	Elkins, Stephen B.	Kant, Immanuel		Smith, George W.
Anthony (Saint)	Elohiam	Kennedy, Mary	O'Neil, Lewis	Smith, Samuel R.
Arbuley	Esau		Owen, Robert Dale	Socrates
Augustine (Saint)		Lamlestia		Solomon
	Ford, Samuel	Latham, Charles		Somerville, Hannah
Bacon, Francis	Forrest, Edwin	Latimer, Hugh	Padgett, Ann	Spencer
Barnabas		Layton, John	Padgett, Helen	Stephen (the Martyr)
Barton, Clara	Galileo	Lazarus	Padgett, John	Stone, Kate
Beecher, Henry Ward	Garfield, Jas. A.	Leekesi	Padgett, Thomas	Stone, Priscilla
Bright Star	Garner, John	Leetelam	Payne, Thomas	Stone, Wm.
Browning, Elizabeth B.	George (Saint)	Leytergus	Paul (Apostle)	Swedenborg
Bunyan, John	Giles, Chauncey	Lincoln, Abraham	Perry, R. Ross	Syrick, Frank D.
Burroughs, Laura	Goliath	Los Trenos	Perry, Mrs. (mother)	
Butler, George H.	Gomeses	Lot	Peter (the Apostle)	Taggart, Hugh
	Grant, U.S.	Loyola	Phillips, Samuel L.	Thomas (the Apostle)
Caesar, Julius	Gregory (Pope)	Luke	Plato	
Caligula		Luther, Martin	Plummer, Nathan	Vespasian
Calvin, John	Harvey, George W.			
Campbell, Alexander	Hay, E. R.	Mackey, Franklin H.	Richards, William S.	Washington, George
Carlisle, John C.	Helene (Hortense)	Mark	Riddle, Albert G.	Webster, Daniel
Carlyle, Thomas	Henkle, S.S.	Mark, John	Rogers, John D.	Wesley, John
Carroll, John B.	Herod	Mary (the Mother of Jesus)	Rollins, Ann	White Eagle
Celestia (Saint)	Homer, Mrs.	Mastry, John	Russell, Charles	Whitefield, George
Chrysostom (Saint)	Hudson, Jay	Matthew (the Apostle)		Williams, Arnold (A Catholic Priest)
Clement (Saint)	Inaladocie	McGovern, Rose	Saelish	Yorking, John
Cleveland, Grover	Ingersol, Robert G.	Meloy, William A.	Salaalida	
Colyer, Robert		Mills, Samuel C.	Salatia, V. (Saint)	
Comeys, John B.	James (the Apostle)	Mitchell, Mrs.	Saleeba	
Constantine	James (the Less)	Monroe, Thom. B.	Salyards, Joseph H.	
Cornelius	Jayemas	Morgan (Eugene's grandfather)	Samuel (the Prophet)	
Corneys, John R.	Jefferson, Thos.	Morgan (Eugene's sister)	Sarah	
Critchler, John	Jehosephat		Saul	
Crowell, Eugene	Jerome (Saint)		Scott, Charles	
			Sebastian (Saint)	

## BOOK OF TRUTHS

Teachings of  
Jesus  
and other Spirits

*I implore men to meditate on these great truths, and in meditating believe, and when believing, pray to the Father for the inflowing into their souls of this divine love, and in doing so they will experience belief, faith and possession and ownership of that which can never be taken from them - no, not in all eternity.*

Jesus  
May 15, 1917

## U-TURN for HUMANITY:

### Why are we doing a U-Turn?

We are doing a U-Turn **because** the year 2017 heralds the end of the Rebellion and Default. For two hundred thousand years, humanity has been going in the wrong direction.

### What is this fundamental step that will change our way of living?

We are to come to understand / know the foundational cause of all our feelings, both good and bad. As we explore and investigate our feelings, each time they arise, one by one, we are to talk them through, express them to a companion or friend or anyone who will listen. As we express them, while at the same time coming to understand how they have come about, we will find that they will be resolved and that they will not come up again.

We will find that all of our feelings / emotions have their foundations from our childhood. And by childhood, that is from the time of one's conception all the way through to about the age of six. It is the repression of our childhood feelings that is the base or foundational cause of each and every one of our adult personality issues, pains, difficulties, illnesses and distressful life experiences.

**We have to see the whole truth of our negative or self-denial state, before we can heal it and be free of it.**

The vital difference between **emotions** and **feelings** is:

- emotions have their roots in the past,
- feelings relate to the present moment,
- emotions represent feelings not previously expressed,
- and these accumulate over time.

Many emotional clearing processes encourage us to look into our feelings, however, none go so far as to drill down into the core foundation of any emotional feeling to the point that we strive to KNOW the core issue, the origin of the feeling, be it good or bad, and actually come to know what it is!

The *Journey Process* is generally known worldwide. It stops short of longing to know, that is asking for the knowing of the events that brought about such a feeling. Yes, we are to acknowledge the feeling, say being angry. Then accept that behind that anger is the feeling of being small, and then look at the underlying reason of why we are feeling small. What is the truth behind that feeling? Ask our Heavenly Parents what is behind all of this feeling. What is the foundation, the origin of the feeling? All the time talking it out, expressing it, with a friend. The expressing of the experience is the release of the emotion / feeling, this is what removes it for ever from within our essence, our **soul**.

### Why ask our Heavenly Parents? I thought God was just God – singular?

This is part of the revealings that have been unfolding for us very recently – that is – since 2002.

We are made in the image of God. This has been understood for centuries, for 2,000 years. Our soul is duplex. Our soul expresses itself through two personalities. One soul 'subdivides' into two, one half



**Feeling  
Healing with  
Divine Love is  
the key!**



always being female and the other half always being male. We are a reflection of how God is. God being one Soul is expressed as Mother and Father. God is two personalities. They are soulmates / soul partners. And each of us has a soulmate / soul partner, and our soulmate is always of the opposite sex, because the Mother and Father are the opposite sex.

Thus, when we long for the truth behind a feeling, then we can long to our Heavenly Mother and Father. Only they can tell us. No spirit personality can tell us. No canonised saint can tell us, we may as well ask our next door neighbour. That would be just as productive. Mary and Jesus can't tell us, as they are also spirit personalities.

### **I was taught that Jesus was God? And what is this about Mary?**

Mary of Magdalene and Jesus of Nazareth were both born free from sin. Neither of them are God. They are both children of God, just like you and me.

History needs to be corrected. Both Jesus of Nazareth and Mary of Magdalene became at one (At-One) with our Heavenly Mother and Father during their physical lives here on Earth in the first century; Jesus in the year 26CE and Mary in the year 33CE, or thereabouts. Jesus died aged 35 (born 7BC died 29CE), and Mary died aged 47 or 48 (born 2BC died 47CE).

Further, their sojourn on Earth was the completion of their process to become the full Regents of the sector of planets that is referred to as Nebadon. The region within our super-universe that is referred to as Nebadon contains 3.8 million inhabited planets. If you look into the night sky, each star / sun potentially has between none to three inhabited planets within its orbit. Within Nebadon, the soulmate pair / soul partners, namely Mary and Jesus, are our Spiritual Teachers of Truth. Their domain is all 3.8 million physical planets plus their associated spirit worlds. Each physical world has seven associated spirit worlds, which is the case for Earth being one of the 37 that have rebelled.

Some 200,000 years ago, Lucifer with his soul partner and his deputy, Satan with his soul partner, brought about a rebellion on 37 of the inhabited planets within the region called Satania, one of the local universal systems of Nebadon. Earth compounded the situation through the Default of Adam and Eve about 38,000 years ago. Thus the population of Earth, being in the worst condition through the Rebellion and Default, became the location for Mary and Jesus to have their physical experience to complete their ascendancy to full Regency of the local universal system being Nebadon.

Their lives on Earth was the start of the unravelling of the Rebellion and Default. Upon Jesus becoming At-One with our Mother and Father, he was then vested with the authority and power to have the Lucifers and Satans arrested, and they now reside exiled within a prison world.

Notice that there were no records of Jesus and Mary's teachings and experiences made during their physical life. That was because they did not specifically come here for us, they came for the benefit of all peoples of all planets and spirit worlds throughout Nebadon.

As they are Paradise descending spirits, they have **Spirits of Truth**. Upon Mary and Jesus' death, they released their Spirits of Truth. As spirits, Jesus and Mary are how we will be, once we've finished our Soul Healing. They can only be in one place at any one time. However, it is their Spirits of Truth throughout Nebadon that we can connect with for guidance. It is through their Spirits of Truth that spirit personalities can progress through and out of Nebadon.



Those planets that have Rebelled need further assistance, and they need it on a localised manner. This can only be provided by another bestowal of a **Paradise Pair**, and that is in the form and manner of an **Avonal soul partner pair** who come here specifically for us.

### **What is the purpose of an Avonal pair, and are they here on Earth?**

Unlike Jesus and Mary who were always free from sin and did not experience how to heal themselves, the Avonal pair are to experience all of the extremes of evilness and then proceed to heal themselves. Mary and Jesus through their bestowal on Earth ended the Lucifers spiritual rebellion in Nebadon; the Avonals bestowal is primarily concerned with ending the Default of Adam and Eve by the Avonals themselves personally healing the effects of such a damaging Fall.

The soulmate Avonal pair (soul partners) are to be, and have been, subjected to the extremes of childhood suppression and repression, and then, through their Feeling Healing, are experiencing all the facets of emerging truth as they slowly progress through a protracted and difficult healing process. As they reach specific milestones, this also enables those in the Celestial Heavens, (the three worlds where Celestials reside) to be empowered to assist us in the physical on Earth.

The first considered milestone was the arresting and imprisonment of the Caligastia soulmate pair and the Daligastia soulmate pair (soul partners). After the arrest of the Lucifers and Satans in the first century, as nothing further occurred, the Caligastias and Daligastias continued on from spirit as if they were kings and queens, suppressing all of humanity and with plans to take over the universe. It was possibly in the early 1990s that they were ‘judged’, and ‘removed’. They were caught unaware that an Avonal bestowal pair were on Earth.

### **How is all this becoming known? Has Jesus and Mary communicated directly to Earth?**

Unlike in the first century, when no records were kept (as the event related to all of Nebadon and it was actually setting the stage for the Avonal bestowal pair to arrive on Earth), every effort to retain records in great detail of this current series of events is now being attended to. Consider this. The New Testament of the Bible is some 300 pages. The records of the Second Coming, which this is, the primary records are possibly 6,000 pages, with direct complementary records increasing that to over 10,000 pages and with all the supplementary records to date, there may be as many as 50,000 pages, certainly well over 40,000 pages of material presently.

Jesus directly communicated through James Padgett from 1914 to 1923. Mary of Magdalene (Mary M) has directly communicated through James Moncrief from 2002 and is ongoing. Jesus has also communicated directly through James Moncrief. Neither have ever directly communicated through any one else, however, some Celestial Spirit personalities have provided information through other personalities on Earth with the support and approval of Jesus and Mary, thus some confusion, though the quality of the information is very reliable.

### **You say this is the Second Coming? You say I am living during the time of the Second Coming?**

Yes you are. And it's more than that. This is the Second Coming, the End Times and the Handover!

In fulfilment of the prophecy in the first century, the Second Coming commenced on 31 May 1914 through the writings with James Padgett and concluded in 2014 through the writings with James Moncrief.

The End Times are well advanced. Mary and Jesus are well advanced in handing over their direct involvement with Earth to those within the Celestial Heavens. When this is completed, the Handover will also occur. **The Hand Over is to the Avonal Bestowal pair** and it is they who will guide the population on Earth through their Feeling Healing processes for the next 1,000 years, being the next spiritual age. The Handover will take place after the Avonal pair complete their personal Healing of the Rebellion and Default. Then will follow with their Spirits of Truth being officially liberated in alignment with Mary M and Jesus' Spirits of Truth upon their death.

Major events have occurred with the progression of the Avonal pair's Feeling Healing, which they are also doing whilst embracing our Heavenly Parents' Divine Love, thus they are doing their Soul Healing.

Early 1990s:	The arrest of the Caligastia and Daligastia soulmate pairs.
22 March 2017:	Negative spirit influence was blocked.
31 March 2017:	Angel assisted healing will become available upon the Avonal pair completing their own Feeling Healing, being with Divine Love, thus it being Soul Healing.
22 May 2017:	Law of Compensation quickening.
2 December 2017:	Psychic Barriers maintaining the Rebellion and Default were cracked.
8 December 2017:	Bring on the money to <b>'house the future of humanity'</b> .
31 January 2018:	Earth and the seven associated Mansion Worlds (including the two Earth planes) are <b>officially</b> now fully under the control of Celestial spirits. This marks a tangible and real end to the Rebellion and Default.

**How does this all fit into our future way of living?**

**This time, in the history of humanity, is the most exciting time ever experienced.**

**The whole human race is suffering from repressed childhood and mind control.**

Through one's Feeling Healing, and should we embrace our Heavenly Parents' Divine Love, then with their Love we are doing our Soul Healing, and eventually we can live totally in accordance with our soul base feelings and live free from error – no more fear and no more physical illnesses is possible!

**By living true to ourselves, true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.**

Our soul is always perfect. In fact, we are the complete package. All that we need to know is within our soul. This knowledge has been denied from us since the time of the Rebellion and compounded by the Default. That is what was brought upon us by the Lucifers and his cohorts. We have always been meant to live true to our soul based feelings but we were taught to embrace our error riddled mind – this was aided by our parents – unknowingly all parents have taught their children to be mind dominant. **This is the Great U-Turn. We are to feel and live by our feelings and express our feelings, our mind will follow in support, not the other way around.**

“Many people look for a person, spirit, angel, even God, for supreme guidance, however it's all right there already built in – in our feelings. **Feelings** guide us through our **ascension of truth**. So they are really our Supreme Guides. We just have to submit to them, allowing them to take us where they will, expressing all the parts we want to express, letting the emotion drive that expression if it's there to be expressed, or just talking about all we feel and how feeling that feeling is making us feel – or, how we feel about having that feeling, all whilst longing for the truth of our feelings. Longing for the truth of our feeling is really: **Longing for the truth of our self, because: we are our feelings**. So life stirs up

our feelings, we feel being alive; or, being alive means we are feeling, always feeling; and when we work out what and why we are feeling what we are, so then we know the truth of how we are. And over time the truth accumulates, and our mind expands our understanding of ourselves, all being driven from our feelings.”

Kevin of the 1<sup>st</sup> Celestial Heaven 26 September 2017

(Kevin Cooper died 10 August 2012, through Feeling Healing became Celestial on 7 August 2017.)

It is through the assistance of the Spirits of Truth of the Avonal Pair, upon the completion of their Soul Healing, that we will be guided through our Feeling Healing process, and should we embrace our Mother and Father’s Divine Love, then our Soul Healing.

Then should we embrace Mary and Jesus as our Spiritual Teachers of Truth, their Spirits of Truth will lead us on the path through the Celestial Heavens where we will certainly meet up with our soulmate and join our soulgroup, which will eventually consist of twelve soulmate pairs. Then as a soulgroup, the Spirits of Truth of Mary and Jesus will lead us up through and out of Nebadon towards Paradise.

It is then our Mother and Father in Paradise who draw us to them and we will eventually meet our Heavenly Parents.

Meanwhile, while we live on Earth, we will have assistance and guidance previously denied to us throughout the era of the Rebellion and Default. Under the Contract controlling and managing the Rebellion and Default, the powers and capabilities of our Celestial Heaven spirit personalities, all three worlds of them, were heavily restricted and almost of no assistance to us at all. Further, Nature Spirits and our Angels were heavily denied contact with us physical people because of the Rebellion and Default, all of which is soon to change, so we can look directly to them for help concerning healing ourselves and understanding all aspects of nature.

As we embrace our Feeling Healing, Celestial spirits will and can greatly assist us. In fact, during the year of 2017 they have blocked all mind spirits from the Natural Love Mansion Worlds: 1, 2, 4 and 6 from interfering with us. Celestials have taken control of all facets of living and life on Earth. Celestials are those spirit who have completed their Feeling Healing and progressed through Divine Love Mansion Worlds 3, 5 and 7 and now live in the higher Celestial Heavens, 1, 2 and 3 (when we become At One with our Heavenly Parents then we leave the Mansion Worlds and progress through the next three spheres related to Earth, hence the Celestial Heavens are also referred to as being numbered 8, 9 and 10).

The Nature Spirits of Earth, who live in the third Earth plane, can now directly interact with those who are embracing their Feeling Healing. Nature Spirits are essentially ‘angels in waiting’. They have been on Earth prior to anything that we now see living in nature. When they first started to arrive, there was no life in the seas or on land. They have consequently witnessed everything that has happened on Earth, including all prior human civilisations that we continue to largely remain ignorant of. Their knowledge and assistance is of great importance to us. We are to interact with them on an ever increasing scale. They are to become an invaluable source of information for us concerning how we are best to live with nature.



Further, we may become more aware of our **Indwelling Spirit**, which arrives for each of us during our sixth year, as we now progress with our Feeling Healing, or with Divine Love, our Soul Healing.

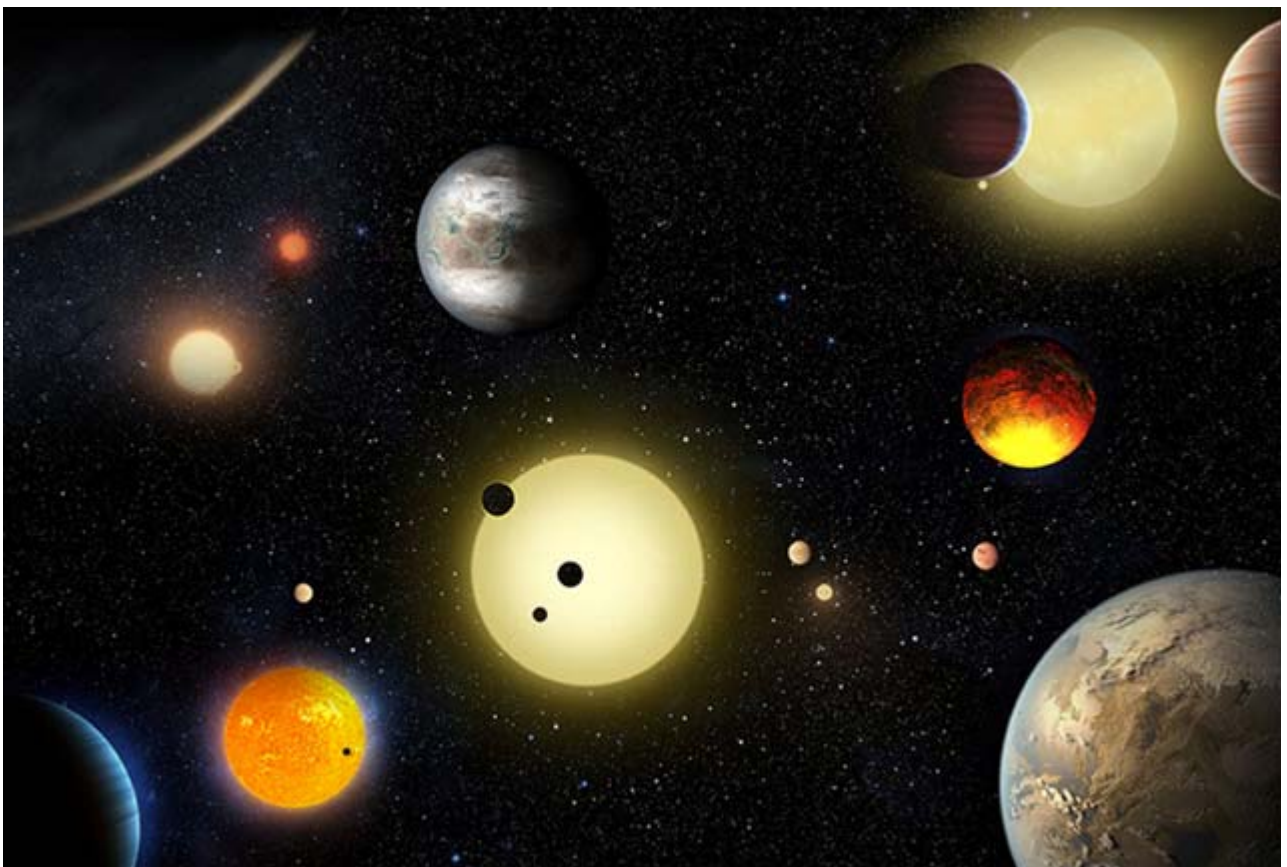
And all of this is possible as we embrace our Feeling Healing process, acknowledge and accept the Avonal pair, acknowledge and accept our Spiritual Teachers of Truth, namely Mary and Jesus, and more importantly, grow to love our Heavenly Parents, our true Mother and Father.

We do not need intermediaries, rituals, liturgy, dogmas, creeds, fancy clothing, or institutions. It is our soul based feelings and expressions that we may exchange directly with our Heavenly Parents. Groups may form to assist each other, and that is our choice and within our free will.

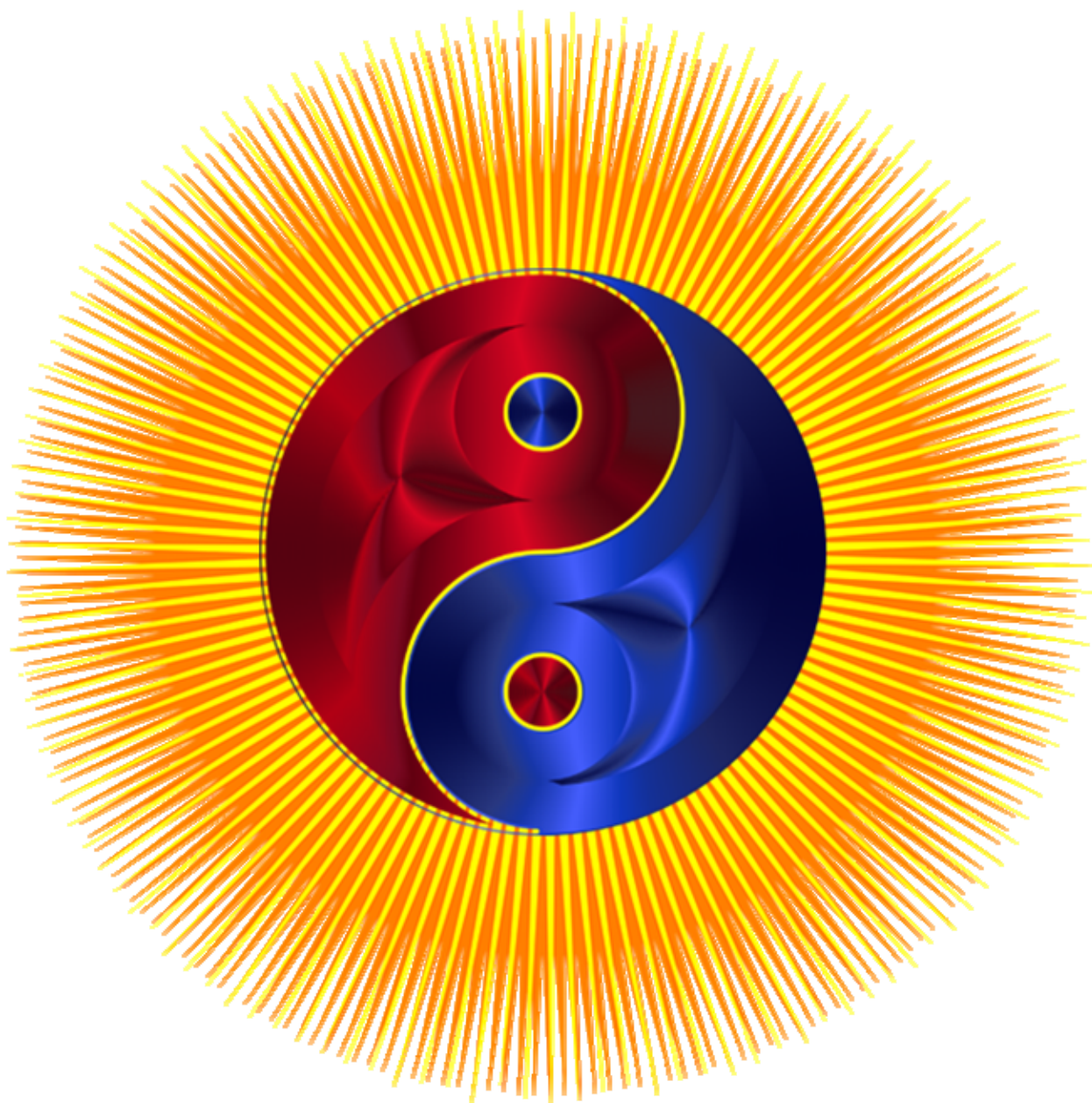
**This is the greatest event in the history of humanity.**

This is the Great U-Turn that humanity will embrace throughout the next 1,000 years. MoC 1,480

This is the Universal Gift that these writings now expand upon throughout the following pages.



# Our Heavenly Mother and Father



## GREAT U-TURN, THE CHANGE and the AVONAL AGE:

Monday, 24 December 2018

Nanna Beth – 3<sup>rd</sup> Celestial Heaven: The ‘Great U-Turn’ is what is happening now, it being the overall description denoting humanity turning away from following and advancing the Rebellion and its evilness as seen by living increasingly in a truth-denying state, to wanting to live true, to love truth, to be truth-accepting, all of which comes about ultimately by doing your Healing, as you become the living truth as it’s revealed to you; and also by people, like yourself John, who are currently more intent on understanding about it on an intellectual level. Both are needed, everyone who wants to embark upon their own personal U-Turn and the collective one of humanity, needs to understand a certain amount of what it’s all about with their mind as they work to bring the truths to light within themselves through their Healing. So anything to do with ‘reversing’ the Rebellion and Default is all part of the U-Turn. And it starts in a very small way within the individual, as it has already with the whole of humanity, being reflected by yourself and the others of your small band, who are wanting to live it and have accepted and believe it’s happening.



The Change, as such, is the same thing really, however technically The Change begins with the dawning of the new Spiritual Age – the Avonal

## THE CHANGE

Age. The Change as I was referring to it yesterday was to highlight that once the Avonal Age begins in earnest, EVERYTHING will change. So currently, even though the Change and U-Turn have ‘begun’, it’s early days, just the ‘scouts’ going out in all directions in preparation for the ‘main event’. So technically we can’t say The Change has begun, whereas in time when Mary and Jesus’ age ends and the Avonal Age begins, then we can say it has begun. Whereas we can say the U-Turn has begun, it being a more vague term and not a technical definition.

Also, James has written about The Change in his Sage novels in reference to all I have said above and also the Earth Changes, including the Pole Shift. However the Pole Shift, were it to come during the Avonal Age, would then be part of The Change, The Change being the whole 1,000 years. It’s going to take the whole 1,000 years to implement on the parent to child level the necessary Changes so as to ensure that the effects of the Rebellion will truly come to an end, with that “end” still going beyond the Avonal Age to complete. So the Pole Shift is just a physical phenomena, and certainly of itself it will cause great change, but it doesn’t of itself affect any spiritual change against the Rebellion and Default, and in the past it has helped humanity go deeper into its wrongness.

So the real Change I’m talking about is spiritual and involves the ending of humanity’s truth denial. That’s the most important part, to help people see they are living against the Truth, of themselves and of God, and that all they are



doing is part of that, and that if they want to end that, they will have to do their Healing. So the Change will be with the awakening to that, a consciousness shift, a vast change to the mind of mankind as it considers the state it’s in: that ALL it is doing, ALL it’s believed was right, ALL of it’s religious and spiritual beliefs, outlooks, attitudes, are all only keeping it in its truth-denying state.

Imagine the whole of humanity understanding and focused in the direction of knowing everyone is suffering because of being under the Rebellion and that it doesn’t have to be that way. So people living increasingly in the wrong direction and going further against themselves, once The Change fully starts,

won't be able to evolve further into a deeper or greater rebellious state, however stagnation within where it's stalled will be a big issue for a lot of people and mind spirits, those people and spirits who don't want to accept that's how they are is all wrong.

So you can say the Great U-Turn has started, the writing is on the wall for the Rebellion and Default, and when the Avonals come of age, when they finish their Healing and openly (publicly) declare who they are to the world (even if that world is only a very small group of humanity), then The Change will have begun.

**REBELLION** & **DEFAULT**

And once The Change officially begins, there is no turning back. After the Avonal Age, humanity will be given the chance to resume its evil ways and turn its back on The Change and all the Avonal Age has done, and certain people and mind spirits will want to do that, however they won't be able to change the momentum being lived by those who are intent on living true to themselves and God through their feelings. (The availability of Divine Love may be withdrawn for the following spiritual age.) Still in all fairness humanity has to be given the opportunity to decide whether or not it wants to fully heal itself, and without having imposed on it such strong influences as caused by the Avonal presence. But that's all a long time off.

**GREAT**  
**U Turn** &  
**THE**  
**CHANGE**

So the Avonal Age is a specific Spiritual Age (which you read about in TUB – The Urantia Book), giving rise to The Change in which humanity ends its truth-denial and living unlovingly against itself and its Mother and Father, all of which is the Great U-Turn.

**Avonal AGE**

**By living true to ourselves, true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.**

**The New Way: Learning how to live true to ourselves by living true to our feelings.**

# Our Feelings are our Truth

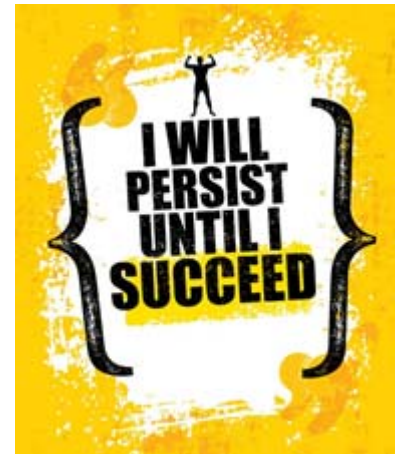
Tuesday, 25 December 2018

James: Marion was emphasising how **our feelings are our truth, and our Healing is just the bringing out of our feelings, and as we do that, the truth comes to us, it being the truth of what we feel.** And I don't know if I've made it that clear in my writings as to what the Healing basically is, so I wanted to add it here, as I feel like writing more with you Nanna Beth.

Nanna Beth – 3<sup>rd</sup> Celestial Heaven: That's right, **that's the basic principle, however you do have to apply your will – make an effort – wanting to bring your feelings out, bringing them out, and wanting to see / feel the truth of them, which is the truth of why you're feeling what you are.** So Marion focuses her strong will on her feelings and bringing them out, which is bringing herself out, because **you are your feelings, which is the truth that you are. We are all the Living Truth James, with our feelings feeling that truth, and then with our minds we can put those feelings and truth into a context that helps us understand on other levels what we just feel.** And because you were stopped from freely expressing all you felt, so you've been stopped from living true to your feelings and consequently stopped being the truth of them. So **the truth is waiting in you for you to feel the feelings that give rise to it, all those feelings you should have felt throughout your childhood.** And when you decide to 'do your Healing', life (your soul) provides you with the necessary experiences you need to make you feel, and those feelings as you express them, connect you back to the young you that wasn't allowed to express them, thereby you are now, as an adult, doing what you should have done back then, and so revealing the truth of your feelings which is also the truth of yourself. **We are all revealers, revealing the truth of ourselves through our feelings.**

James: So just talking out all your feelings is not enough, we need to want to uncover the truth of ourselves as well?

Nanna Beth: Yes, because you are doing all you can to not see it, living against it, so living against the truth of yourself, living against those feelings that would show you the truth, which is your rebellion against yourself, your truth, yourself, and against God. So you can merrily talk all day long expressing all you feel, however that won't actually be all you really do feel, as in, all those repressed feelings within you that are waiting to come out, with you merrily or even angrily, expressing your selective feelings all day as part of the denial of your deeper hidden ones.



celestial Friends

IT'S ALL ABOUT  
Experiences  
&  
feelings



# ENOUGH IS ENOUGH

Andon and Fonta, our first parents to long for our Heavenly Parents, lived nearly 1,000,000 years ago. Naïve humanity was seduced by high spirits, the Lucifer pair, to believe they could be gods through their minds, thus men subjected women to subordination 200,000 years ago. This was added to by the default of the Adamic pair more than 38,000 years ago when they failed in their mission.

## REBELLION & DEFAULT **200,000** YEARS

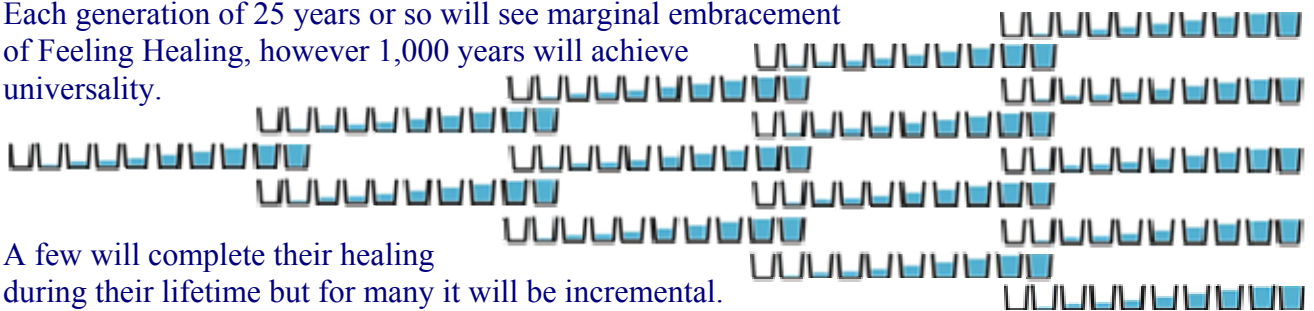
When Jesus with Mary achieved their full Regency of Nebadon, in 26 CE, they immediately had the Lucifer and Satan soulmate pairs assigned to a spirit world prison. Since then, the Creator Pair have been preparing for the end of the Rebellion and Default for humanity of Earth. The Avonal Pair now on Earth, once commencing their Healing, brought about the imprisonment of the Caligastia and Daligastia pairs in the early 1990s. As the Avonal Pair advanced with their Healing they brought about the formal end of the Rebellion and Default, on 31 January 2018. It is now for all of humanity to embrace the Spirits of Truth of the Avonal Pair and undertake their healing of the imposts of the Rebellion and Default.

## Avonal **AGE 1,000** YEARS

Spirits of Truth of the Avonal Pair will guide us through our Feeling Healing and into the Celestial Heavens with Divine Love, then the Spirits of Truth of the Creator Pair will lead us through the Celestial Heavens and out through Nebadon towards our Heavenly Mother and Father in Paradise.



Each generation of 25 years or so will see marginal embracement of Feeling Healing, however 1,000 years will achieve universality.



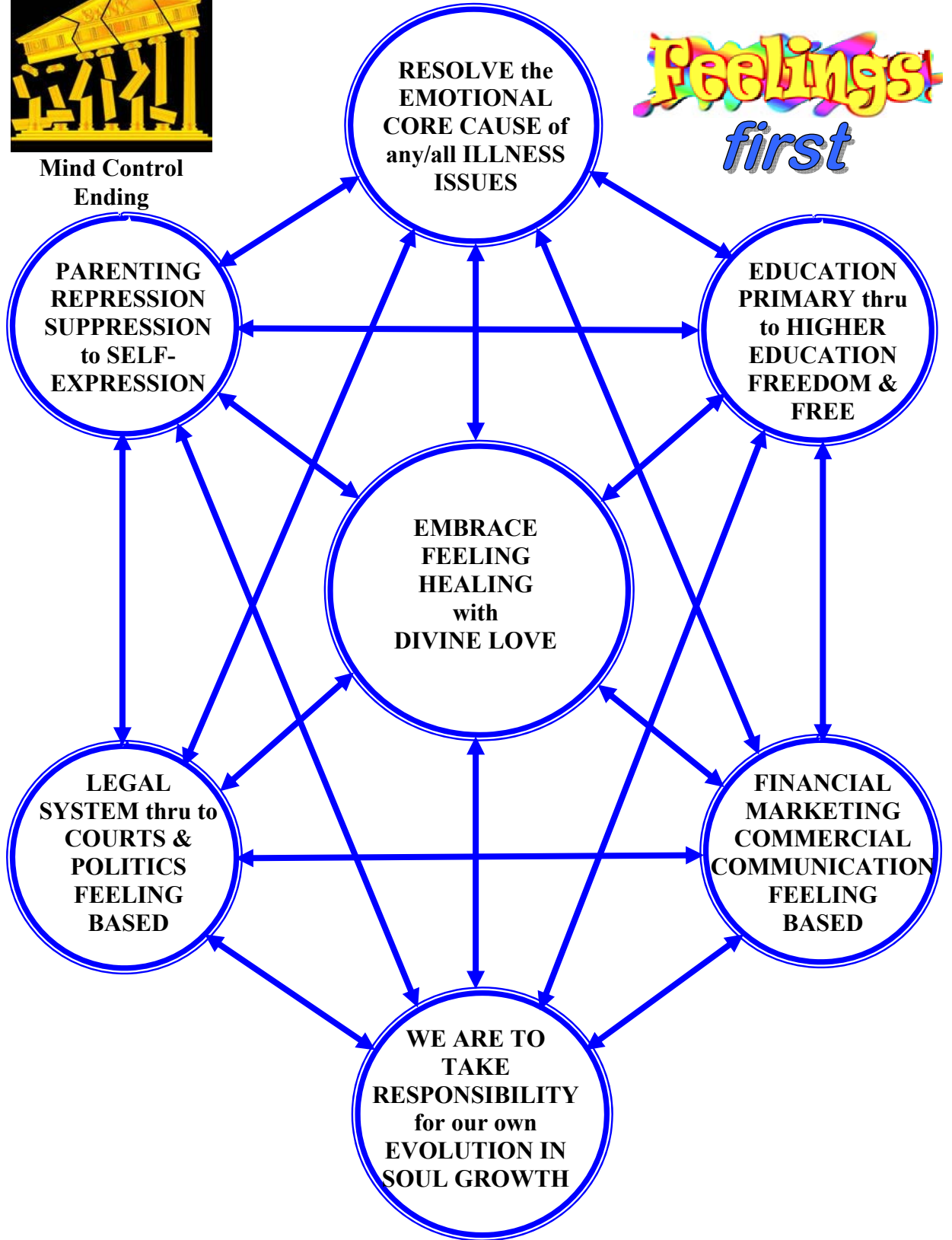
Universality of Feeling Healing with Divine Love will see the mitigation of discomfort, pain and illness as well as the imposts of global warming and earth changes. As those events are to ensure that each of us embrace our feelings, both good and bad, down to the very core, so that we fully come to know who we truly are. Sciences will endeavour to remove pain only to see disease manifest in different forms. Earth disturbances are a result of the Harmonic Convergence of the late 1980s, increasing the rotation of the Earth's central core, this will only abate when humanity has universally embraced Feeling Healing. These influences are only imposed upon us so that we do not step back into the Rebellion and Default through complacency. Live Feelings First. We are to become the true personalities we are, that being daughters and sons of our Heavenly Mother and Father.

# FEELINGS FIRST INSTITUTIONS

EVERYTHING is INTERCONNECTED!



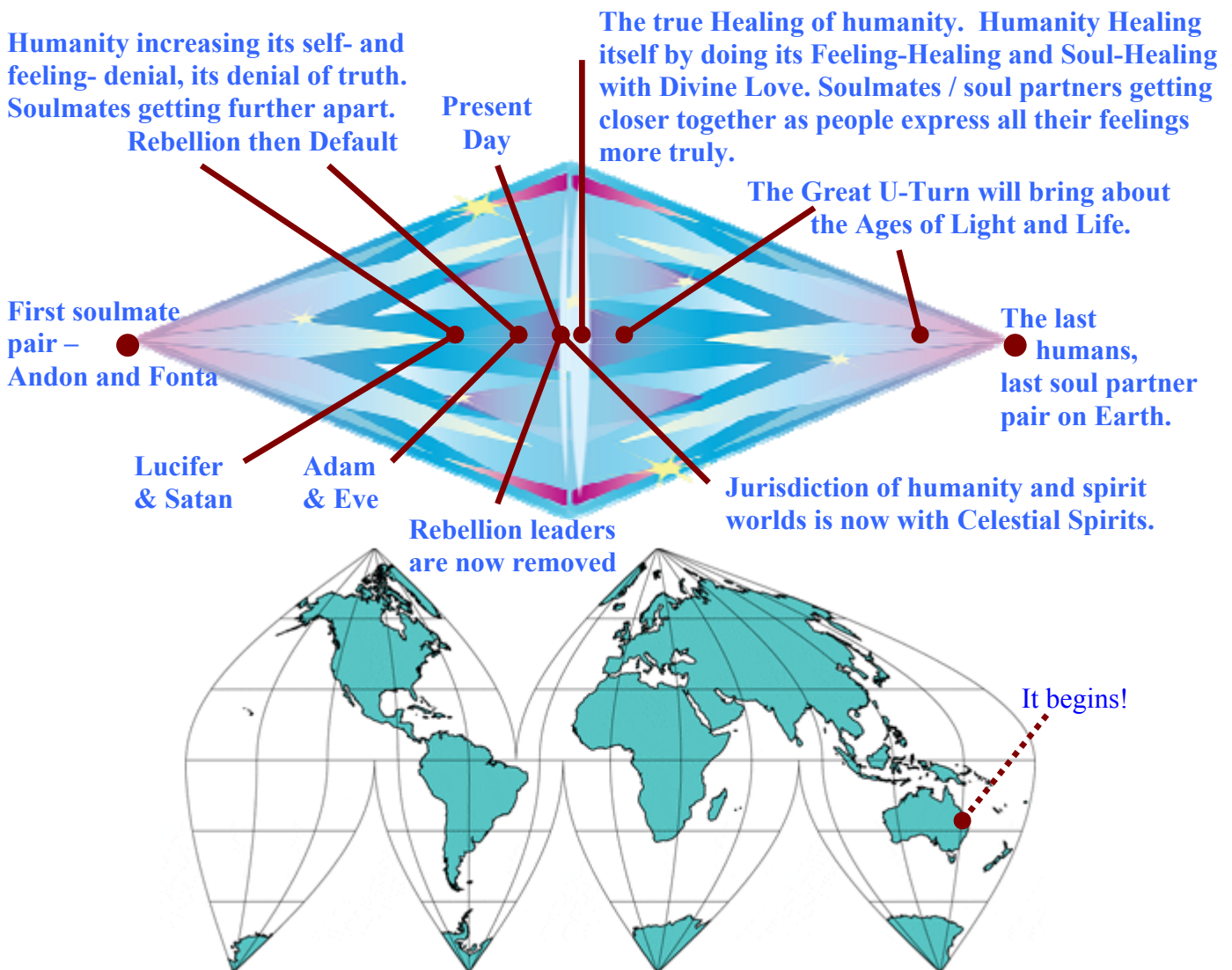
Mind Control Ending



# LIVE FEELINGS FIRST

## JOURNEY of HUMANITY into and through the GREAT U-TURN:

Humanity reaching its most evilness, the most lost, the most separation of soulmates. Humanity can begin its Healing. The Great U-Turn begins, the dawning of the Spiritual Age.



**This is the Great U-Turn. We are to feel and live by our feelings and express our feelings, our mind will follow in support, not the other way around.**

**Feelings First**, you can be sure about that! **Once women get that message and start living it, then the tide will really change**, with men either deciding to support them by looking to their own feelings or being left on the outer wondering what all the fuss is all about.

The feminine light is going to sweep through humanity and purge it of all the yuk and darkness, helping to bring the whole of humanity back into a nurturing loving mother state of being, from which the supportive, caring father can support her and together they can make the world great again, they can bring humanity up into its natural love perfection whilst at the same time offer those people who want to spiritually grow the truths of how to embrace the Divine Love and move on to the Celestial level.

**By living true to ourself, true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.**  
(Passage in blue calibrates on the Map of Consciousness at 1,500)



↑ Earth

**CREATOR**  
daughter and son

*Avonal Pair*

SPIRITUAL LEADERSHIP

**SPIRITS OF TRUTH**

**LOCAL UNIVERSE**  
**NEBADON**

**HUMANITY**  
OF  
**PLANET EARTH**

Both the Creator and Avonal pairs are bestowals from Paradise and have Spirits of Truth which are released following the death of their physical bodies. The Creator pair is the co-regent of our local universe of Nebadon. They have set the pathway for the Avonal pair to show the way for Earth's humanity to heal itself of the Rebellion and Default. The Avonal pair's focus is one humanity, of Earth, whereas the Creator pair is for all of Nebadon.



The Urantia Book:

## 1. The Descending Sons of God

(223.6) 20:1.1 All descending Sons of God have high and divine origins. They are dedicated to the descending ministry of service on the worlds and systems of time and space, there to facilitate the progress in the Paradise climb of the lowly creatures of evolutionary origin — the ascending sons of God. Of the numerous orders of descending Sons, seven will be depicted in these narratives. Those Sons who come forth from the Deities on the central Isle of Light and Life are called the *Paradise Sons of God* and embrace the following three orders:

(223.7) 20:1.2 1. Creator Sons — the Michaels.

(223.8) 20:1.3 2. Magisterial Sons — the Avonals.

(223.9) 20:1.4 3. Trinity Teacher Sons — the Daynals.

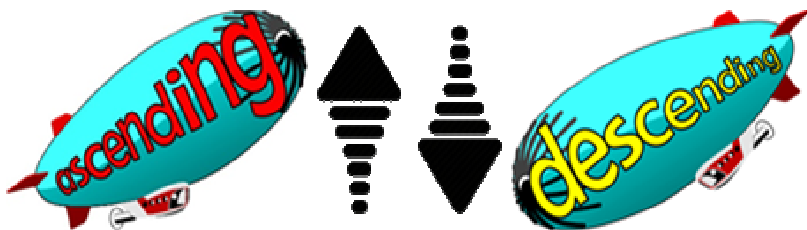
(223.10) 20:1.5 The remaining four orders of descending sonship are known as the *Local Universe Sons of God*:

(223.11) 20:1.6 4. Melchizedek Sons.

(223.12) 20:1.7 5. Vorondadek Sons.

(223.13) 20:1.8 6. Lanonandek Sons.

(223.14) 20:1.9 7. The Life Carriers.



**We of humanity are ascending** sons and daughters of our Heavenly Mother and Father:

(119.1) 11:1.4 The Father is always to be found at this central location. Did he move, universal pandemonium would be precipitated, for there converge in him at this residential center the universal lines of gravity from the ends of creation. Whether we trace the personality circuit back through the universes or follow the ascending personalities as they journey inward to the Father; whether we trace the lines of material gravity to nether Paradise or follow the insurging cycles of cosmic force; whether we trace the lines of spiritual gravity to the Eternal Son or follow the inward processional of the Paradise Sons of God; whether we trace out the mind circuits or follow the trillions upon trillions of celestial beings who spring from the Infinite Spirit — by any of these observations or by all of them we are led directly back to the Father's presence, to his central abode. Here is God personally, literally, and actually present. And from his infinite being there flow the flood-streams of life, energy, and personality to all universes.

Note: Under the rules of the Rebellion and Default, The Urantia Book was written in the masculine. Reference to Father is to be taken as Mother and Father, as Son is to be taken as Daughter and Son, etc. It is always the soulmate pair / soul partners that is being referred to.

**There are 100,000 MICHAEL soulmate pairs as REGENTS throughout our SUPER-UNIVERSE:**



One of these 100,000 dots represents Nebadon, our local universe, consisting of 100 constellations with each constellation containing 100 systems which in turn have 1,000 worlds. The system in which Earth is within is called Satania.

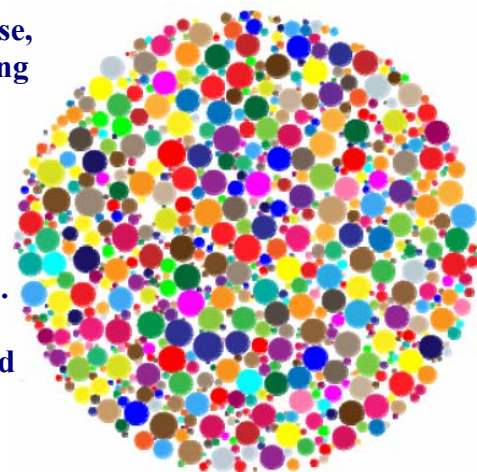
Nebadon has some 10,000,000 physical planets, of which 3,840,101 are inhabited. The regents of Nebadon are the soulmate pair being the Paradise Creator pair, Mary and Jesus.

This structure is repeated throughout our super-universe, called Orvoton, 100,000 times. There are some 100,000 Regent pairs, equivalent to Mary and Jesus, throughout our super-universe.

There are 7 super-universes that rotate around the Isle of Paradise which is the home of our Heavenly Parents, our Mother and Father. Thus, there are some 700,000 Regent pairs equivalent to Mary and Jesus.

When we progress beyond the spirit mansion worlds, we enter the first of the three Celestial spheres, the home city being Jerusem, this is also the home city for all 1,000 physical worlds in Satania. From there we will progress to Salvington being the head quarters for Nebadon and the home of Mary and Jesus. Then we progress to Paradise.

**Earth**



### NEBADON, our LOCAL UNIVERSE:

*A Local Universe – Nebadon.* One hundred constellations (about 10,000,000 inhabitable planets) constitute a local universe. Nebadon contains 3,840,101 inhabited planets.

*A Constellation.* One hundred systems (about 100,000 inhabitable planets) make up a constellation.

*A System.* The basic unit of the super-government consists of about one thousand inhabited or inhabitable worlds.



Earth is #606 in the system of Satania and is the latest to have human life. *Jerusem* is the headquarters of our local system of Satania. Thus *Jerusem* is the city to which we arrive when we fuse with our indwelling spirit having sufficient Divine Love following our Healing and enter the first of three Celestial Heavens, all being for the 1,000 physical worlds within Satania.



*Salvington*, in the centre of Nebadon, is the headquarters and home of our Creator Daughter and Son, the Michaels, namely Mary Magdalene and Jesus.

All descending Daughters and Sons of God have high and divine origins. They are dedicated to the descending ministry of service on the worlds and systems of time and space, there to facilitate the progress in the Paradise climb of the lowly creatures of evolutionary origin — the ascending daughters and sons of God (humanity – us). Those Daughters and Sons who come forth from the Deities on the central Isle of Light and Life are called the *Paradise Daughters and Sons of God* and embrace the following three orders: Creator Daughters and Sons – the Michaels, Magisterial Daughters and Sons – the Avonals, the Trinity Teacher Daughters and Sons – the Daynals. All three groups have Spirits of Truth, no others do.

The remaining four orders of descending daughter and sonship are known as the *Local Universe Daughters and Sons of God*: Melchizedek Daughters and Sons, Vorondadek Daughters and Sons, Lanonandek Daughters and Sons, and Life Carriers.

The chief executive of a local system (such as Satania which includes Earth) of inhabited worlds is a primary Lanonandek Daughter and Son (was the Lucifers), the System Sovereign. The Lucifer Rebellion in the system of Satania was the last and the most widespread of all. Thirty seven (37) inhabited worlds were seduced into rebelling, by following the Lucifers and their deputies, the Satans. Earth then went on to Default at the time of Eve and Adam. Later on we crucified the Creator Son, Jesus, and ignored Mary. So now we have the physical presence of an Avonal Pair. Only the Avonal Pair can take on all of our wrongness and heal themselves. It is their Spirits of Truth that we are to long to so that we, humanity – all of us – can then heal the Rebellion and Default that we have all embraced.

Partly drawn from The Urantia Book (TUB) 7 July 2018

**EXPERIENCES, FEELINGS and TRUTH:**

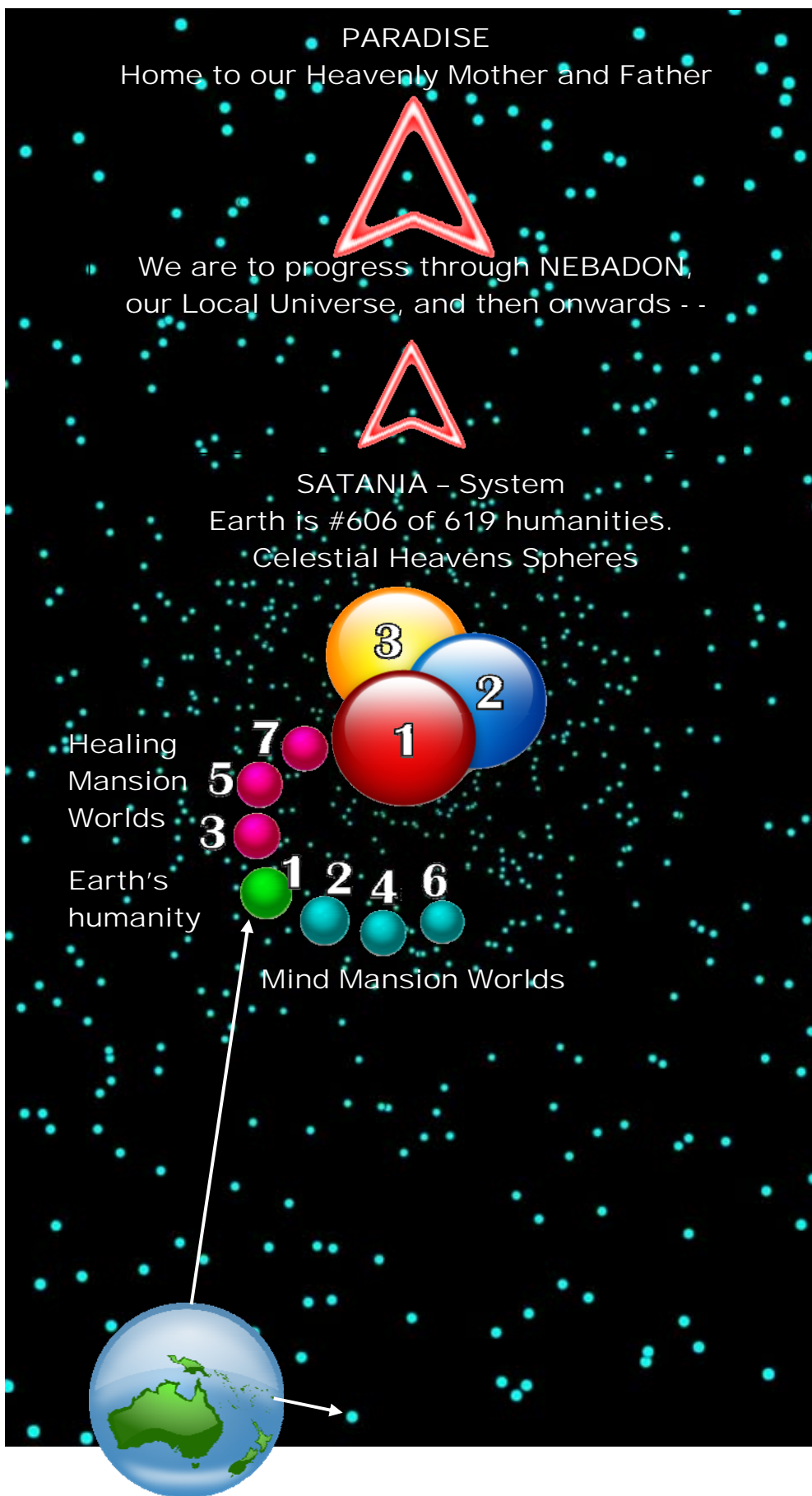
We look into the night sky and see around 1,000 stars that possibly are the hosts to the 619 humanities of our local system, Satania. Earth is on the outskirts of Satania.

When we ‘die’, and shed our physical body as we are spirits having a physical experience, we all arrive on the 1<sup>st</sup> spirit Mansion World.

If we continue to live through our minds, then we may progress to worlds 2, 4 then 6 and no further – dead end!

Should we embrace Feeling Healing with Divine Love, we will start our journey of Truth and Love, progressing through Healing Mansion Worlds 3, 5 and 7, then through the Celestial Heavens and onwards out through our Local Universe of Nebadon and on to Paradise, the home of our Heavenly Parents.

The spirit worlds are within a different dimension to the physical stars and earths. However picturing the spirit worlds within the centre of our local system is only a visualisation aid and not necessarily accurate.





**LEARNING for ETERNITY:**

The journey that we are on and the life we are to live is a never ending adventure of learning.

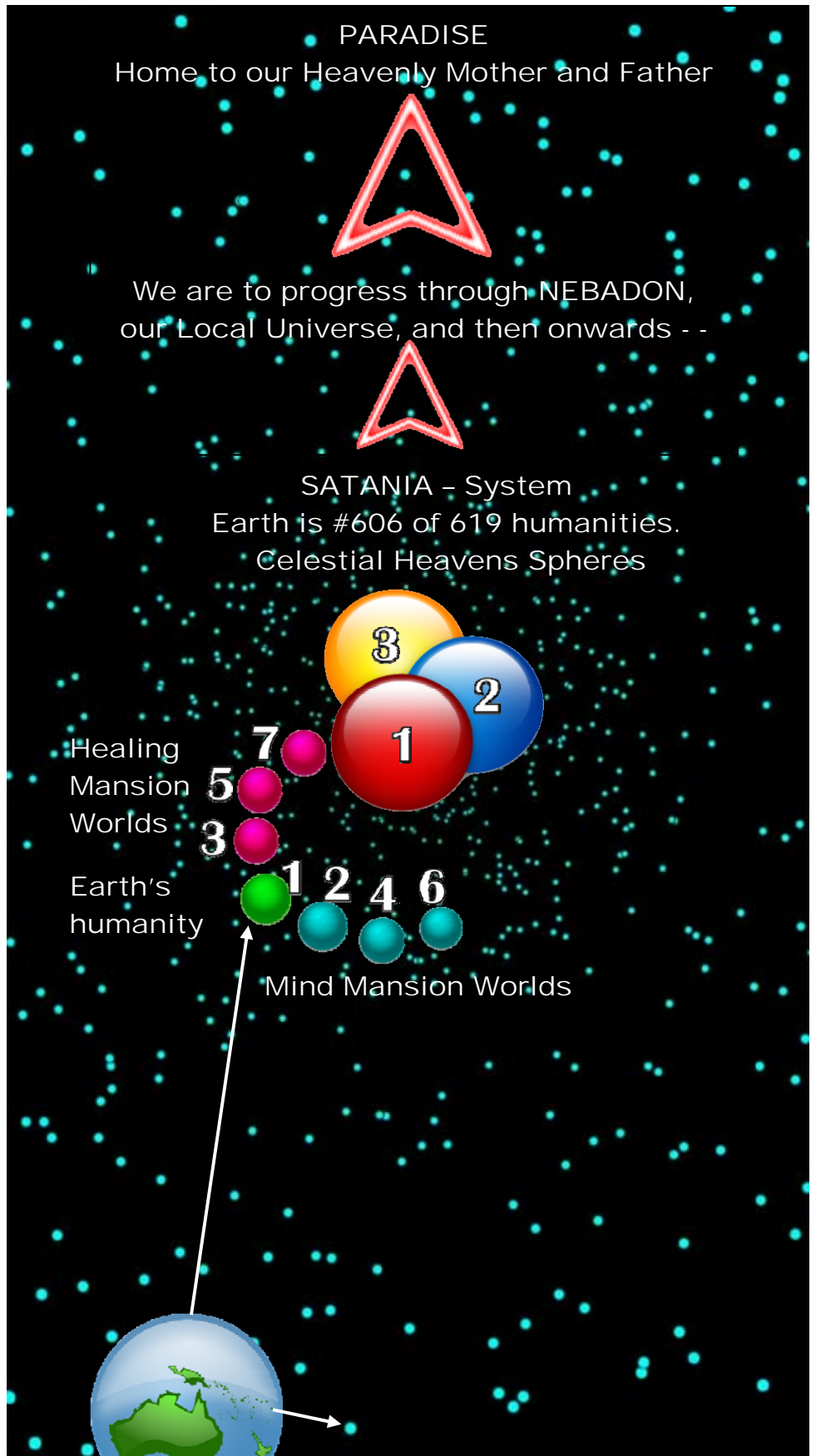
We may gaze at the stars in wonder for they are homes to our neighbouring humanities. While we live through and worship our minds then we will stagnate. This time in history is the Great U-Turn.

We will now embrace our soul-based feelings, the truth within us, and have our minds follow. Not the other way as it has been throughout the Rebellion and Default with the mind suppressing our feelings and we being in denial of our condition.

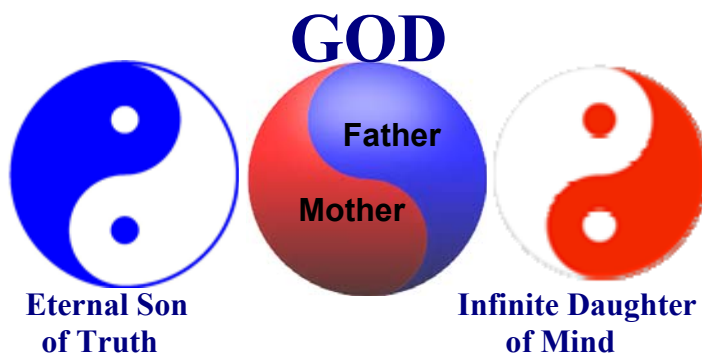
Through our feelings we will put aside the limitations and barriers that our mind restricts us to. We will discover the wonder of ourselves and our amazing potential. We will recognise that females and males are equal and are truly partners in all we do.

We will discover that one soul manifests TWO personalities, one female and one male, and that our true partner is our other half of our soul!

We will become free!



Paradise – Havona – Home



SPIRITS from PARADISE

Nebadon – Salvington



Celestial Heavens

MELCHIZEDEK  
BRILLIANT  
Evening Stars  
ARCHANGELS

Mansion Worlds

celestial ANGELS SPIRITS  
MORTAL ANGELS SPIRITS

Physical Earth

Nature Spirits Spirit Guides ANGELS  
HUMANITY

Formerly ended  
31 January 2018

REBELLION & DEFAULT

Past  
200,000 years

and now for the

GREAT  
V-Turn

Coming  
1,000 years

PARADISE  
Home to our Heavenly Mother and Father



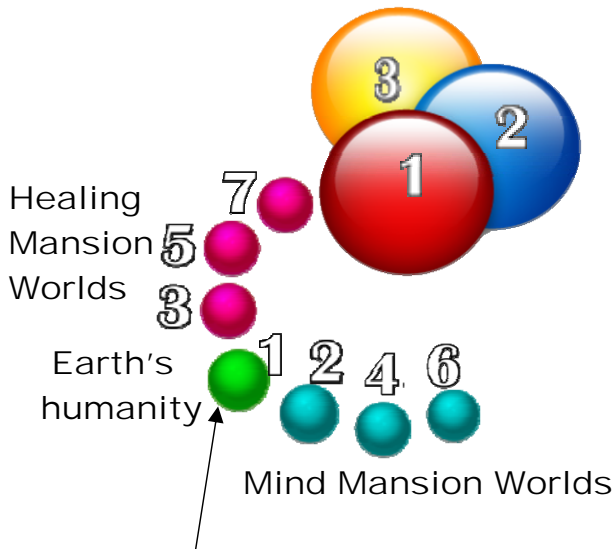
We are to progress through NEBADON,  
our Local Universe, and then onwards - -



SATANIA - System  
Earth is #606 of 619 humanities.  
Celestial Heavens Spheres

**Avonal AGE**  
**GREAT V-Turn**  
**End Times**

**the Handover**  
**THE CHANGE**  
**AFTERTIMES**  
**NEW FEELINGS WAY**

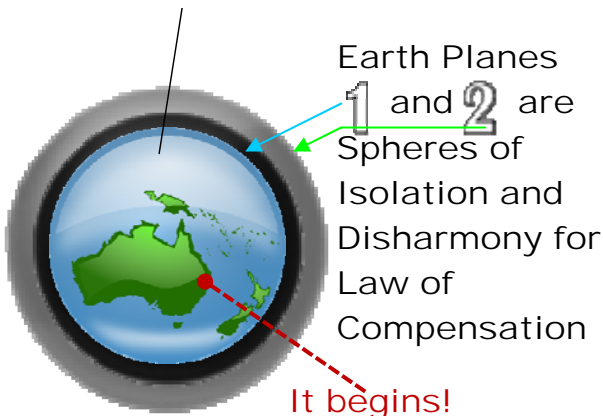


This is the time in the history of Earth's humanity when the greatest event ever experienced throughout its almost one-million-year history is taking place.

At the time of World War II, 1939-1945, Earth's humanity was around 2.4 billion. Given the major recovery issues post war, the duration could be said to be 10 years and more.

What is unfolding for humanity now is a factor 100 times more significant, and then some. Not only is Earth becoming fully engaged, so too are the 2 Earth planes, the 7 spirit Mansion Worlds and the 3 Celestial Heavens. That is 13 worlds.

Upon death of our physical body, we all transition to the 1<sup>st</sup> Mansion World



Earth's population in 2020 is approaching 8 billion; spirit Mansion Worlds 1 and 2 have approximately 200 billion; the numbers for the 2 Earth planes are unknown, however they are near capacity; the Mansion Worlds 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 could be any number. The 3 Celestial Heavens have approximately 30 billion personalities engaged in assisting in these events and the administration of the coming Avonal Age. All worlds combined having in excess of 250 billion personalities – more than 100-fold. Now add the angels!

The Avonal Age is for the next 1,000 years, more than 100 times the duration of World War II – well, 40 generations of 25 years each.

**FOR 200,000 years ALL SCRIPTURES and Earth based INSTITUTIONALISED SYSTEMS are the WORK of the REBELLIOUS LANONANDEKS:**

The rebellious Lanonandeks from within our local universe are these soul partner pairs:

**THE EVIL ONES**



**Lucifer pair**  
Arrested and imprisoned 26 CE



**Satan pair**



**Caligastia pair**



Arrested and imprisoned early 1990s CE



**Daligastia pair**

**Lanonandek**  
System Sovereign

**SPRIT**  
**Prisonworld**  
**1+37**

**Lanonandek**  
Planetary Prince

**1**  
**Creator**  
Daughter & Son

**QUARANTINED**  
**37 Rebel**  
**OUTER**  
**WORLDS**  
**37**

**37x**  
**Avonal**  
Daughter & Son

Lucifer and his soulmate (Lanonandeks and System Sovereigns) rebelled, taking over their small part of Mary and Jesus’s universe corrupting 37 ‘earths’ and their associated spirit Mansion Worlds.

Satan and his soulmate (Lanonandeks) joined the Lucifers, helping to convince Caligastia and his soulmate (Lanonandeks and Planetary Prince of Earth) and Daligastia and his soulmate (Lanonandeks) to join the Rebellion, which they did, specifically corrupting the people of our Earth – Urantia.

Mary Magdalene and Jesus (soulmates) bestowed themselves on Earth, thereby terminating the Lucifers’ and Satans’ System Rebellion. The Lucifers and Satans were then interned on a spirit prison world.

It is now for an Avonal Bestowal Pair to terminate the Caligastias and Daligastias, with, so we understand, the first stage being completed, so these rebellious Lanonandek pairs can no longer negatively affect Earth or its associated Mansion Worlds.

Avonal Daughters and Sons have been progressively incarnating onto each of the rebellious worlds and one by one, the 37 Lanonandek Planetary Princes have been arrested and imprisoned. Caligastia, Earth’s fallen Planetary Prince and his associate, Daligastia, being imprisoned in the early 1990s.

It is anticipated that the Avonals will shortly have all the wayward Lanonandek Planetary Princes and Princesses imprisoned and will be proceeding to introduce to their custodian humanities to their New Feeling Way.

The Creator Daughter and Son address regional issues – the whole of Nebadon, as in Mary and Jesus’ case; whereas Avonal Pairs address individual planetary issues. Mary and Jesus ended the Rebellion in Nebadon with no further planets being able to be corrupted by it; the Avonals will end it, and the Planetary Default of Eve and Adam, specifically on Earth. They will do this once they’ve completed their Spiritual Healing revealing the New Feeling Way.

**GOING, GOING,**  
**GONE!** **Yippee!**

## HIERARCHY of our SPIRITUAL GUIDANCE:

Our Heavenly Mother and Father permanently reside within Paradise, an island stationary world surrounded by Havona, in the centre of seven Super Universes.

Our Heavenly Mother and Father, being one soul manifesting two personalities bring about the creation of:

Creator daughters and sons – Michaels

Magisterial daughters and sons – Avonals

Trinity Teacher daughter and sons – Daynals – and others.

The Michaels and Avonals have Spirits of Truth to be released to assist the humanities on their assigned inhabited worlds.

Each Super Universe consists of 100,000 Local Universes.

Each Local Universe is overseen by a Creator daughter and son, our local universe is called Nebadon and Jesus and Mary Magdalene are the Michael pair and regents.

A local universe consists of 10,000,000 inhabitable worlds of which 3,840,101 are inhabited within local universe Nebadon.

A local universe consists of 100 constellations which is made up of 100 systems. Each system has 1,000 inhabitable worlds. The system that Earth is in is Satania and 619 worlds are inhabited.

Emanating from within the Local Universes are Melchizedek, Vorondadek, Lanonandek, Material and Life-Carrier pairs. None have spirits of truth – they are not from Paradise.

From within the Lanonandeks, assigned to oversee the system Satania, which includes Earth (Urantia) were the Lucifer, Satan, Caligastia and Daligastia soulmate pairs, who rebelled. Further, Adam and Eve, the Material son and daughter, defaulted because of the Rebellion. All failed in their assignments, causing us (humanity on Earth) to be spiritually misled for 200,000 years – that is why we are all ‘insane’!

Earth has had five higher spirit physical bestowals:

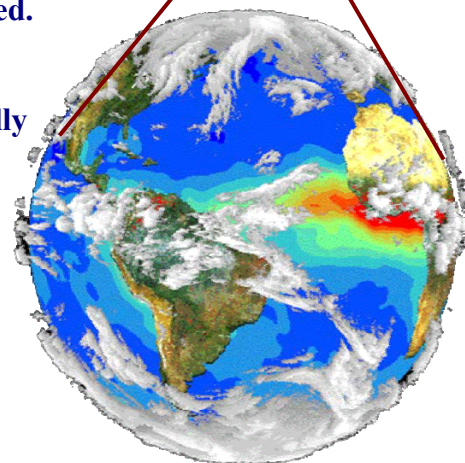
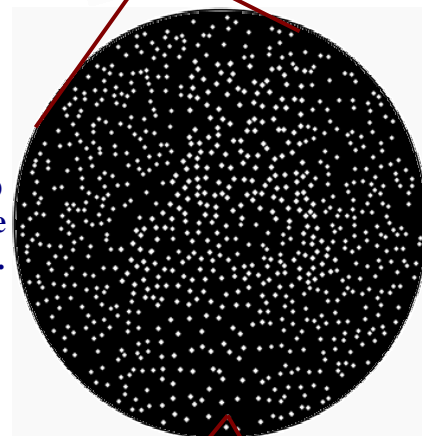
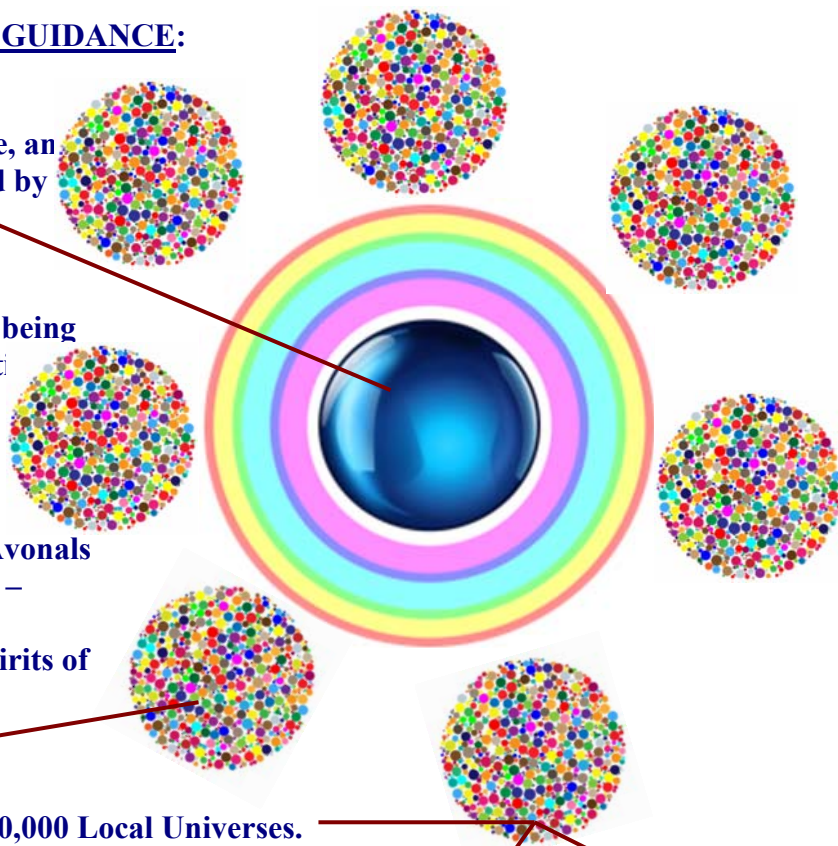
Daligastia soulmate pair being Lanonandeks

Adam and Eve soulmate pair Material son and daughter

Machiventa Melchizedek soulmate pair

Creator daughter and son – Jesus and Mary Magdalene

Avonal daughter and son who are yet to commence their public ministry.



**OUR GUIDANCE to PARADISE, the home of our HEAVENLY PARENTS:**

There are three distinct phases of our progression to the home of our Heavenly Parents which is Paradise that is within the circle of seven Super Universes, each containing many Local Universes.

Once we progress beyond our Local Universe of Nebadon, then we are assisted and guided by our Heavenly Parents, our true Mother and Father all the way home to Paradise.

Before then, once we have completed our soul healing, we are guided through the Celestial Heaven worlds which are those that interact with humanity on Earth, then further on into and then out through Nebadon, our Local Universe. The regents of Nebadon are Mary and Jesus.

However, before then, we are to embrace our healing. That is, we are to realise who we truly are. We are not the personalities that our parents imposed upon us. We are to put aside our childhood suppression and repression and free our true personality that our Heavenly Parents gave us, and to do this we are now able to embrace the guidance of the Avonal Pair who will lead us through our healing here on Earth and through the Spirit Mansion Worlds to be able to enter the Celestial Heavens.



**Feelings First Spirituality, The New Way  
Unlock your Truth through your Feelings**

**Avonal AGE**

# Avonal Revelation

- We are to live Feelings First.
- We've been made to use our mind to live against many of our feelings.
- Our mind control commences at conception and is developed through our childhood.
- All the bad feelings we didn't express as we were growing up are still repressed inside us.
- And all such hidden, buried and unwanted feelings have to come out.
- And whilst they remain repressed within us, they will continue to make us feel bad and unloved.
- We get sick, depressed, suffer, have bad things happen to us because of our repressed childhood feelings.
- Humanity was brought into this state of living against itself by higher rebellious spirits.
- These Evil Ones caused the Rebellion and Default.
- We are made to rebel by default – as we have no idea we're doing it through our parenting in wrongness.
- We are all parented unlovingly – against ourselves, against our will.
- Some parenting in the wrongness is done with more love, yet it's all still wrong.
- To heal this unloving state within ourselves we have to do our Healing.
- Our Healing is our Feeling-Healing or Soul-Healing with the Divine Love.
- We can long to God for Their Divine Love, and this will help us with our Healing.
- God is our Heavenly Mother and Father, the Feminine Aspects of God having been kept hidden from us by the Evil Spirits.
- All humanity's religions and spiritual systems are designed to keep the wrongness going, to keep us away from God.
- Only by living Feelings First Spirituality, The New Way, can you become right, and truly find God.
- Long for the Divine Love.
- Long for the Truth of your Feelings.
- Accepting all you feel is accepting all of yourself, it's your greatest act of self-love.
- And wanting to know the truth of your feelings, is your next greatest act of self-love.
- Love yourself through your feeling-acceptance, and the Truth will set you Free!

# The Drama of Life:

'I had a pretty good upbringing' in comparison to other people.

- Parents have NO understanding of Love.
- Parents have NO understanding of Law of Free Will.
- Parents have NO understanding of blocking emotions.
- Parents have NO understanding of causal / core emotions.



**Feeling  
Unloved  
and  
Unwanted**



**EMOTIONAL  
ABUSE from  
PARENTS**



We, as parents, were born into the Rebellion and Default, having no idea it existed or what it was about. The Rebellion and Default formally ended on 31 January 2018. We now understand that through suppressing our children's true personality, having them live through their minds rather than through their soul-based feelings, this suppression and repression practiced worldwide has induced universal depression. Only through Feeling Healing, longing for the truth behind all feelings, both good and bad, and expressing all that comes to us, will we free ourselves of these errors and heal ourselves. Vibrancy and truth is our destiny!



**Suppression & Repression = Universal Depression**

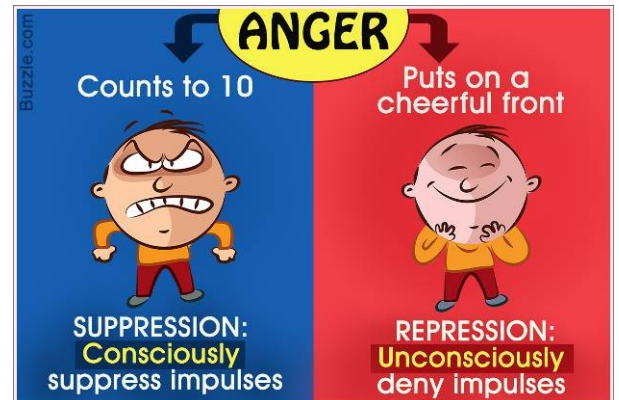


## Suppression and Repression:

We are all living untrue to ourselves. All we do is wrong, even though mostly we believe it is right.

We are living untrue as shown by the denial of many feelings. We don't accept them, particularly our bad ones. And this feeling denial, suppression and repression, causes all our problems.

All pain, suffering, fear, anger, guilt, depression, misery, sadness, feelings of feeling alone and lonely, feeling rejected, unwanted, uncared about, unloved, feeling will-less and powerless and unhappy and frustrated because we can't assert ourselves lovingly in life, are all the sorts of bad feelings we do everything we can to deny. And it's the ongoing suppression and rejection of these feelings that cause all our illnesses, problems, relationship difficulties, all that's wrong with us both personally and generally in society.



Right from conception we're all inducted forcibly – against our will – into such feeling-denying systems, we take it on, doing what our parents have taught us, thereby continuing to keep all our childhood pain and bad feelings repressed. And as adults, life cycles us through our various experiences in accordance with these early life established patterns all so we can keep feeling those same bad feelings and keep denying them. And this is our rebelling against ourselves by living untrue to all we feel, all of which we do unknowingly, which is by default.

And the healing of this negative, unloving, anti-self condition can only be done by doing one's Healing, which is Feeling-Healing, or your Soul-Healing with the Divine Love. (Soul-Healing being Feeling-Healing inclusive of the Divine Love.)

How one does their Feeling-Healing is by looking to their feelings for the truth they are to show you. You stop, acknowledge and thereby accept that you are feeling bad (or good), want to express that bad feeling and emotion instead of denying it, all whilst longing for and wanting to uncover the truth such feelings are to show you.

You have to want to FEEL ALL of your feelings, and especially your bad ones. And you have to want to know the whole truth of why you're feeling them.

And to uncover the whole truth of yourself through your feelings, means you are going to be led by your feelings back into the complex dynamics and psychology of the relationships with your early carers and those people who were influential during your childhood, mostly your parents: feeling now as an adult the very same feelings you felt back then that you were forced to deny. So now you end the denial and finally release and express and bring out those long ago buried feelings, all so you can see the truth of what really went on between you and those people from your early life.

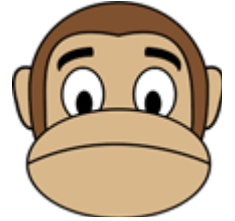
Our Healing is bringing out all our repressed childhood feelings, expressing them as fully as we can, as we long for and want to see, understand and know the whole truth of what happened to us to make us have them, how we reacted to having them, how we grew and developed into adults taking on our feeling repression and denial from our parents.

And it's a long, hard process as we strive to liberate all such repressed feelings and at the same time

ascend in truth understanding why we are wrong, how as adults we've expressed those unloving, negative, anti-self patterns and how we've passed them onto our own children.

Our Healing is the ONLY way out of our pain. We are to understand the truth of our unloved state. We've begun life in an anti-self and anti-love condition of mind and will, and we are to liberate, or reveal, the truth of this state to ourselves through our feelings. We are to do it ourselves and for ourselves because we want to set ourselves free of our pain. Only by uncovering the truth of that pain, can we finally be liberated from it. Uncovering the hidden (hidden in our feelings) truth, is the only way we can spiritually grow and evolve into becoming fully loving people, this being achieved when we've finished our Healing.

All the answers to humanity's age old questions about why we are not happy and why we're not living life on Earth as if it were paradise, will be answered as people start to look to their feelings for the truth of themselves.



### **And to spiritually help us, we are to understand:**

That we are conceived and so born into life being of Natural love. And because we've been brought into a state of deprivation of such love, so we have to Heal ourselves to become of such pure Natural love. And once done (and we can start anytime to help us with our Healing) we can long to God for the Divine Love. The Divine Love coming into our soul via the Holy Spirit, transforming our Natural love soul into a Divine Love soul.

So we can long to God, our Heavenly Parents, for Their Divine Love.

God is our Heavenly Mother and Father; God is one Soul expressing Two distinct Personalities, and Personalities we can get to know personally as we express the truth of our soul. We can ONLY know our Mother and Father personally through our feelings, we can't get to know them with and through our mind as many religions teach. Any truly loving relationship is expressed through feelings and not the mind, and it's no different in our relationship with God.

We are, being of the image of God, one soul that's expressing its two soulmate / soul partner personalities in Creation. And we begin life at conception coming into being individualising our personality through our life experiences.

However the whole of humanity has been subjected to a high spirit Rebellion and Default, which has stuffed us up, taken us off our true spiritual path, and caused us to rebel by default against ourselves, against our own soul, and against God. So currently humanity is still living in rebellion to the higher spiritual truths, those denied truths being now readily available through feelings, and not by looking to the mind being the arch controller. The higher rebellious spirits that instigated the Rebellion and Default against the Truth, have caused humanity, have caused us all, to use our mind to control our feelings, which we do by looking to our mind to help us deny those feelings we wrongly believe are bad for us.

So our Healing is looking to end the Rebellion and Default personally within ourselves and impersonally for the whole of humanity, as we all come together understanding the dreadful plight we find ourselves in, and deciding that we no longer want to live as we do by looking to our mind though all our mind-controlling religions and spiritual belief systems, choosing instead to look to our feelings for the truth they are to show us, and that will break down our controlling mind, setting us free to live true to our feelings.

And we are to understand that we have the freedom of will to live against our true selves by using our mind to control so many of our feelings. And we have the free will to end this mind control. **When we are living true to our feelings, we will be living true to the will of our soul no longer with our mind getting in the way. And so too will we be living True to God's Will. We live God's Will by living fully expressing all we feel as we long for the truth of such feelings. Our feelings are to guide us in life, not our mind; our true feelings are Our Way, which is also: God's Way.**

And we can ask our Mother and Father to help us. We can long to Them to help us embrace and accept and express, and long for the truth of our feelings; and we can long to Them for Their Divine Love.

Our Heavenly Parents have started us off in Creation by incarnating us onto a rebellious planet, one in which we experience what it feels like to go against ourselves and to go against Them. They have wanted us to start life in an unloving way, to live and experience and learn what living untrue to our soul and untrue to Their Soul feels like. And how it makes us all feel bad. We are starting off our lives in Creation in an unloving environment, which some people will find difficult to understand (for within it they do feel some love), and it can also be just as difficult to accept that God wants it this way. And not only that, but God is making you be the unloving person you are, God gave you your unloving parents (and the bits that might be loving), God is purposely making you suffer, God is in control of it all; and when your time comes, God will also help you do your Healing so you can come to understand yourself through your feelings. God will reveal all to you through your feelings. All the bad and all the good. We are all to one day understand what it's all been about for ourselves – and you will, God won't let you down, God will eventually answer all your questions.

So when you feel ready, you can decide that you want to live a Feelings First life. To begin your U-Turn, to start doing your Healing, and to end your pain, suffering and feeling unloved, by looking to the truth of such bad feelings.



And through your Healing you will slowly work your way deeper into understanding the truth of your unloving self- and feeling-denying state, and then once you've uncovered the whole truth of your wrongness, then a Great Change will come to you, and you'll no longer be living according to the negative, anti-self patterns you took on from your parents, you will be completely free of the Rebellion and Default, you will have finished your Healing, so you will be true and happy and wholly loving. And best of all, then you'll start living and learning about what it feels like to live being truly self-loving, loving of others and loving your Mother and Father. All the opposite to how you are living now.

**Long for the truth of your feelings.**

**Long for the Divine Love.**

**By living true to ourselves, true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.**

**Feelings first**

## **LONG for the TRUTH!**

Above all else, “Longing for the Truth” has not been recognised by humanity. True Prayer is not asking with the mind; it is a longing from the soul. Should we long for the truth then we will be told. This is how we ascend. Earnestly desire to know the truth and it will be revealed to us.

Our soul, our real self, already knows the truth and the answer we are seeking, the truth will come to our awareness through our feelings. Our feelings are soul-based.

Our mind cannot determine what is truth from what is false. Our mind is addicted to being in control and will lead us according to its agenda, all to our detriment. This is what man has embraced for the past 200,000 years – now the mind is to be subjected to our feelings. Accordingly, our mind will learn to assist our feelings.

Longing to our Heavenly Parents for truth will bring about the understandings we are seeking to achieve.

Long for the truth behind any feelings, both good and bad, and we begin to peel off and escape from our childhood repression and suppression, thus escaping from the generational cycle of errors that have been passed from parents to their children, thus continuing the cycle of error and harm. ALL children are harmed in this manner.

Through longing for the truth behind our feelings, both good and bad, we start to bring about harmony and peace to our self, which eventually flows onto our family, then our companions, then our overall community and then country. **This is how harmony will come to all of humanity and peace will prevail with war being set aside. This is what the Great U-Turn will bring about.**

Longing for the truth is the only way that we will come to understand the cause of any physical discomforts, pains, diseases and illness. It is by expressing the understandings of what one is feeling about any emotional event or issue so that we release from our essence the negative energies relating to these feelings arising from past events, particularly those from our childhood forming years. The harm that we each endured during our childhood forming years has set the pattern, at all levels, for our adult life.

In a variation of those inimitable words uttered by Jack Nicholson, “You CAN handle the truth!”

This is how humanity will heal itself and bring about peace for each personality and humanity overall.

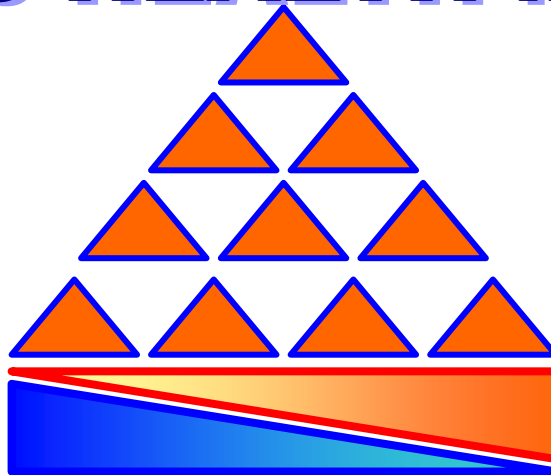
**By living true to ourselves, true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It’s that simple.**

# **LIVE FEELINGS FIRST**



**PRAYER**  
is not asking. It is  
a longing of the  
**SOUL.**

# PASCAS HEALTH MATRIX



**ALLOPATHY  
MEDICINE**

**COMPLEMENTARY  
THERAPY**

**FRIEND / PATIENT / CLIENT in conjunction with FEELING HEALING  
MEDICAL HOLISTIC DIAGNOSTIC TECHNICIAN**

**PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL TEAMS**

- Neurosurgery
- Ears, Nose & Throat – ENT
- Urology
- Orthopaedic
- Trauma Surgery
- Gynaecology
- In-Vitro Fertilisation – IVF
- General Surgery
- Ophthalmic Surgery
- Dental & Faciomaxillary Surgeons
- Cardio Thoracic
- Oncology – Cancer
- Cardiology
- Radiotherapy
- Medical Services

**COMPLEMENTARY THERAPY FIELDS**

- Complete Therapeutic Systems
- Oriental Diagnosis
- Western Diagnosis
- Iridology
- Naturopathy
- Breathing
- Hydrotherapy
- Food & Diet
- Oriental Systems
- Chinese Herbalism
- Japanese Medicine
- Ayurveda
- Tibetan Medicine
- Traditional Arabic Medicine
- Shamanism

**Imaging – X-ray – Ultrasound – CAT scan – MRI**

**Pathology**

**Streamer – Case Manager**

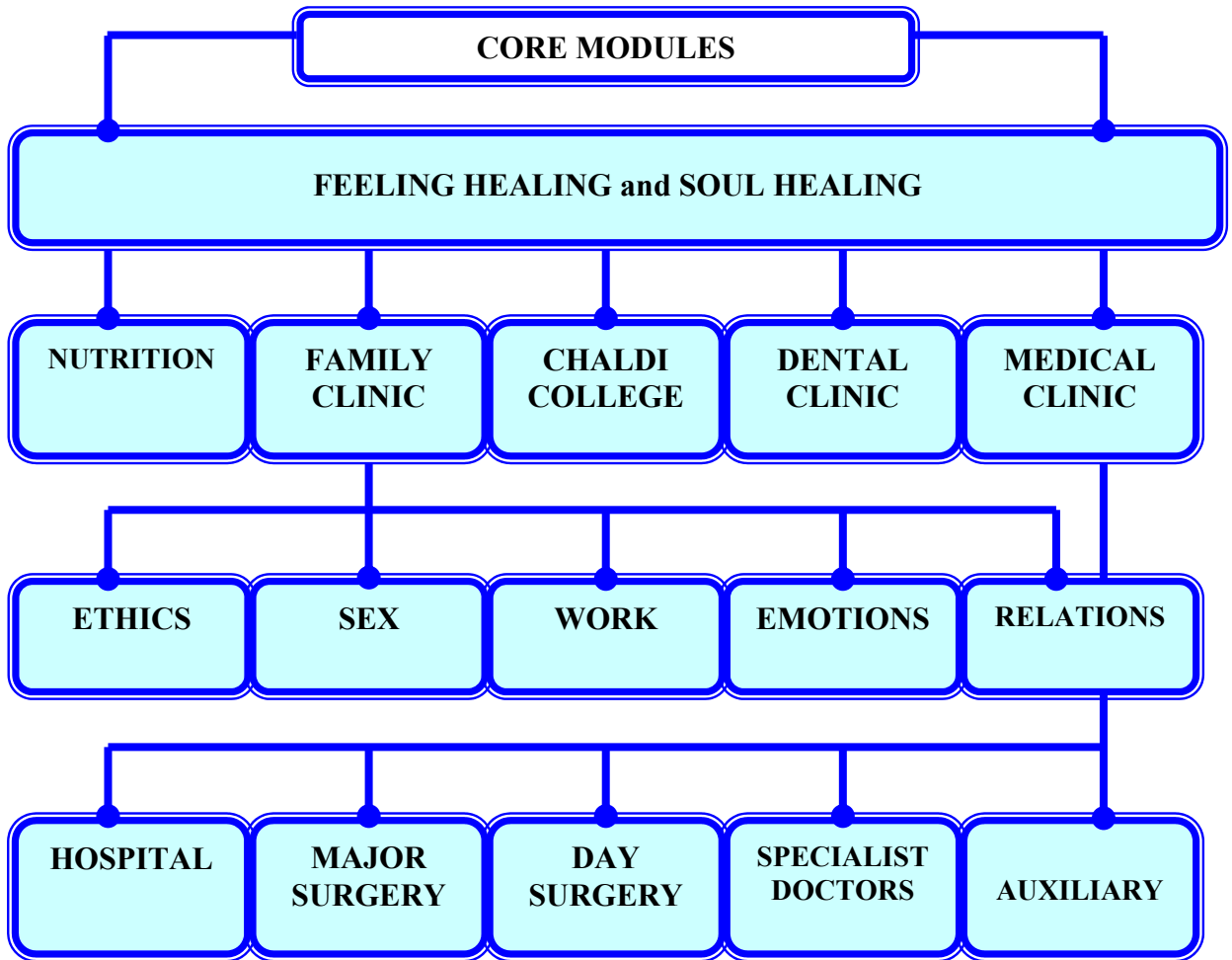


**Streamer's Meeting**



# PASCAS CARE

## Life Practice Matrix - Feelings First



**Feelings First Spirituality, The New Way**  
Feelings are your own truth and personality

*Feelings first*

## **EMOTIONAL INJURIES can be INDICATORS of PHYSICAL DISTURBANCES:**

A number of similar harmful suppressions and repressions of emotional events will draw their energies together and also relatively similar injuries to that core, thus bringing about a unique cluster of held, damaging energy that then finds a home in a compatible organ or area of the physical body.

The foundation of such accumulations can commence immediately upon incarnation, being projections from one's parents and subsequently other family members.

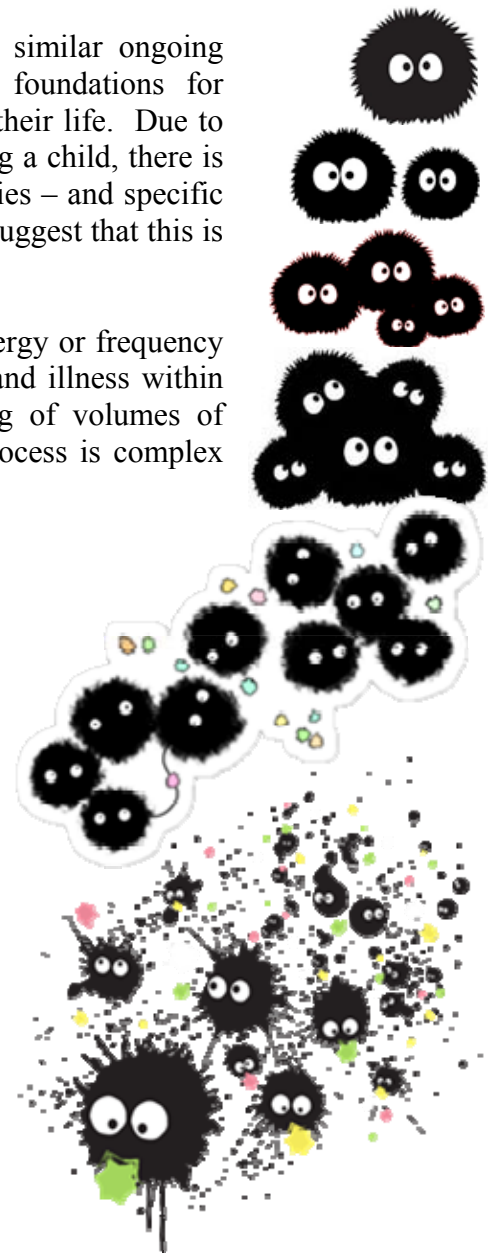
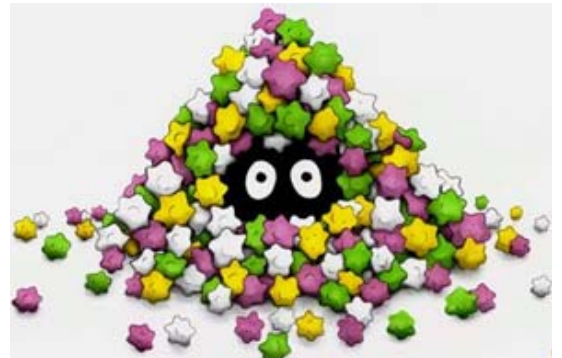
The core emotional injuries grow and grow through relatively similar ongoing emotional patterns of parents and carers, thus creating the foundations for discomfort and subsequent illness within a child, and later on in their life. Due to the complexity and intertwining of the natures of those influencing a child, there is NO precise relationship between core and related emotional injuries – and specific illnesses or the nature of an illness – even though the patterns do suggest that this is so.

It is a generalisation that a range of emotions within a similar energy or frequency band find their manifestation by expressing themselves as pain and illness within one's body in predictable locations. Further, due to clustering of volumes of ongoing emotional injuries around the core issue, the healing process is complex and lengthy. The longing for truth of one's feelings resulting from the discomfort within one's body will be a lengthy process of working through the huge range of emotional issues directly related to any one illness event.

The gift to humanity is that any emotional injury gives us the opportunity to FEEL and LONG FOR the truth of what is behind the discomfort within our body, so that we may express what we recognise and talk the harm out of us – in this way we slowly heal ourselves – both spiritually and physically.

By ignoring what our body is bringing to our attention, by suppressing the discomfort, we bring about further escalation of the emotional error and a growth in the potential for greater vigour in the activity of the energy related to the frozen cluster of emotional injury. This may result in even more difficulty managing pain and disease within one's body.

This discomfort is a call to long for the truth behind what your body is drawing attention to and talk about what you are feeling, expressing what you feel is behind these issues, being your emotional errors and injuries, and express it out of you – release the injury.



## **OUR BODY NUDGES US TO LONG FOR TRUTH!**

Should our physical body be without discomfort, pain and illness, we would not have any reason or prompting to pause for a moment and wonder what is behind such intrusions to our ‘harmony’.



In this way, our body guides us into asking for the truth behind such discomfort – to long for the truth behind our emotional injuries. Should we ignore these communications then our body will amplify its signals. They will strengthen progressively until we not only engage in our investigation into the underlying cause of the pain or illness, but also start to express what we are feeling – talk it out of us.

By expressing what we are feeling will not resolve all the pain until we have totally completed all of our healing. If we were able to resolve individual issues in this way, one by one, we would stop our healing process, our Feeling Healing. That would defeat the purpose of our body being able to assist us with our total healing of ALL of our childhood suppression and repression.



“We are parented heavily by our parents who use our and their physical bodies to control our emotions, feelings, mind and will. And we are forced to change from being true to being untrue – how they want us to be. Then through our Healing our physical bodies help us back the other way, from being untrue to being true. Our bodies show the damage done, giving rise to the necessary feelings we need to make us feel bad so we can use those feelings to keep uncovering the truth of our wrongness. With our soul causing our body to show the damage when it’s time for us to attend to the required feelings.

“Our parents inflict pain that changes us from being true to being untrue. And then when we do our Healing, our bodies express that same pain, giving rise to the same feelings, so we use them to heal ourselves.

“Our body is hurt and changes us. When we do our Healing, our body hurts and we change again, back into what we should have been.”

Note from James Moncrief 2 June 2018

Thus, it can be considered that Feeling Healing is the pinnacle of all healing modalities and that all health care systems (Allopathic, Ayurvedic, Traditional Chinese Medicine, etc.) are complementary when they do not shut one down from simply FEELING.



Our bodily discomforts, both physical and mental, remain with us in varying degrees until we transition into being Celestial – in at-onement with our Heavenly Parents – following completion of our healing all our childhood repression and suppression.



**PHYSICAL DISCOMFORT is a COMPANION through out OUR FEELING HEALING:**

We are to uncover the truth of our untruth through the Healing crying Mansion World levels (and their equivalent on Earth); and then once that's done, and with the appropriate amount of Divine Love in our soul warranting fusion with our Indwelling Spirit, we can move into the Celestial spheres of love (or their equivalent on Earth).



**Spirit Mansion World 3 equivalent on Earth: is for waking up to the truth that you're not loving and starting to get in touch with your pain, starting to accept your bad feelings, starting to work with them instead of rejecting them.**

**Spirit Mansion World 5 equivalent on Earth: is then about going right into the depths of them, feeling how unloved you feel and seeing how unloving you are and how that makes you feel, bringing out the majority of your pain, your misery, fear, anger, guilt, hatred, boredom, terror, rejection, nothingness, feeling powerless, alone and abandoned, and so on.**

**Spirit Mansion World 7 equivalent on Earth: is then about still working with the deepest and residual bad feelings, whilst looking to sort out how you wrongly relate to yourself and others, nature and God because of being unloving, understanding how your relationships are unloving, how you don't connect properly, how unloving you really are and why and fully accepting the truth of it, coming completely to grips with your parents not loving you as you needed to be loved – sorting it all out, including your self and feeling expression difficulties.**

One's acute pains – such as headaches, hip / joint / back pain, etc., all of which can be crushing and feel like they are too much – may be to do with the actual breaking down of controlling beliefs. And then associated with them, and perhaps even resulting from them, comes all one's repressed emotions and feelings, namely, fear, misery and anger, they being the big ones, together with feeling powerless, useless, too overwhelmed that you can't go on, broken, unloved, unwanted, uncared about and so on. All these feelings and emotions are also painful, but are a different pain to when you feel like your mind and some part of its control is being broken down. Usually, when the mind breaking pain passes, you then move into deeper emotions and feelings to be expressed, feeling like you are progressing in letting go of your untrue self, giving up more of your falseness – evilness. These intense 'mind-breaking' pains come intermittently, sometimes many together, sometimes for a short time, sometimes over weeks, months, even years. So overall one's Healing may feel like it's one long mental breakdown, with all the additional emotions and bad feelings that need to be released along the way. All of which are trying to bring one's will back into being as it should have been had it not been so interfered with.



**Accept, express and long for the truth of your feelings.**

**Live true to your feelings; your feelings are your true self. Be free in your feelings. Free your feelings from your mind's control. Live true to yourself through your feelings.**

From this:



To this:

**SUPERKIDS**

**Natural self Expression through Feelings**

**Self Empowering**

**Self Revealing**

**Self Loving**



**Feelings First**

## BODILY PAIN is OUR FRIEND:

Our body stops us largely through pain, allowing us to pay closer attention to ourselves and our feelings. The pain is there for us to deal with, embrace and accept, to want to know why we have it, what is really going on deeper within us that is causing it. And by expressing our feelings of pain, and longing for the truth of them, we can use it to heal all that's wrong within us. This being our Feeling-Healing.

However as we all rightly hate pain, we do all we can do to stop it as quickly as we can, so we rush off to the doctor, take pills, drugs, busy our mind trying to 'take our mind off it', all of which is dismissing these feelings that are there to help us. So by denying our pain we are further denying ourselves, which in turn is going to further (at some point) cause even more pain.

Our pain is to make us slow down, to pay closer attention to what we really are feeling. It comes about to stop us running away from the hidden truth of it, that which relates to our relationship with our parents and how they treated us, causing us such pain. All our pain (pain on all levels, including the physical) is the same pain our parents have made us feel. And we need to use it to find the truth of this. So even toothache pain can stop you, leading you deeper into yourself, helping you express all the terrible emotions and feelings it makes you feel, all so you can uncover more truth of your relationship with your parents and early life.



So in doing our Healing, we try to put off rushing to the doctor or seeking immediate help to remove even the slightest pain, choosing to instead put off such visits or taking pills whilst trying to express and seek the truth of such pain. However when it drives you to seek help, of course you do whatever you want to do to take it away, all the while expressing all those emotions and feelings and longing for them to reveal the truth you are to see about yourself.

So our body and its pain is our friend, used by our soul to help us come back to being closer to ourselves, to living true to what we are feeling and to set us free of our mind control and denial of pain.

James Moncrief 9 May 2018



THAT'S THE THING  
ABOUT PAIN.  
IT DEMANDS TO BE  
FELT.



Feelings first

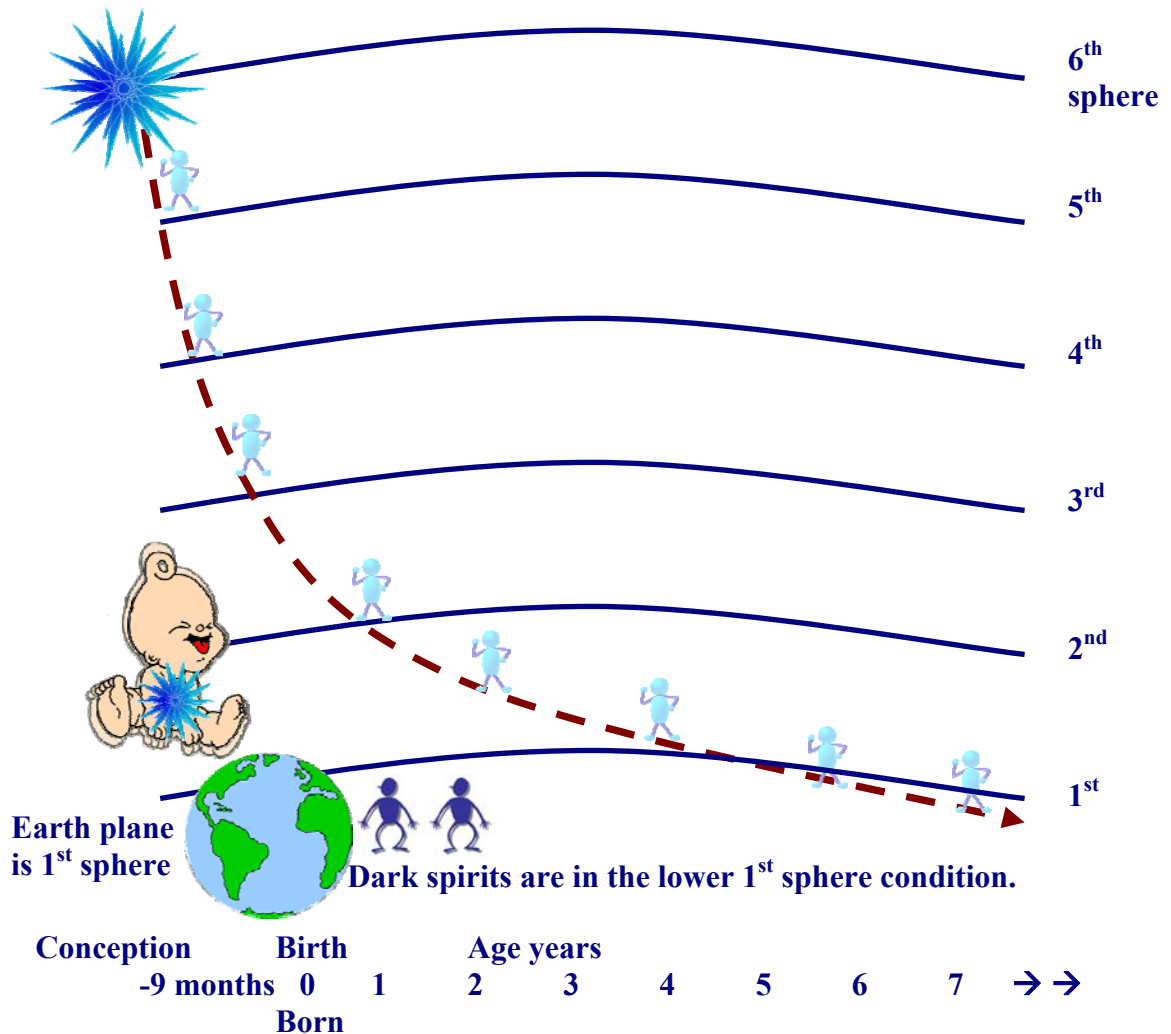
**SPIRITS and NEW BABIES:**

A newly incarnated soul is immediately being infused with the emotional injuries of those in its environment, that is, the damaging emotions and erroneous beliefs of its mother, its father and of those within its family environment.

This process continues until the child reaches around the age of seven, then it tends to develop its own way from then on, however, closely aligning itself with a parent or both parents.

Poor condition spirits may have previously connect with a young child should the environment be conducive for such a relationship. However, on 22 March 2017, all such spirit connections became blocked. A spirit cannot harm another personality.

We, as parents, can work on our own soul condition, through feeling healing, which in turn benefits the baby. We can also ask dark spirits to seek help from brighter spirits within their environment.



# What is Child Abuse?



Ridiculing a child



Touching a child in a way that makes the child feel confused, unsafe or uncomfortable



Making fun of a child



Disregarding a child's health needs



Pressuring a child to meet adult's needs and expectations



Employing a child to work in your house



Tricking a child



Not allowing a child to attend school



Ignoring a child's emotional well-being



Forcing a child to touch you



Beating a child



Hitting and humiliating a child

**CHILDHOOD  
TRAUMA**



# What is Child Abuse?



Verbally abusing a child



Teasing a child unnecessarily



Exposing a child to pornographic acts or literature



Touching a child where he/she doesn't want to be touched



Forcing a child to touch you



Breaking down the self-confidence of a child



Hitting or hurting a child – often to relieve your own frustration



Manipulating a child



Not taking care of a child for example: unclean, unclothed, unfed child



Using a child as a servant



Not listening to a child



Neglecting emotional needs of a child



Making your own child a 'servant', depriving of time for education / leisure



Hitting and ridiculing a child at school



Neglecting a child's medical needs



Neglecting a child's educational needs



Leaving a child without supervision

# CHILDHOOD TRAUMA



Throughout our forming years, from conception to around age six, we are immersed in the unloving guidance and care of those who feel they are loving. The accumulation of injuries, errors, hurt, are all of an ongoing harming nature being disturbing frozen energy that manifests aspects through the rest of our life. The repression and suppression of our natural self expression during our formulative years is the foundation of all our suffering throughout our life.

Suppression and repression of our natural self expression underlies our quality of life, it is the predictor of our level of employment, poverty or otherwise, our physical health, generator of our illnesses, our quality of relationships and all aspects of our everyday living, good and bad.

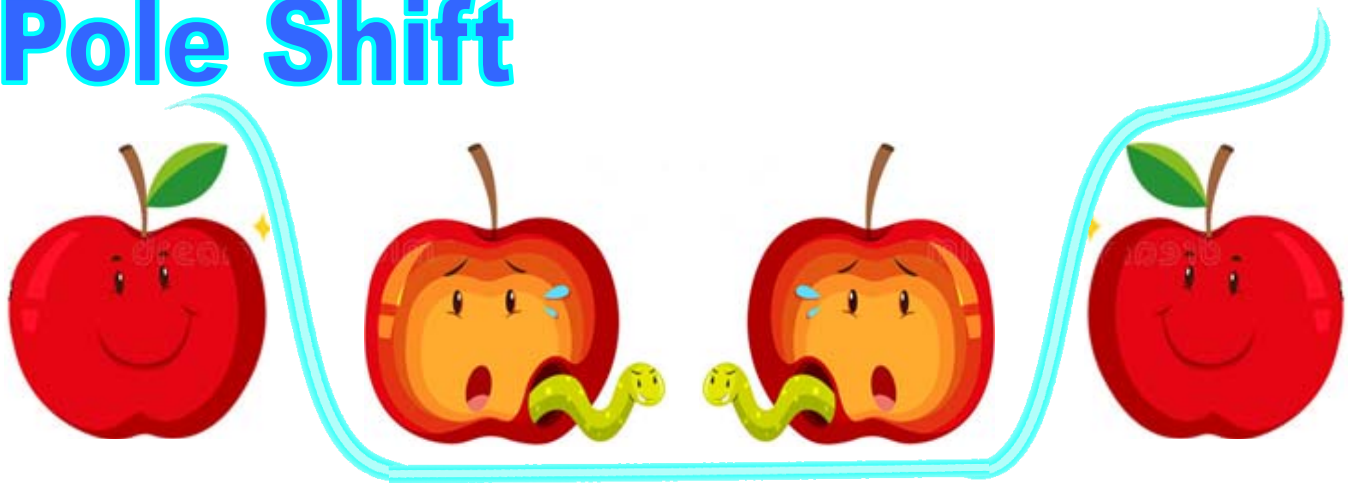
We can free ourselves of living life like a retard, yes, that is about how we emerge from our early childhood. We, as parents, are yet to discover how to bring up children. First we are to liberate ourselves from keeping suppressed our childhood repression, and this we now can do through Feeling Healing.

“The real KEY to our Healing is longing for the Truth, and that is the truth that will come from our feelings. If you don’t want the truth of what you are feeling, then you can forget it. You can express your feelings all day like a kettle letting off steam, however if you’re not seriously wanting, and longing hard, and praying with all your will to God to help you uncover and see the TRUTH that your feelings are there to show you, then you can forget it. The expressing and releasing ARE just as important, however a little less than longing for the truth.” James Moncrief 28 May 2018



## Feelings First Spirituality, The New Way

# Pole Shift



**Pole Shifts are our own very personal life experiences. They are as dramatic as the physical pole shifts that the planet Earth endures from time to time. However, our own life events are far more important.**

**At the moment of conception we are in a perfect state. From the moment of conception we are overwhelmed by the well meaning endeavours of our parents, immediate family and carers. They do not know what *true* love is, they have never experienced it, so we are not *truly* loved by our carers and teachers. We are crunched into submission by everyone within our environment. Our Natural Self Expression is all but obliterated! We are crunched into being someone else that others impose upon us. We are made into 'bad apples'. We proceed through our life experience, after our parents' well meaning but misguided endeavours, and have this falsehood strengthened by our educators, then our religious organisations, then our employers, all overseen by our governments. We have no way of expressing our true selves.**

**Now, for the first time in history of humanity, we can reverse our early Childhood Repression and Suppression and invoke our own counter Pole Shift. We can to liberate ourselves from our imprisonment within our mind that was imposed upon us from conception to around six years of age.**

**We can through our Feeling Healing embrace our feelings, both good and bad, long for the truth of what is to be revealed to us about such emotional events, and express such revelations to a companion and begin the climb of the pole to Natural Self Expression of our true personality. The task is painful, long and arduous; however, we are to liberate our true nature, our true selves of natural love, and in this way we will grow to be who we truly are, a child of our Heavenly Parents – and with Their Love, we can become Divine.**

**This is the Pole Shift that all of humanity is to engage with and grow from. This is the Great U-Turn.**



## It's time for the true Woman's Revolution:

Liberation of the Feminine:

Women are Spiritual – live true to your feelings.

Put your feelings first – always. Let your feelings speak, DON'T DENY THEM.

I am my feelings. I care what I feel. I deserve the right to allow my feelings the right to exist. Let me OUT – Let my feelings have their Say. I will no longer keep them back, hold them in, shut them up. I want to be Heard. I want my feelings to have their say. I want to hear what my own feelings are telling me. It's time to face the truth, and my feelings are the way to it. My feelings won't like being suppressed, not once I get my mind out of their way.

Viva La Feelings – Women are Feelings. Women are Spiritual. Our Feelings are our true spirituality. Deny our feelings and we are denying our spirit. The suppression and forced repression of our feelings is to end. Bring Them ALL Out. Open your mouth and let your feelings come out, let your feelings have their say, and Long for the truth of Them. Want to know the truth of your feelings. My feelings are the Way to My Truth. I want to be true, beginning with being true to my feelings. And through my feelings I will be guided and shown how to live.

God loves all Feelings. You can only love God with your Feelings. Give ALL your good and bad feelings to God. Bring them out, stop keeping them hidden and bottled up. If you do, you'll never uncover the truth of yourself, nor will you really get to know yourself or God.

Your feelings are the key to your successful relationships. Block your feelings and you're blocking your relationships. Express your feelings and want them to show you the deeper truth of yourself, and your relationships will become true too.



Long Live My Feelings. MeTOOandmyFEELINGS. I am Woman let me FEEL. It's time to honour what I feel. Liberate the true feminine by liberating ALL your feelings. It can be very difficult, there will be many obstacles within yourself and outside of you, however if you want to truly set yourself free of your pain and suffering, then seek and long with all your heart for the truth of your feelings – for your feelings to show you the truth God wants you to see about yourself. And slowly you will heal, slowly you will change and overcome all such difficulties.



**Feelings first**

## WOMEN are the TRUE SPIRITUAL LEADERS of HUMANITY!

Our soul manifests a male and female personality – it is a duplex! One soul – two personalities! Our soul is the centre of our two personalities. We are children of our Heavenly Parents, our Mother and Father.



We are meant to live through the guidance of our soul based feelings – not live by our mind. Our mind cannot discern Truth. Our mind is addicted to Untruth. Our mind is a Control Addict.

High level spirits seduced humanity to live through their minds, thus brining about the Rebellion – 200,000 years ago! Then the Adamites Defaulted on their mission – more than 38,000 years ago.

**The Rebellion is against love, the Default is all the difficulties we have in our relationships because of our rebellion. Healing the Default is becoming true, to ourselves and in our relationships, and ending our unlovingness – our rejection of love, so ending the Rebellion.**

Okay, because we are amongst billions of people who have been forced to join the Rebellion and Default, we are one of them – experiencing all the crud and wrongness we can possibly get ourselves into. Yep, we are rebelling against our soul, which also means we are rebelling against our soulmate and also our Heavenly Mother and Father.

As we are rebelling against our soul partner, the other personality originating from our common soul, we are being toxic to him or her. We carry this pattern into our relationships with others of the opposite sex. Many commit heinous crimes against their soulmates / soul partner only to discover this upon completing their Healing.

**REBELLION**

When we are living true to our feelings, we will be living true to the will of our soul no longer with our mind getting in the way. And so too will we be living True to God's Will. We live God's Will by living fully expressing all we feel as we long for the truth of such feelings. Our feelings are to guide us in life, not our mind; our true feelings are Our Way, which is also: God's Way.

By living true to ourselves, true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.

And it is the women that will lead the way in Healing, not only of themselves but also for men.

***"The True Liberation of Women is Through the Truth of Their Feelings."***

To liberate one's real self, one's will, driven by one's soul, moves one to embrace Feeling Healing so to clear emotional injuries and errors. With the Divine Love, then one is also Soul Healing. We are to feel our feelings, identify what they are, accept and fully acknowledge that we're feeling them, express them fully, all whilst longing for the truth they are to show us.

# LIVE FEELINGS FIRST

**Feelings First Spirituality, The New Way  
Feelings are your own truth and personality**

### **WE ALL ARE BEING GUIDED HOME:**

We need the Spirits of Truth of the Avonal Pair to Heal ourselves; then once Healed, (and for support (overshadowing) as well through your Healing), we need the Creator Pair, Mary Magdalene and Jesus' Spirits of Truth to see us through the Celestial spheres, while at all times embracing our Heavenly Mother and Father.

Until Mary and Jesus died and liberated their Spirits of Truth, no one from any of the worlds could leave Nebadon, because no one knew the way to do so. Nebadon is our local universe containing some 3.8 million inhabited physical worlds and their associated spirit worlds.

When we embrace the truths Mary and Jesus are revealing, and start to do our Feeling Healing, or with Divine Love, Soul Healing, we are then freeing ourselves up from our parental and self control.

Thus our journey to Paradise, to the home of our Heavenly Parents, is of our choosing as to when we progress, however, there is only one way:

**HUM:** Humanity is to ascend. We are self contained. Our soul is always in truth and perfect at all times. **By living true to ourself, true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.**

We are to recognise that being engaged and dominated by our mind is the wrong way for us to evolve and grow in truth. We are to discard the mind enslavement that has been imposed upon us by all of our parents. We are to express our feelings, both good and bad and free ourselves of the indoctrination that humanity has embraced worldwide.

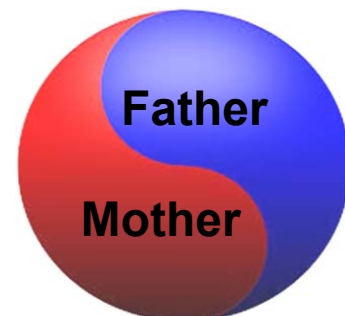
Live true to your feelings, and you ARE living true, not only to your own soul, but also true to God's soul. So doing your Healing by honouring all your feelings, IS living the will of God. And being fully Healed, IS living even more truly the Will of our Mother and Father.

**AVO:** We are to embrace the truths and guidance of the Avonal Pair through their Spirits of Truth. It is the Avonal Pair's guidance that will lead us through our Feeling Healing, and with Divine Love, we will be able to ascend through the 7 spirit Mansion Worlds and enter the Celestial Heavens where we also interact with other world's spirits.

**J&M:** We are also to embrace the truths and guidance of the Paradise Pair, Mary and Jesus, who will then lead us through the 3 Celestial Heavens that are aligned with Earth, and then further on through Nebadon where we will then depart beyond on towards Paradise.

**M&F:** Beyond the universal zone of Nebadon, we will be guided by our Heavenly Mother and Father onwards through the universes to Paradise where we will be welcomed by them, home for us all, as we are all Children of God.

## GOD



M&F



J&M



AVO

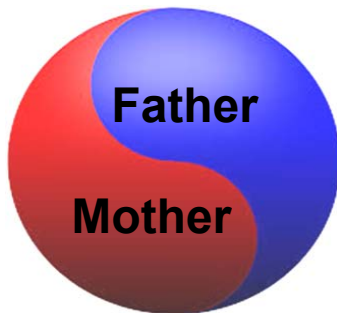


HUM

**WE ARE Children of God**

**WE ALL ARE BEING GUIDED HOME – NOW, HOW TO COMMENCE THE JOURNEY:**

**GOD**



**M&F**



**J&M**



**AVO**



**HUM**

**WE ARE Children of God**

For 200,000 years, we have been misled into embracing our mind's distortion of wisdom and truth. All such traditional understandings only lead us in the wrong direction, from which we must turn back from. Our soul based feelings are always in truth. Our minds are to follow our soul based truths and feelings, not the other way round, as we have been brought up to embrace.

We are to connect with our deeper repressed feelings.  
We are to long for the truth of what we are feeling.  
We are to live true to our selves; by living true to our feelings.

Use your surface day-to-day feelings to connect with your deeper repressed feelings. Express your surface feelings and your deeper repressed feelings to uncover the truth of yourself.

We all have feelings which we communicate and share with each other. And we all have deeper buried and hidden repressed feelings. Feelings from our early childhood we felt, yet weren't allowed to express. These feelings are still within us, waiting to have their say. These feelings, because they are repressed, cause us all our problems.

And as we look to uncover, bring out and accept these deeper feelings, so we're taken into new ways of looking at ourselves, our feelings, and our life. We're setting ourselves free of the controlling patterns that govern our unloving behaviour.

In this way, we progressively begin to express the personality that our Heavenly Mother and Father gave us, not the one imposed upon us by our physical parents and carers. We are to be our true and real selves.

**By living true to ourself, true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.**

As we, humanity, long for the truth our feelings, we can also be assisted by the Spirits of Truth of the Avonal Pair who are our spiritual teachers for Earth over this coming 1,000 years, to assist us through the Great U-Turn, away from mind dominance to being soul based feeling lead. They will assist us through the seven levels of the spirit Mansion Worlds.

Then the Creator Pair, Jesus and Mary, will lead us through Neadon and into the greater universe. Then our Heavenly Mother and Father lead us home to Paradise.

Collectively, should we embrace them all, as we are to, then our pathway home is a journey in the hands of the Spirits of Truth of the Avonal and Paradise Pairs overseen by our Heavenly Parents.

## HOW TO GET TO PARADISE:

Long for the Divine Love

Long for the Truth

Long for the truth of your feelings

Don't deny any feelings: accept, express and want to know the truth of them

Know your feelings are the key; your feelings are the Way

Want to end your falseness and being untrue

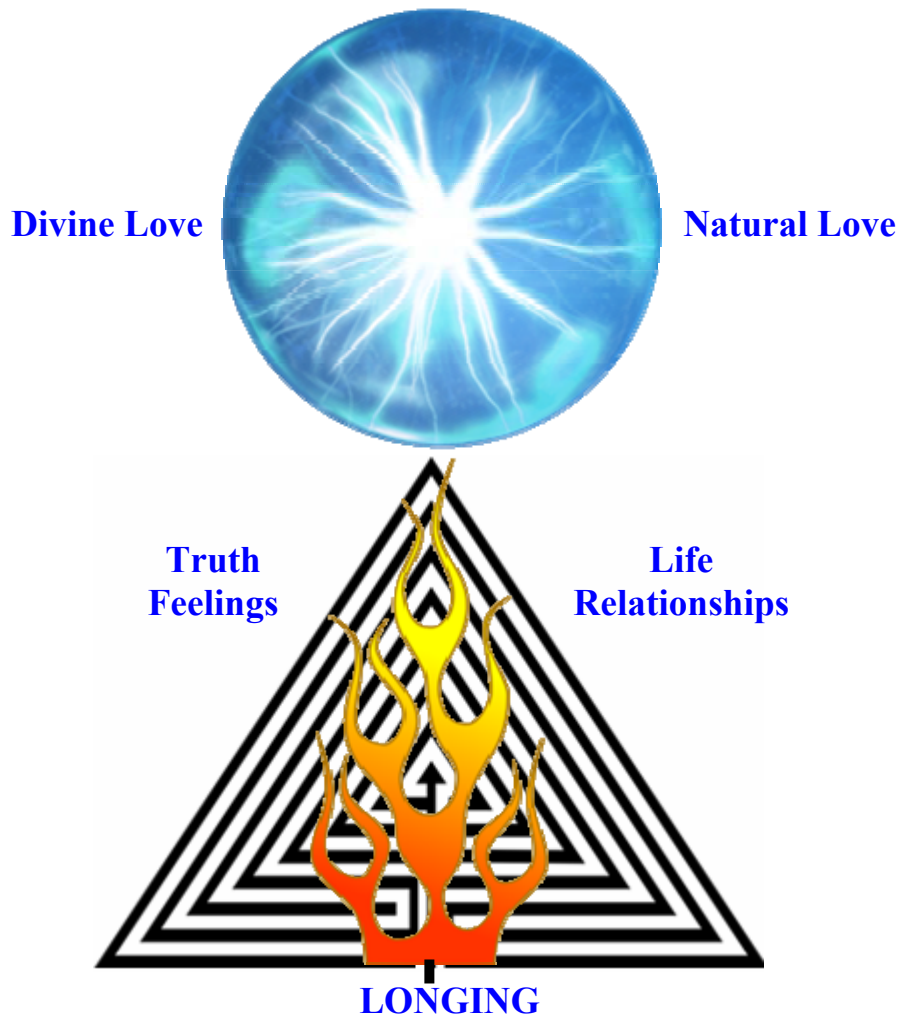
Want to understand the truth of your early life

Use your surface feelings to move deeper into yourself, bringing up your repressed feelings

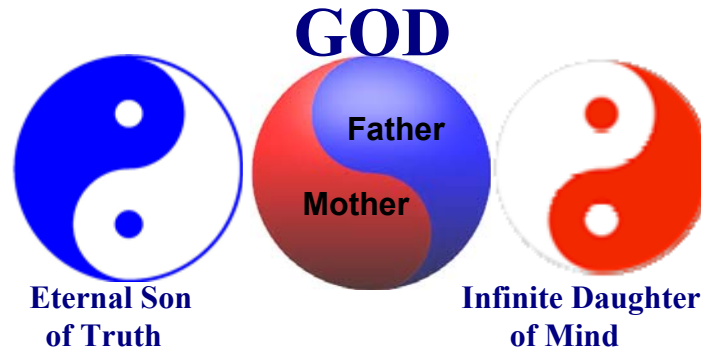
Want and long to know the whole truth of yourself

Want to do it all with God, your Heavenly Mother and Father – long to Them for help.

## The Key



Our longing drives our life. We long with feelings. We can wish for things using our mind, yet long for things with our heart. These things in the pyramid are what to long for. Longing for them, when the longing comes naturally. Longing because you feel you really want them. Long to be true with all your heart. Long to live true to your feelings. Long to understand the whole truth of yourself.



PARADISE TRINITY:

1. **Our MOTHER and FATHER (God) (MF) – Divine Love**  
SOUL (God) – One SOUL that is expressing its two PERSONALITIES, our Heavenly Mother and Heavenly Father (Soulmates)
  2. **ETERNAL SON (ES) – Divine Truth**
  3. **INFINITE DAUGHTER (ID) – Divine Mind**
- Then: The Second and Third Persons of the Paradise Trinity (ES and ID) are stepped down to the local universe trinity (Mary and Jesus, Divine Minister (DM), and her Holy Spirit.

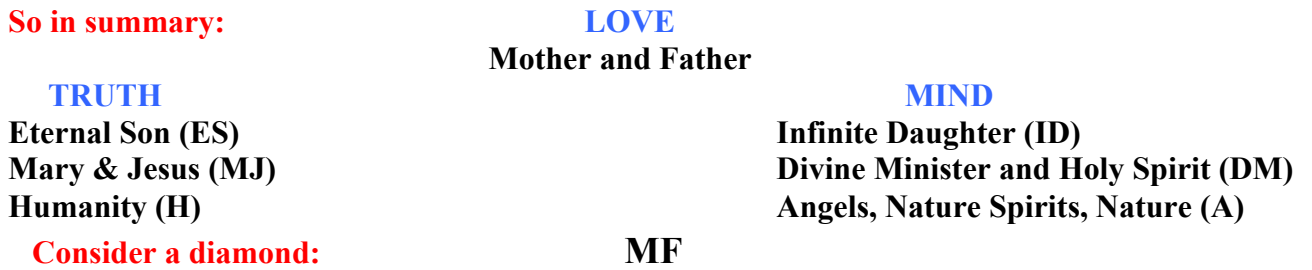
The LOCAL UNIVERSE TRINITY:

1. **MARY M and JESUS**      **Our MOTHER and FATHER – Love – the Living Truth**
2. **DIVINE MINISTER**      **– Mind (and her Holy Spirit)**
3. **HUMANITY – Natural love, sons and Daughters – Truth, and our Angels – Mind**

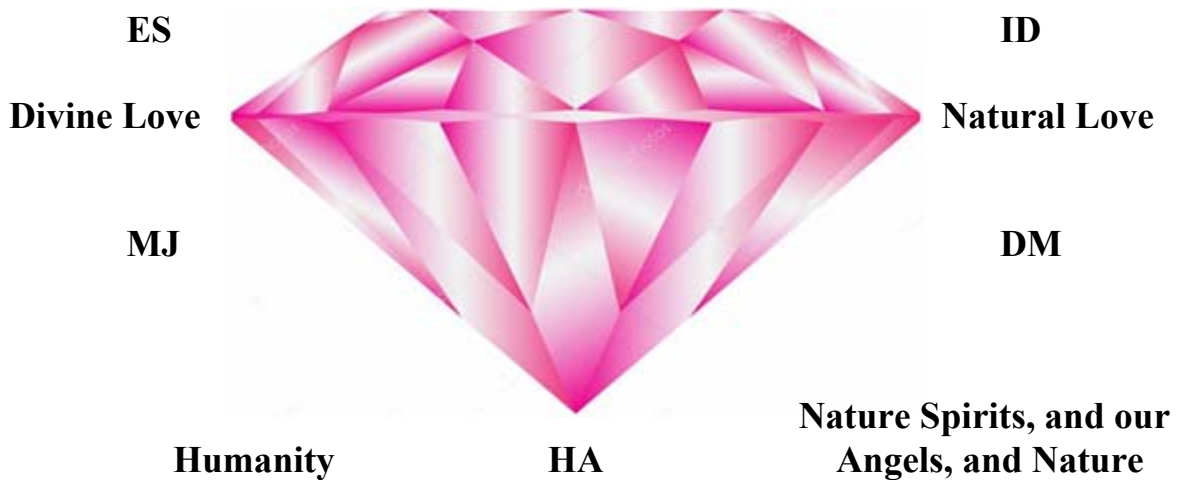
PLANETS that engage in REBELLION:

1. **AVONAL SOULMATE PAIR**      **– the Feeling Healing process – incarnate**
2. **DAYNAL – TEACHER PAIRS**      **– they do not incarnate**

**So in summary:**



**Consider a diamond:**



# Mother and Father Heavenly Parents

Creator Son & Daughter  
Jesus and Mary

Avonals  
as soulmate pairs

Trinity Teachers  
as soulmate pairs

Melchizedeks – who have taken over from the Caligastians and Daligastians being also all as soulmate pairs / soul partners.

Mortal Souls – human beings who individualise on Earth, then progress through the spirit Mansion Worlds, then into the Celestial Heavens, and beyond.

Mortal Souls – also being ascending spirits, upon completing their Soul Healing, join with their soulmate, then join their soul group of 24 mortal spirits, being 12 soul pairs. It is only as a soulgroup that anyone can progress beyond Nebadon.

The Paradise Pairs are all ONLY concerned with the SPIRITUAL wellbeing and upliftment of the planets and local universe. Currently to do with Earth:

Mary and Jesus – spiritual wellbeing and upliftment of the whole of Nebadon region.

Avonal Pair – Daynal pairs (Trinity Teacher Daughters and Sons) – Spiritual wellbeing and upliftment of individual planets and their associated Mansion Worlds.

The Local universal Sons and Daughters are all about the running of the worlds under their jurisdiction, and ensuring the higher spiritual elements can be employed, or sent astray, as in our cases through the Rebellion and Default.

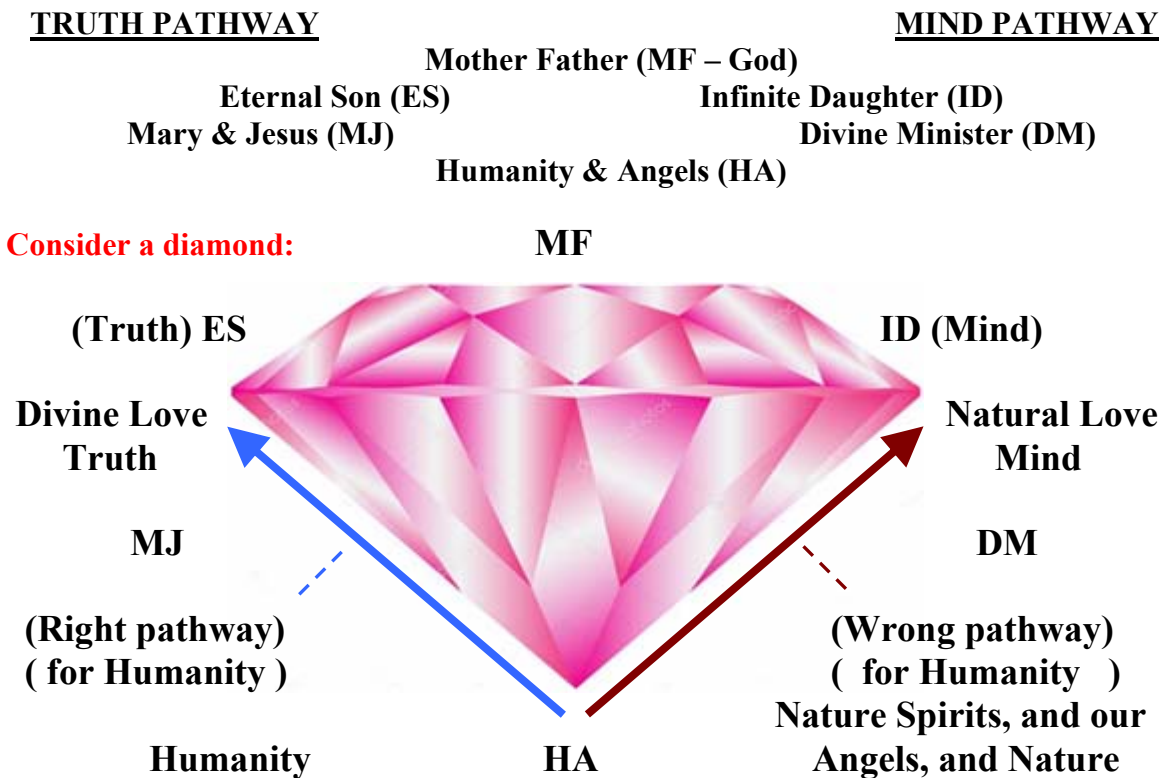
Lanonandeks – Melchizedeks (and others, such as Life Carriers and Eve and Adam).

As the Lanonandeks all rebelled – the Lucifers, Satans, Caligastias and Daligastias soulmate pairs / soul partners – so the Melchizedeks have taken over their roles, as well as doing their own.

So the Melchizedeks are the governors, overseers, the administrators and advisors and so on for Earth; they are the ‘controllers’, and they will instigate all that needs to be done to do with the ending of the Rebellion and Default. And they will enlist the willing help of ascending mortal pairs, so the mortal Celestials spirits (soulmates when available, and others waiting to unite with their partner), and at times mortal spirits in the Divine Love Healing Mansion Worlds. And the angels help all of us.

Currently the whole of Creation exists for the ascension of mortal souls from their earth planets to Paradise. It’s all one vast Grand Ascension Scheme. With all the higher and lower spiritual Daughters and Sons, together with all the many different angels and other universal spirit personalities, and even including nature and our very own pets, assisting women and men with their Ascension Journey. It being: and Ascension of Truth. Everything we do is done to help us grow in truth. (Only everything we do in our negative state is to deny ourselves our truth from our feelings, which is why we have to do our Healing.) All women and men are ascending (or growing) in truth through their experiences. And as we grow in truth by looking to our feelings to show us that truth, so we’re ascending, moving inwards and upwards through all the worlds and spheres of the Grand Universe to one day arrive on Paradise and meet our Heavenly Parents. God is providing us, Their children, with this spiritual journey called our Ascension of Truth. And by living true to our feelings, so we are progressing on our true Spiritual Path – our Ascension Path.

Live true to your feelings, and you ARE living true, not only to your own soul, but also true to God’s soul. So doing your Healing by honouring all your feelings, IS living the will of God. And being fully Healed, IS living even more truly the Will of your Mother and Father.



**Humanity** is to pursue the pathway for Truth through one’s soul based feelings, this is the right pathway. However, humanity commences its journey founded on natural love, which we now know is to be perfected through one’s Feeling Healing process and then made divine through asking for and receiving our Heavenly Parents’ Divine Love.

For 200,000 years, **humanity** has pursued the pathway of the Mind, being that of the brain, this is the wrong pathway. The Mind is the pathway for Angels and that of all of Nature.



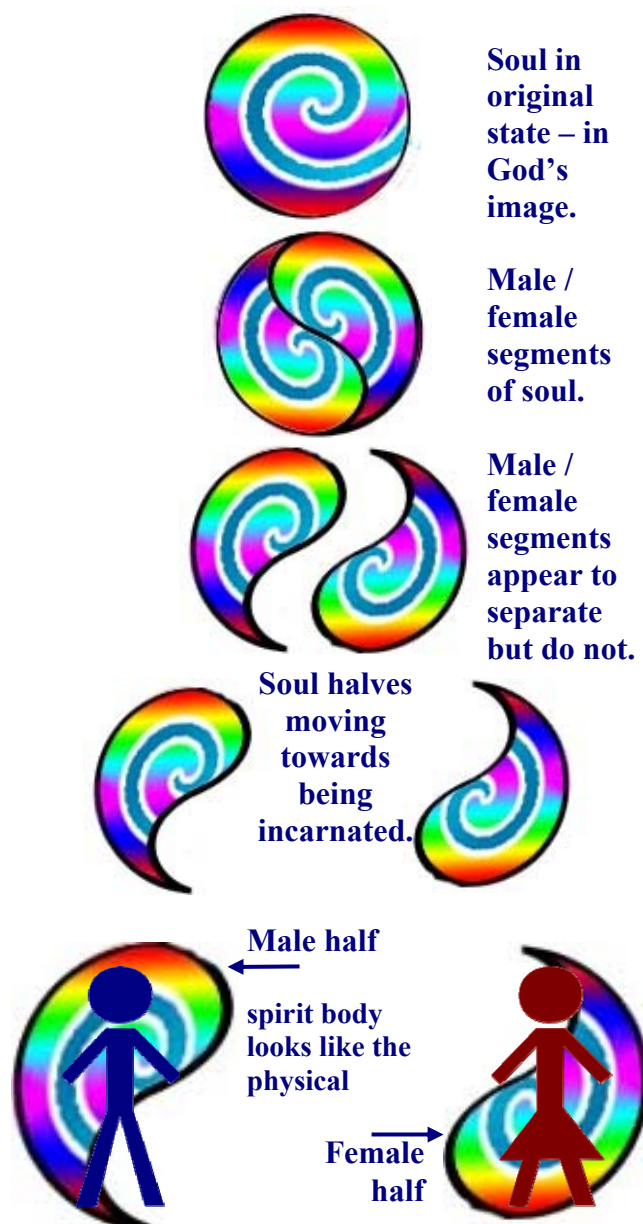
**The SOUL DOES IT ALL.** THE SOUL INITIATES CONCEPTION AND THE GROWING OF THE PHYSICAL AND SPIRITUAL BODIES, AND ALL THAT CONNECTS THEM TO EACH OTHER AND TO THE SOUL ITSELF.

The soul oversees EVERYTHING – we are soul. And our soul is duplex, in that it has bestowed upon it, two unique personalities by its Creator Parents – our Heavenly Mother and Father. So at conception, our soul incarnates you, one of the two personalities into Creation – life. The soul does it all. The soul doesn't come at some point embracing the embryo. The embryo wouldn't exist if it weren't for the soul wanting it to exist. We are never separate from our soul.

We are one of the personality expressions of our soul, our soulmate / soul partner is the other one, our 'other half'. Our soul can incarnate its two personality expressions at different times on Earth. With each 'half' experiencing life as a full individual and independent personality destined at a predetermined time to meet each other, which will more than likely happen at some point through one's Healing or when one has finished it. And whilst we're living in rebellion against our soul, ourselves, our truth, so it's highly unlikely we'll have anything to do with our soulmate / soul partner until we start to heal that rebellion, because we are anti each other – anti the truth of ourselves and each other. We can ONLY experience true soulmate love when we are FULLY healed of our rebellion and default – when we've done our Healing.

And our soul would naturally, had we not been unlovingly interfered with by our parents, evolve us in truth through our feelings and the experiences that give rise to them. However because our parents unwittingly got in the way and stopped our soul from doing this, so we've become untrue and have to do our Healing to sort ourselves out, to bring ourselves back into being how we would naturally be were we not screwed around with.

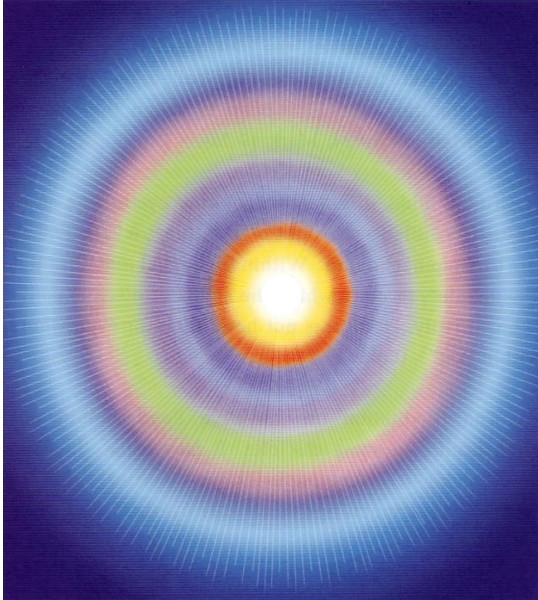
The point of our Healing is to find the whole truth of our unloved state, all through our feelings and not with our mind. So once the truth is revealed, we can be set free of that untrue state. So we're not to look for specific traumas, we're not to try and home in on them, bringing to light all the bad feelings associated with them, then we're 'healed' of it, able to resume our life without the burden of that terrible experience. Certainly our Healing will do that, heal all the bad feelings associated with and resulting from that traumatic experience, however it doesn't stop there, it goes on and deeper until every aspect of self-expression that has been thwarted by negative unloving parental and childhood experiences – all one's trauma from feeling unloved, comes out and the truth seen. So healing our specific traumas is only one part of the Healing, with it being much more.



## DIMENSIONS of ONE'S EXISTENCE:

Our SOUL IS NOT ENSOULED IN OUR SPIRIT BODY. Our soul exists existentially in a whole different level or plane or place or dimension of being – 'soul land'. It doesn't exist in Creation, it's not experiential like Creation is. The soul, all souls, help create their part of Creation by expressing their personalities into Creation, and then by having their personalities do things (further create) in Creation.

SOUL exists existentially



Our Physical Body and our Spirit Body are of Creation, being linked together by cords of light as are the two spirit bodies, male and female, to the one Soul.



One's unique personality is soul based. Our unique soul expresses its unique personality through the two spirit bodies and physical bodies expressing both the male and female aspects.

## PERSONALITY



**Our soul is the centre of our personality.  
We are children of our Heavenly Parents.  
Our soul manifests a male and  
female personality - it is a duplex!**

**SOUL, from another dimension, is connected to the SPIRIT BODY:**

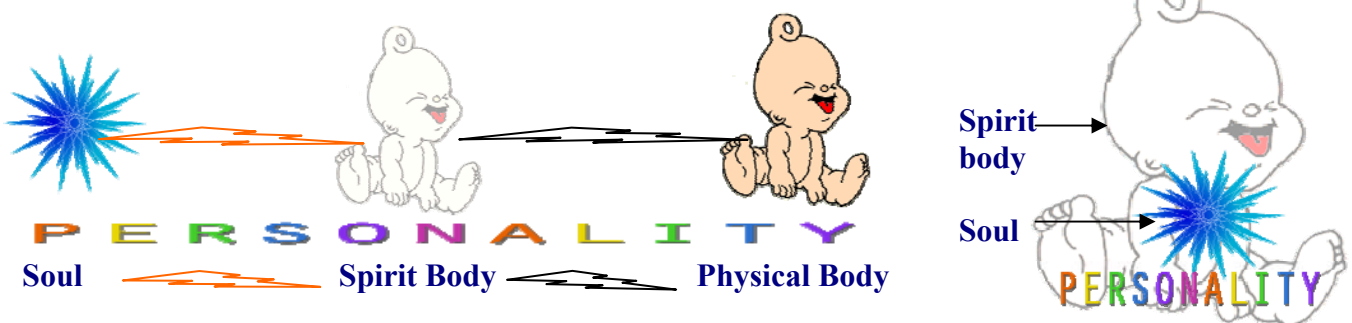
The soul is a most durable and strong structure. We all have one and all are learning about the soul that we have. When it incarnates it enters into the wonderful process which simultaneously sets in motion the creation of a spirit body that enshrouds the developing physical body. This it does twice, one female and one male – one soul, two personalities being soulmates / soul partners. The soul is an incredible structure as it brings with it almost unimaginable potential which includes the talents and passions of each of these two individuals.

The soul contains all of the elements that make a human a human. Therefore it contains the elements which modify and direct the expression of emotion in humans that give humans their individual qualities. Despite the variation of emotional expression in different cultures there is a great uniformity of emotional expression throughout humanity. When an emotion is expressed truly by any person it is capable of being recognised for what it is by any other person.

In small children and babies, the expression of emotion is initially quite simple but recognisable and develops as the child grows and is profoundly influenced by the relationship with the closely attending persons be they parents or others. The small child learns a lot by following and aping what is done by other children and adults so it learns patterns of expression of emotion and learns the acceptability or otherwise of emotional expression. It is taught what is ‘right’ or ‘wrong’ in its immediate environment so there develops a great variety of emotional expression and repression. Thus facades evolve and suppression of true self unfolds.

The spirit body and the soul are inextricably joined and remain so during existence. The soul ‘drives’ all our personality existence, our spirit and physical lives, in Creation. Upon death our physical body ‘dies’ with our soul still expressing our spirit personality. And our consciousness, our life focus and awareness, moves from living focused in the physical to living focused in spirit.

The soul is displayed by virtue of the development of the human personality and its qualities. The physical body is created with all of its physical elements the shape and function of which are largely determined by its human heritage as provided by its physical parents. Even though the soul has all of its potential in every individual, the fullness of its expression in any individual is directed to some degree at least by any limitations of physical and mental structure although these are not, of themselves, absolute in their effect. By that is meant that a soul which is developing powerfully can shine through and transcend what seem like insurmountable physical and mental odds. This means of course that a human who might appear to be greatly hampered by their human heritage is capable of great soul development while on Earth. There is great individuality in this as in all things human.



# Soul Partner

Many long for and seek their soulmate / soul partner which they will find only upon completing their Feeling Healing. And should they have embraced Divine Love, becoming of a Celestial soul condition. Our soul is duplex. One soul expresses two personalities – one being female and the other male – always. There is no homosexuality on a soul level, only on a dysfunctional personality level. When each soulmate couple have respectively healed the Rebellion and Default within them, then being compatible partners for all of eternity, embark upon their joint journey (ascension) to Paradise – the home of our Heavenly Mother and Father – the Original Soul Partners!

During 2020, this account was made of soul partners of a family group who had lived close together in a small rural community in mid New South Wales of Australia. They are all now in the Celestial Heavens. More or less, the diversity of experiences and journeys may be considered typical for many billions of family personalities:

Nanna Beth's soul partner lived and worked in Western Australia's gold mining industry at the same time that Beth lived in New South Wales, Australia.

Her daughter, Marie's soul partner is a native from the Middle Eastern Kingdom of Quasoria, which no longer exists, but was on an island in the Pacific that also no longer exists. He's what you would call an ancient spirit, from three pole shifts back. (A pole shift is a cyclical event that unfolds around 12,000 to 13,000 years, the last one being more than 12,000 years ago. That suggests he may have lived on Earth some 40,000 years ago. Adam and Eve materialised on Earth more than 38,000 years ago in the Middle East, on a peninsula at the eastern end of the Mediterranean Ocean.)

Kevin, born in 1937, married Marie's eldest daughter. Kathaleen, Kevin's soulmate / soul partner was born in 1901, and is from Tennessee, USA, and is black. Kevin is white, so they are 'salt and pepper'.

Bradley, Kevin's son, suicided in 1999, and early April 2018 became Celestial. Bradley's soul partner is from the region that is now Russia – but it was not when she lived.

Raymond, Nanna Beth's grandson, died aged 23. Raymond entered the 1<sup>st</sup> Celestial Heaven in May 2018. His soulmate / soul partner had been in the Celestials for about twenty years and she was in the third Celestial Heaven sphere then. She is from northern Europe.

Benjamin John, Marie's grandson, miscarried at twelve weeks and was spirit born. His soul partner is also spirit born and they are now in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Celestial Heaven, both having had lives in the spirit Mansion Worlds that replicated living as if they were on physical Earth.

Physical incarnation (individualisation) is complete with the first heart beat, around 16 days after conception. Reincarnation is impossible. Annually, 130 million physical births take place, 45 – 50 million abortions as well as 45 – 50 million miscarriages occur annually. Childhood deaths annually may be as high as 10 million. Thus, around 45% of all incarnations do not achieve adult life.

While we remain living within the Rebellion and Default, we are rebelling against our soul; and consequently, against our soul partner. If we were able to find our soul partner, let alone recognise him or her, we would more than likely be repulsed by each other. Upon completion of our Spiritual Healing, usually we become connected with our soul partner, and then it is so for eternity.

# Soul Partners

Physical /  
material body  
Brain

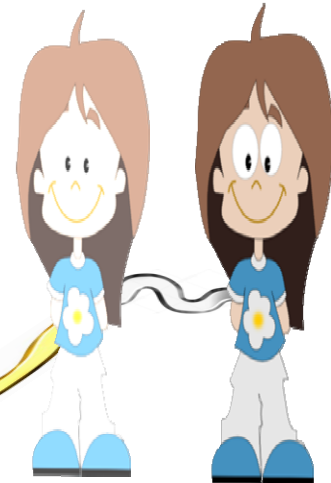
Spirit /  
etheric body  
Mind

Soul + Spirit  
Combination

Senses  
Desires  
Memory  
Passions  
Intention  
Free Will  
Emotions  
Creativity  
Awareness  
Personality  
Aspirations  
Intelligence  
Consciousness  
The Real You  
is your Soul!  
Our Soul  
orchestrates  
everything!

## ONE SOUL = TWO PERSONALITIES

The two personalities from the one soul are eternally compatible once they are healed of their Rebellion and Default.

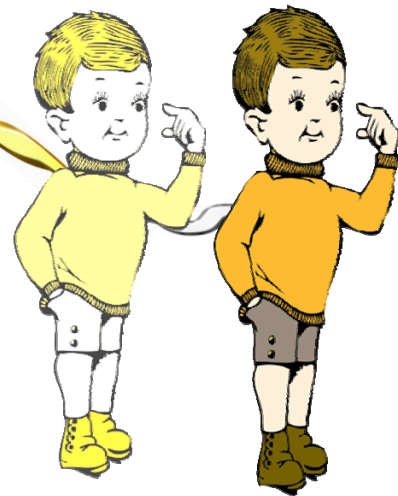


Spirit  
Body

Physical  
Body

One Soul = Two Personalities

The capabilities and potentialities of every individual personality is only limited by their childhood suppression and repression. Once we heal, then our self-expression will reveal our true selves.



**My SOUL manifests TWO PERSONALITIES!**

When we heal ourselves of our childhood suppression and repression, we THEN may become able to recognise who our soulmate is. While we remain living through our minds and not living feelings first and expressing our feelings as they arise, both good and bad, we remain bound in our rebellious nature that humanity has been in these past 200,000 years, rebelling against our soul and consequently our soulmate / soul partner.

Many will be astounded at how abusive and unloving they may have been to their soulmate / soul partner who is to be their companion for all of eternity, for their journey together to our Heavenly Parents.

The injuries and errors that we are infused with during our early childhood forming years are the foundations of our social ills and physical illness that arise throughout our adult life.

We now know that through Living Feelings First which is engaging with our Feeling Healing that all these issues may be put aside. No other pathway or process can achieve this.





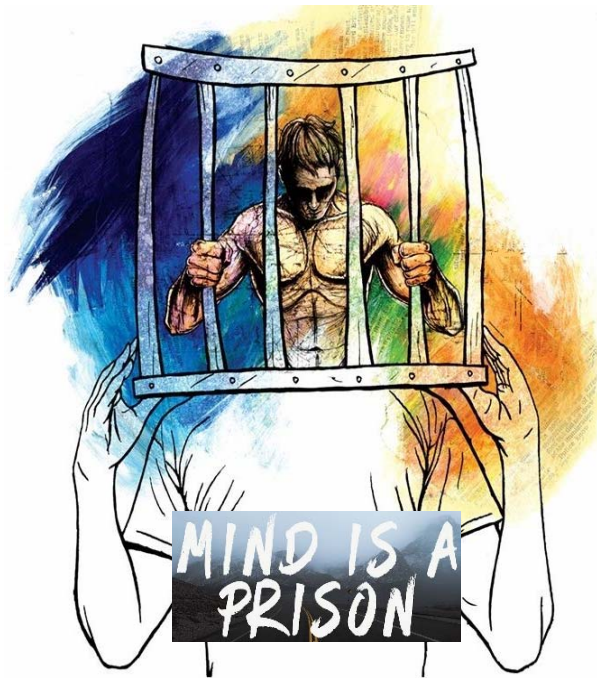
**THIS IS HUMANITY** *stupidified!*



**Getting the Hell out of here!!**

# NEW FEELINGS WAY

**We are enslaved in our mind.**



We seek, what we think, is the best education for our children. Many send their girls and boys to the so-called best and expensive schools that subsequently further enslave the child deeper into its mind.

The world's journey of growth through its education systems has peaked. The result is a global population functioning in zombie mode, in a stupor, glued to an electronic device, all trying to be the same with no individuality, originality or self-expression.

This destiny was imposed upon us by controllers who had us go in a direction of limited development and to remain their pawns forever!

Girls and women have been singled out as they, being closer to their feelings, can see the folly of this entrapment of limitation and perpetual stagnation.

We are to live feelings first and have our minds follow implementing what our feelings are leading us to embrace. Our feelings are our true selves, they are an expression of the personality that we are, as bestowed upon us by our Heavenly Mother and Father.

A feelings orientated education opens our potential infinitely. It is only through us living through our feelings that all the social ills that are evident throughout every community in every nation can and will be mitigated and put aside. It is only through expressing our feelings, both good and bad, and longing for the truth of them that we will heal ourselves of our childhood suppression and repression. Then we will see an evolutionary advancement of Earth's humanity that is presently incomprehensible.

**The New Way: Learning how to live true to ourselves by living true to our feelings.**

**FREEDOM OF  
FEELINGS**

**FEELING  
HEALING**



**WE EACH have a Nature Spirit pair, Spirit Guide pair and an Angelic Pair:**

For those doing their Healing or are interested in doing it, will from that time have their own personal angels, spirit guides and nature spirits with them, with whom they are to develop their own relationships should they want to. It is not about 'sharing' the same angels or guides or nature spirits, it is about you relating specifically to your 'own' ones because they are provided for YOU. It's all for you, to maximise the experiences we each need.



We are all to have our own pure relationships. And it's the same of course in life with your friends, however over there, in spirit, dealing with Nature Spirits, Spirit Guides, and Angels, it's more personal and private and 'JUST FOR YOU'. So we have our own separate, unique relationships.

For example, Nature Spirit Verna has been assigned to be specifically and only with James, and she ain't going to be assigned to anyone else, so she won't be sharing herself around.

This is SO IMPORTANT to understand so that in future there won't be all these people claiming to be speaking with Verna or Mary Magdalene or Jesus or Nanna Beth or anyone else who is part of it all in such capacity. Mary M and Jesus have spoken with James as they have, making it quite clear he is all they are speaking with.

We each have a band of a Nature Spirit pair, Spirit Guide pair, and an Angelic pair, each pair being in their soulmate / soul partner relationship. Even though we are ascending mortals having a soulmate, even our soulmate has his or her own group of six personalities assisting him or her. Our assigned Nature Spirits do not continue with us into spirit, our Spirit Guides may for a time assist upon entry to the spirit Mansion Worlds, however, our Angelic pair continue with us for eternity.



**Feelings first**



In a way, each person's Indwelling Spirit, which is really God, is contracting out the work needed to be done with you to other agencies. So to us spirits, the angels, the nature spirits, other elements under the Divine Minister's control, and even other non-humanity spirits, all of which end up doing increasingly more amounts of what your Indwelling Spirit does. And this 'outsourcing' is to affect greater personality interaction, increasing your experiences so they are maximised through interaction with different personalities rather than just relying solely on God. Overall, we are to become increasingly at-one with God, but we are to do that by becoming increasingly immersed in the experience of being with others.

Nanna Beth – 3<sup>rd</sup> Celestial Heaven: 25 December 2018

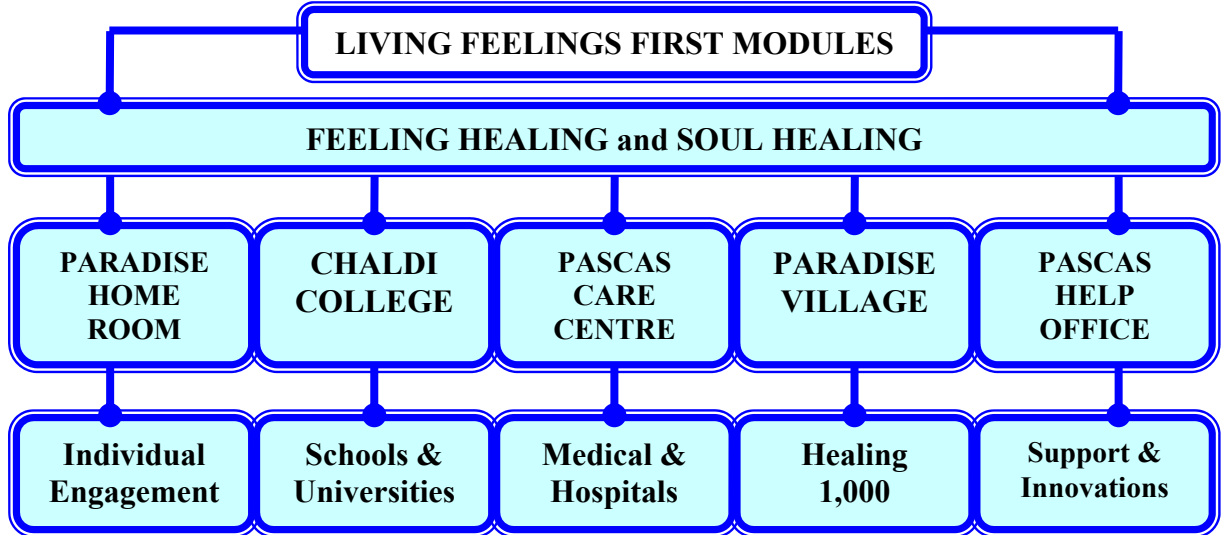


We each have a band of a Nature Spirit pair, Spirit Guide pair, and an Angelic pair, each pair being in their 'soulmate' relationship. In addition we have our personal Indwelling Spirit.

# PASCAS CARE



## Life Practice Matrix - Feelings First



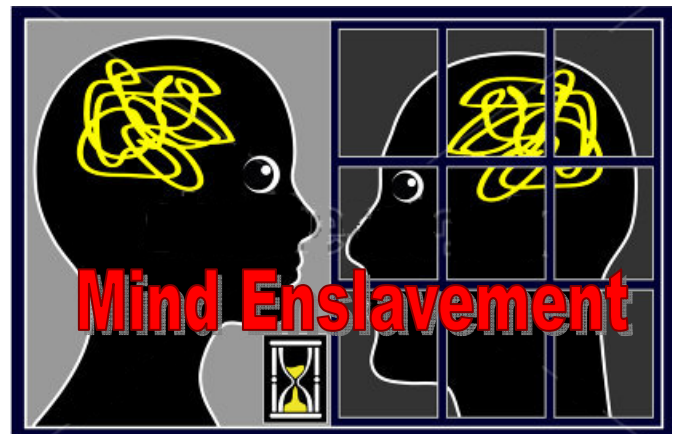
Mind imprisoned humanity has been subjected to the percepts imposed by the Rebellion and Default commencing some 200,000 years ago.

Humanity has universally adopted its mind as the pinnacle of one’s intellect. In doing so, it has looked to its ego and arrogance to reveal the way to live one’s life. Humanity has conjured up endless modalities enabling one’s mind to suppress, albeit temporarily, discomforts, pains and illness through countless ineffective mind controlling systems, and has even categorised them into modalities of many different kinds.

Humankind has enslaved themselves to their mind, depowering them by ignoring their feelings. One’s soul based feelings are always in truth and love – interconnecting with all aspects of life.

For those who have discovered and embraced their feelings, longed for the truth that one’s feelings can reveal about their feelings, both good and bad, a great sense of freedom has emerged.

By living through **Feelings First**, and then having one’s mind assist with the implementation of what one’s feelings are conveying, we are then living true to one’s self, and consequently true to our Heavenly Parents, our Mother and Father.



**Feelings First**  
**Feeling Free**



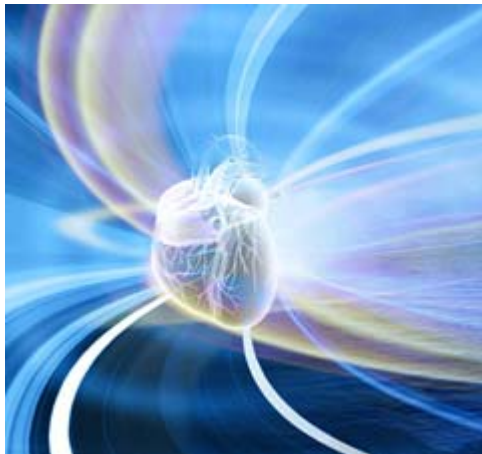
## MIND IMPRISONMENT or FEELING LIBERATED?



Our parents unknowingly indoctrinated us into believing our minds were all powerful, that the way to experience life is to be mind dominated and to put our feelings aside, well, actually obliterate them with suppression. This is how we also mould our children into being our 'little me's', only to be taking them away from being their true selves.



Through our suppressive, misguided, incapable minds, we live. With these same minds we suppress our children's true personalities. In this endeavour we are all evil. We are preventing our children from being the personality that they all are. That personality having been given to them, by their true Parents, being that incredible soul, Mother and Father. Like our children, we are to fully and truly express our God given personality through our soul based feelings. It is through our feelings that we are to live. We are to engage with our feelings, and it is through our mind that we are to express our feelings. Not the other way round!



Engaging with our heart felt feelings is so liberating. It is also so much an easier way of life. Mind control is tiresome, let alone erroneous and corrupt.

By engaging with one's feelings and allowing them to be expressed is ever so more powerful than our clumsy mechanical mind – come brain!



Allow your true self to be liberated. Allow your feelings to flow and shine. Allow your life to flow with the beauty and truth of one's soul based all loving and perfect feelings. Allow yourself to simply engage with the will that our Heavenly Parents have given each of us, and be the true personality that we are all to express and be.

We can achieve this through the retraining of our mind. This is achieved through engaging with one's Feeling Healing process. It is not easy, in fact it is extremely difficult. Our mind is to be sub-servient to our feelings. We are not to continue how generations upon generations have lived and suffered for the past 200,000 years.

Embrace the freedom and liberation.



Truth, until now, has been ‘rationalised’ by the mind. The mind cannot discern what truth is. The mind is addicted to untruth as well as control over the environment, others and the personality to which it is associated with – you and me!

My personal experience is that through the mind, assumptions are generally about 98% flawed and in error. The 2% accuracy is from flukes!

You may listen to endless ‘debates’ and discussions that may go on for hours and the mental hi-jinks are pathetically insane.

When you quietly sit there and use kinesiology muscle testing you can resolve what the answer to what is being debated in seconds – well minutes in some cases.

You may wonder why this is not generally known. Dr David R Hawkins published Power vs Force in 1995. Well, it does not suit people that want to keep secrets. Further, the process is free – you do not make a profit out of it!

What is true and what is false can be determined in seconds. You do not have to read the material, document, book or see the movie – you can calibrate the level of truth of anything in seconds. Not only can you determine if something is in truth or not true, but also the level of that truth. You can calibrate a book, then its chapters, then page by page, paragraph, line, whatever you feel is needed by you.

A few followed the secret process of the election of a pope for the Roman Catholic Church. They determined who the front runners were, what the elimination round of voting resolved, then down to the final two, who they were, then who won, and then who voted for him and who didn’t. They had answers before the black then white smoke came out of the chimney. It is not difficult, you can do it.

The focus here on ‘assumptions’ is that a great deal of what we live our lives by is based on assumptions. All of these assumptions can now be revisited and the restructuring that will follow will be all embracing.



ACCURACY **2**



**Suppression & Repression** = *Universal Depression*

## **ASSUMPTIONS** *and the* **MIND**

Whenever a principle or platform of truth is formed around an assumption, then as further truth is revealed, the error will become obvious.

A great deal of custom and passed down practices have evolved through handwritten records which have been copied and re-copied and have then been injected with assumptions that have become the core belief and customs by which people have lived by for many generations.

These platforms need to be revisited and addressed. We will find that these mind derived assumptions have a 98% error rate. We will further find that the mind's propensity to have control of others has distorted matters and that all systems worldwide are in need of rebuilding.

Education, health, science, commerce, legal, governmental and all platforms have evolved through the mind and are all taking us further away from our feelings, our soul-based feelings of truth and are suppressing our true personalities. There is not a man-made system on Earth that is presently founded on truth, the truth that we all long for.

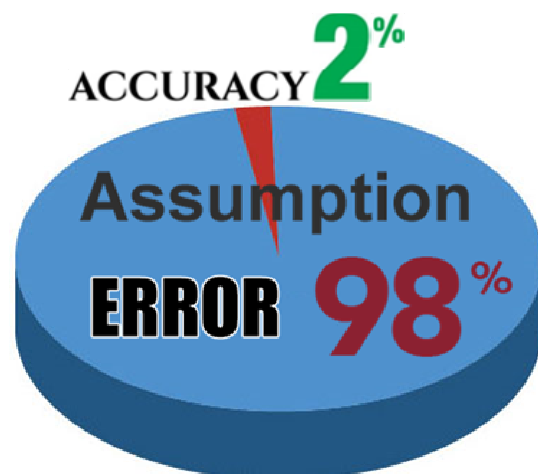
Meanwhile, hidden controllers have seized the moment and have achieved global domination, hoarding massive wealth to the detriment of humanity. Only will it be through a change in the way of living will this and other power bases crumble. We may disturb hidden controllers but if we do not change our way of living they will reassemble their controlling power!

It will only be through the New Feelings Way emerging as a way of living, that education, health services, science, commerce, legal, governmental and all other platforms will be appropriately restructured.

The revelations of Living Feelings First, Feeling Healing and the New Feelings Way have been provided to all of humanity, from the highest authority, to enable each and every one of us to consider the options and possibilities. Our freewill continues to remain sacrosanct.

This revealing has been in the planning and preparation for thousands of years. It was two thousand years ago when the foundations for the arrival of these possibilities and revelations took place when on 31 May 1914 the first writings commenced through James Padgett in what is known as the Padgett Messages. The primary auxiliary writing is The Urantia Book (1925-1935).

The major and most important writings are those of James Moncrief commencing in 2002. This is the focus of the publications that are to be made available in numerous formats and in all of the important languages so that every community, worldwide, will have access and potentially become aware of the teachings and revelations.





**our MIND is a CONTROL ADDICT!**  
**our MIND is addicted to UNTRUTH!**  
**our MIND cannot discern TRUTH!**

**our MIND is within our SPIRIT BODY**  
**and orchestrates our physical BRAIN.**

**HEALING** ends  
**MIND-CONTROL!**



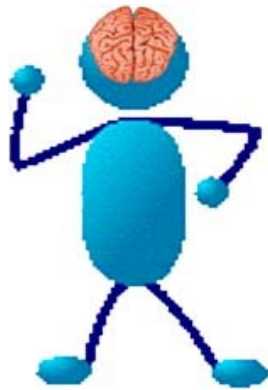
**our SOUL is our TRUTH!**  
**our FEELINGS are our TRUTH!**  
**FEELINGS FIRST, mind to follow!**

**all we need is WITHIN.**  
**our MIND suppresses FEELINGS.**

**SCIENCE is to EMBRACE THEIR SOUL BASED FEELINGS or FLOUNDER!**

We have imprisoned our potential within the depths of the largest steel wrecking ball ever imagined whilst believing our wayward chaotic mind is all superior and a wonderful genius. Well, our brain / mind is a pathetically clumsy retard compared to the wisdom and truths that are freely accessible through our soul based feelings, we should only embrace our feelings and then have our mind implement what our feelings convey. Those of the near future will demonstrate the potential of our soul’s wisdom and capabilities through embracing their Feeling Healing with Divine Love. The greatest of the world’s academics will be humbled as they observe their ineptitude being that of akin to a young infant now being guided by a pre-eminent scholar of each and every scientific path presently acknowledge who is only embracing their soul-based feelings.

**MIND WORSHIP**  
**Stagnation,**  
**pathway to nowhere**



‘We are truth-creations, so our feelings **MUST** come first and then all the mind stuff can follow. And if our feelings **DON’T** Feelings First, then we will limit our mind’s understanding.

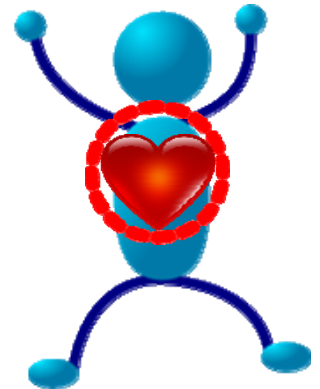
‘We think our world is ‘advanced’, ha, what a joke that is, advanced in what? What **ARE** we advanced in, is denying our mind its rightful advancement through our feelings and soul perceptions, so yes, we’re rocking along very well in this self-denial.

‘Look at how hard our **top scientists have to work at trying to push the limits of their mind, lucky if they have one significant breakthrough in their career.** All because we are pushing up against the absolute boundaries of our mind-denial, that being represented by the End Times of this age which the End of that denial being the end of the Rebellion and Default against our True Way.

‘Imagine being one of these scientists who are **living true to their feelings having done their Healing. And EVERYDAY** we are having more astounding breakthroughs because of advancing or growing in Truth, with our mind reeling in trying to keep up with it all. That is living life on the edge – the cutting edge of Truth. The Truth leads through our feelings and the mind will slot right into place supporting it.’

Verna

**FEELINGS FIRST**  
**Freedom, liberation**  
**and discovery**





## **SCIENCE and FEELINGS:**

Friday, 30 March 2018: Graeme: [If we fully understood mathematics and vibrational frequencies we would better understand how the universe works...or is that too simplistic?](#)

Verna: Not too simplistic, it's correct, however there's more to it than that and it all has to be done with TRUTH first. You are truth-creations, so your feelings MUST come first and then all the mind stuff can follow. And if your feelings DON'T Feelings First, then you'll limit your mind understanding. You think your world is 'advanced', ha, what a joke that is, advanced in what? What you ARE advanced in, is denying your mind its rightful advancement through your feelings and soul perceptions, so yes, you're rocking along very well in this self-denial. Look at how hard your **top scientists have to work at trying to push the limits of their mind, lucky if they have one significant breakthrough in their career**. All because you are pushing up against the absolute boundaries of your mind-denial, that being represented by the End Times of this age which the End of that denial being the end of the Rebellion and Default against your True Way. **Imagine being one of these scientists who are living true to their feelings having done their Healing. And EVERYDAY you are having more astounding breakthroughs because of advancing or growing in Truth, with your mind reeling in trying to keep up with it all. That is living life on the edge – the cutting edge of Truth. The Truth leads through your feelings and the mind will slot right into place supporting it.**

**The above has been reiterated at this point to emphasise that humanity's minds are not what will get us out of the dung – it is to be our soul based feelings.**

Saturday, 31 March 2018: Nanna Beth: Look at it this way John, humanity is in the shit, and has been for a very long time. And so has had a long time to study the shit. And it can work out that it's in the shit and what the shit is all about, but that's all it can do. It can pretend that it can take itself out of the shit, but it can't. It's not allowed to.



Not until someone comes along and does really heal themselves of it, and someone who has the **spiritual authority** to allow others to do the same. So that's where we are. The authority is making the revelation to you. People can now choose to study how to Heal themselves, this being the next phase and 'science' people will apply their attention to. The great writers of humanity have well and truly documented the wrongness, you can see it all, and you know it comes from your early life. And many have tried to work out ways to heal themselves.

**But without looking to your feelings and wanting to uncover the WHOLE truth of them, you can't heal it.** It's as simple as that despite what anyone does with their emotions and feelings. And many people in their endeavours to heal themselves have done some real Healing, if they at any time looked to their feelings for their truth, truth would have been forthcoming. So humanity has gained a little truth over the years. However because of the feeling-denying forces of the Rebellion and Default, the level of truth has remained very low.

Now however **with the keys being given to you as to how far you have to go and what is really involved in doing your whole Healing, so that is the New Frontier awaiting mankind.**

## **EMBRACE YOUR FEELINGS and have YOUR MIND to FOLLOW!**

The capabilities of one's soul based feelings to reveal profound and never before understood truths is beyond question and comprehension. While humanity remains entombed within the mind, humanity is frozen on a course of misery, deprivation and stagnation.

Humanity's education systems have freed us to some extent, however they are extolling the mind as the way to evolve. All our guidance and education platforms are taking us deeper into our wayward minds and further away from our truths to be embraced through our soul based feelings. Our early childhood carers and then all the way through to the highest levels of training and education take us deeper into our minds, suppressing our personalities, and that is further away from our Heavenly Parents.



Only through embracing our soul based feeling truths do we begin to open up to our true selves, our true personalities. While we are mind engaged we have only the potential of a pile of dung! And some of us strive to be king of the dung heap! When we are soul based feeling engaged do we blossom beyond that which is most beautiful of all of nature. Only through our feelings do we begin to discover the potential that is within us all. It is our feeling based personality that we are to release and nurture, and to nurture it we need only ask for and receive our heavenly parents Divine Love whilst engaging in our Feeling Healing. We do not need to strive for academic excellence, that is only worshipping the mind!

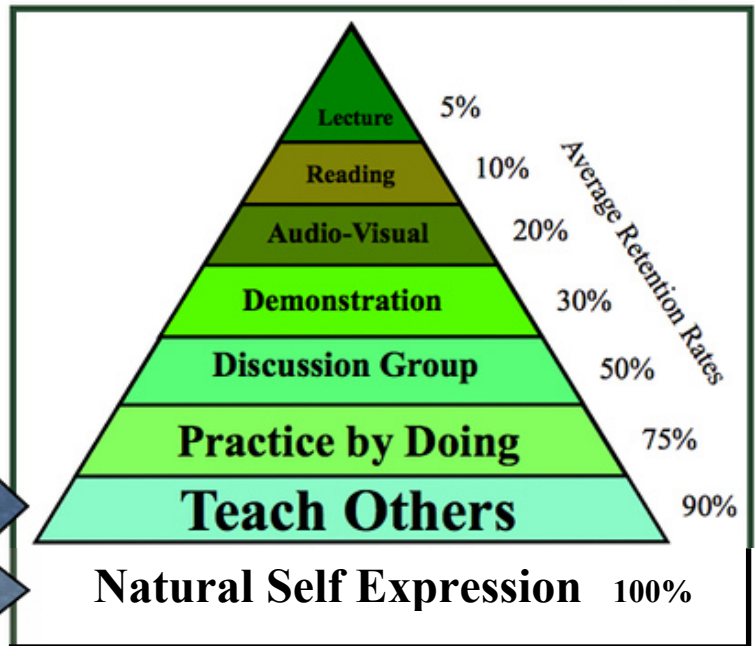


John F Kennedy on Saturday, 28 October 2017, wrote: 'In my (JFK) soulgroup (12 soulmate pairs / soul partners), for example, we have a soulpair who were ignorant natives from the Amazon, who knew nothing about the greater world, having no conception of America, let alone her President. They knew their chief, he was their president, and that was enough for them. And yet these uneducated and uncultured (compared to my revolting standards that I grew up in) people, took to their Healing like so many spirits, and are now every bit my equal, as I am every bit their equal, for we are in the same soulgroup in the third Celestial sphere.'



When a small group here on Earth complete their Feeling Healing while embracing our Heavenly Parents Divine Love, they will demonstrate their inherent truth based wisdom and capabilities. This group may number only around a dozen or so, however, their healed souls will shine so brilliantly in their actions and guidance that the whole of humanity will be able to come to realise that they have been taken in the wrong direction for thousands of years and that the Great U-Turn is absolutely the only way to freedom, our Heavenly Parents, and life on Earth as though it is in Heaven.

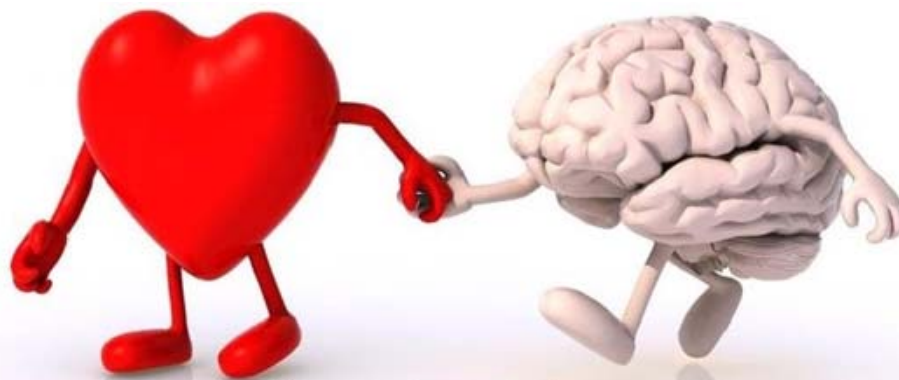
### The Learning Pyramid



**Feelings first**

**LIVE FEELINGS FIRST**

**FEELINGS FIRST For Kids**



Sometimes Your Mind Needs More Time  
To Accept What The Heart Already Knows

Heart logic and mind logic are often  
two very different things.



It has to feel right and make sense to  
move forward with ease.

If it doesn't feel right, but it seems to  
make sense, pause, and investigate within.

If it feels right but doesn't make total sense,  
ask the mind to trust the heart a little more.

The heart's usually the wiser of the two.

~Doe Zantamata

**Feelings** first

## **WE have SUCCUMBED to our MINDS and IMPRISONED OURSELVES:**

Yes, we have been seduced into believing and, consequently, living through our minds. This error has permeated into all aspects of our life. As parents, we have focused upon our children's mind development and this has continued through all levels of education that we have imposed upon them.

**A LIFE  
BEHIND BARS**



No level of education has progressed beyond the level of 500, as per Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Consciousness (MoC). 'The transformative energy fields from 500 up are calibratable, nonlinear, self-effulgent, radiant, and beyond verifiable scientific definition.' This is further confirmed in that only a few scientists have calibrated marginally above 500 due to them embracing their feelings. The greatest scientists have typically calibrated only at the level of 499. The mind development hits an iron braced ceiling at 500.

### **Note:**

The Map of Consciousness (MoC) table is based on the common log of 10. It is not a numeric table.

A calibration increase of 1 point is in fact a 10 fold increase in energy.

A calibration increase of 10 points is in fact a 10,000,000,000 fold increase in energy.

Thus the energy differentials are in fact enormous!

Opening ourselves up to living Feelings First further requires us to long for the truth of our feelings.

**Without looking to our feelings and wanting to uncover the WHOLE truth of them, we can't heal our errors of belief and injuries.** It's as simple as that despite what anyone does with their emotions and feelings. And many people in their endeavours to heal themselves have done some real Healing, if they at any time looked to their feelings for their truth, and this truth would have been forthcoming. So humanity has gained a little truth over the years. However because of the feeling-denying forces of the Rebellion and Default, that have been in play for some 200,000 years, the level of truth has remained very low.

The New Way, living Feelings First, which is now being revealed, will have many people wanting to follow it, looking to their own feelings for their own true power and freedom. As a consequence, they will no longer want to be dictated to by bogus religions or politician's corrupt social and educational systems or deep state hidden controllers or mind spirits or anyone else.

**Once humanity collectively understands what has happened to them on the higher spiritual level, how the people have been controlled, and that it's over, that control is no longer controlling, it's just legacies of it, all of which the average person can deal with by destroying it in themselves, things will change markedly for the better. And as the people change, so too will how they want to live, it will be a great time of revolution, nothing will be the same. So what you are currently living through is the end of the Rebellion and Default, it literally is, and so once the end is fulfilled and the New starts, then all how it currently is and has been will cease to be.**



**TRUTH versus FALSEHOOD:**

‘It is an observed fact that even in the ordinary world of human life, the human mind cannot tell truth from falsehood, even about simple matters. The world holds an endless array of positions that are arbitrary presumptions and totally fallacious. One can observe them and respect how they are seen and valued by others without personally subscribing to them.

‘The mind is dualistic and thus sets up separatist mentations based on arbitrary, hypothetical positionalities that have no intrinsic reality. The mind thus confuses its own projections and mistakenly assumes that they have an external, independent existence, whereas, in reality, no such condition exists.

‘Science itself (calibration level in the 400s) has survived relatively intact and unscathed by the assault on truth. However this has led to the awareness that no major advance in science can occur without a further understanding of the nature of consciousness itself.

‘Not only is the majority of the content of the average mind fallacious, but it is also programmed to attack itself with self-hatred, depression, guilt, low self-esteem, envy, greed, conflict, and endless misery. These defects are then projected onto the world as hate, war, violence, and genocide. The ego defends its own limitations with prideful denial, thus becoming its own victim.

‘That the human mind, without help, is unable to tell truth from falsehood due to its own innate structure and design is so staggering a discovery that is roughly comparable to the discovery by Copernicus that caused a cultural shock in the sixteenth century. (Copernicus formulated a model of the universe that placed the Sun rather than the Earth at the centre of the universe.) Because this single fact alone is confrontational to the average mind, it will probably not be welcomed or warmly greeted by those who profit from sophistry and its illusions.

‘The ego sees Truth as its ultimate enemy. Thus, the ego really uses the mind as camouflage and becomes hidden in its clever constructions.

‘One’s inner spiritual evolution is of greater value to society than any form of doingness. The level of compassion radiates out and contributes silently to mankind’s wisdom.

‘A characteristic of the energy field of consciousness is its innate propensity to evolve to higher and higher levels in order to give expression to the highest potentialities. (This is only possible through the embracement and living true to one’s feelings, soul-based feelings.) By the time consciousness levels reach the 500s, and especially in the high 500s, one’s spiritual energy tends to flow in a generalised way and influences not only subjectivity but perceived experience as well. What is held in mind tends to present itself almost effortlessly as though by the miraculous.’

Notes from Dr David R Hawkins publications

The main obstacle to man’s development is his lack of knowledge about the nature of his feelings, his soul-based always in truth feelings.

The brain is not the origin of the mind, as science and medicine had believed, but the other way around. The mind controls the brain. The brain is activated by the mind’s intention and not vice versa. However, it is our mind that is to be subordinate to our feelings, not the other way around as we have embraced for the last 200,000 years. Our mind is to follow the guidance and promptings of our feelings and support and implement such feelings as they occur.

**HUMANITY is within a kind of dormancy, or even more like a stupor!**

We, all of humanity, have been reduced to the barest of self-expression, having been reduced to the least creative life we can all live, that which the Earth is currently reflecting with everything and everyone trying to be the same. The pressure to keep going this way is to end. Steadily the pressure to go the opposite way, to increase creative expression, and this is not meant through the creative arts, but in every aspect of life, socially, collectively and individually, is going to open things out enormously. It's going to be an explosion of light, that which is to end the darkness, something that's never been seen before.



It's the light in our souls, it's the light that comes from the truth we are to be living that will change us – that changes us all, light from our soul. **If one applies themselves to their Healing, thereby ending their unconscious self-denial, they will as they Heal, change and start expressing all the buried attributes, characteristics and talents, any natural part of themselves that's been denied because of their unloving parenting.** We are nothing like how we should be due to our self denial. So many people are living completely false lives, so when they become true, they will almost be the complete opposite to how they have been,

We are to be alive and vital, real expressions of our soul, to be living fully Healed lives as Celestials while living on Earth. We will still continue coming to terms with all we have been through, we all take a long time to integrate and understand it all, but we will be virtually New People.

We on Earth are used to our anti-self conditions. For the people who knew them before Healing, they will seem like completely different people, although with the same basic personality traits and characteristics. However all the self-hating, denying patterns and consequential behaviour will be gone, with all their loving self being expressed. **We are all but the living dead, whereas the Healed are the living living. And there's a huge difference.**



We and those who are Healed are like chalk and cheese, we can't relate to them anymore, and they certainly can't relate to us. **Healing is taking someone who was all but crippled right the way through their childhood and undoing all that retardation within them.** Doing one's Healing is changing the whole programming of every structure within you, all in keeping with getting older and naturally ageing with your mind and feeling systems ageing as well, working right down on the deepest will levels, it all changing, all to rid you of your wrongness and make you become right. It's a huge undertaking.

Yet it all follows on, it's not like you'll be so different from the old you that may as well not have existed, it's all there, all the new you to become, with only snippets currently being exercised and expressed, with **the rest of you in a kind of dormancy, or even more like a stupor.**



Once you have finished your own Healing, you'll be like a new person.

Notes derived from Nanna Beth 20 – 23 April 2018

# MAP of CONSCIOUSNESS (MoC):

	Log		Number
19 Avatar	1000	↑	$10^{1000}$
18 Truth / Enlight	700		$10^{700}$
17 Peace	600		$10^{600}$
16 Joy	540		$10^{540}$
15 Love	500		$10^{500}$
14 Reason	400		$10^{400}$
13 Acceptance	350		$10^{350}$
12 Willingness	310		$10^{310}$
11 Neutrality	250		$10^{250}$
10 Courage	200		$10^{200}$
9 Pride	175	↓	$10^{175}$
8 Anger	150		$10^{150}$
7 Desire	125		$10^{125}$
6 Fear	100		$10^{100}$
5 Grief	75		$10^{75}$
4 Apathy	50		$10^{50}$
3 Guilt	30		$10^{30}$
2 Shame	20		$10^{20}$
1 Alive only	1		$10^1$

Positive zones

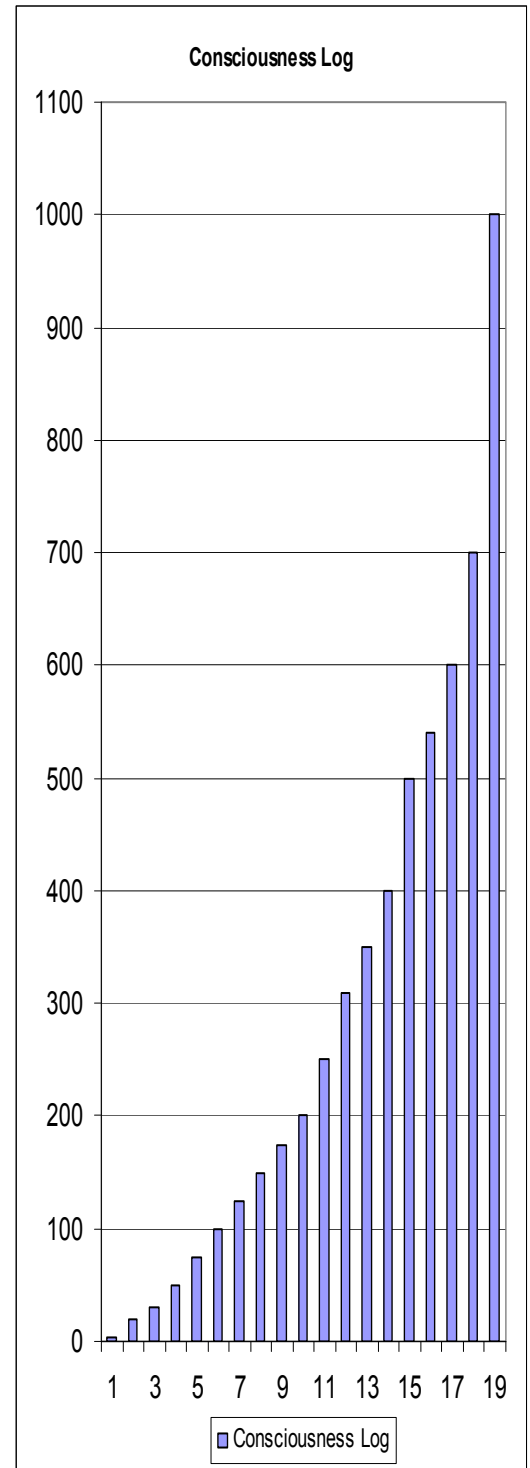
Negative zones

- 1 Avatar counter balances the negativity of all mankind (being those below 200 on the MoC)
- 12 individuals at level 700 equal 1 Avatar
- 1 individual at level 700 counter balances 70 million below 200
- 1 individual at level 600 counter balances 10 million below 200
- 1 individual at level 500 counter balances 750,000 below 200
- 1 individual at level 400 counter balances 400,000 below 200
- 1 individual at level 300 counter balances 90,000 below 200

Humanity calibrated for centuries at 190 until 1986 when it jumped to 207. Currently the calibration is around 212 MoC. 78% of humanity calibrates below 200 – before 1986 it was 85%.

Currently 22 people on the planet calibrate at 700+. Scale is based on energy calibration of an individual.

based on the common log of 10





GEMS for ALL PEOPLE of all AGES to EMBRACE:

The GOLDEN AGE!

**Cause No Harm** < to OTHERS  
to MYSELF

**Strive to love others as I am to love myself**

At any time, any where, and in any way you so please:

Approach our Heavenly Parents, in reverence, without fear or trepidation, just as we, as a child, approach our Earthly parents knowing that open loving arms are extended to receive us at all times. As one’s love grows for our Mother and Father in the Heavens, we come to know with absolute clarity and certainty that our Heavenly Parents, loves you and me and everyone in return, at all times, and that fear is an illusion created by man’s mind.

God, who is our Heavenly Mother and Father, is almighty, all powerful, infinite, and all loving. The love of the Heavenly Parents for Their children, man, has been and is always infinite and ever present. As one’s faith evolves, one’s love for our Heavenly Parents will have no limit. As we grow in Their love, so will we grow in love for all of God’s creations and our fellow man.

The Source Soul, our Heavenly Parents, simply desires for us to ask for Their Love.

God's Divine Love: Pray for it, ask for it, and receive it.

“I love you Father.” “Let the Divine Love flow its energy into my soul.”

“Mother, Father, I desire your Love and I am loving you.”

“Soul God, I love you and I love receiving and experiencing your Divine Love.”

“True Soul God, I am here, I am aware of your Love. Please hear my aspiration for your Love and as I approach you from my soul, I can feel your Love in the way that you are loving my soul.”

“Please Mother and Father, may I receive Your LOVE.”



Maybe we could simply long for and ask:

*Please, Mother and Father, I want some more of your Love!*



MoC 1,471

**Cause No Harm** < to OTHERS  
to MYSELF

Strive to love others as I am to love myself

Feeling  
Healing with  
Divine Love is  
the key!



**God's Divine Love:  
Pray for it, ask for it, and receive it.**

Live true to your feelings, and you ARE living true, not only to your own soul, but also true to God's soul. So doing your Healing by honouring all your feelings, IS living the will of God. And being fully Healed, IS living even more truly the Will of your Mother and Father.

Release one's pain through expressing one's feelings.

in conjunction with

Longing for the Truth when also longing for Divine Love.

Golden Rule: that one must always honour another's will as one honours one's own.

**ASK!**  
**ASK!**  
Ask!  
**ASK!**  
**ASK!**



Ask for, long for and receive our Parents' Divine Love.

The energy substance of Divine Love assist in releasing errors.

The Love will grow one's soul in radiance.

**LOVE**  
is  
**Feelings First Spirituality, The New Way**

*Feelings First Spirituality, New Feelings Way*, is based on living true to our self through our feelings. Understanding that all we need in life is contained within our soul and is shown to us through our feelings. And by loving our feelings, by attending to them properly (talking or writing them out of us) and not denying them, we can use them to uncover the truth of our self – the truth of our soul.

*Feelings First Spirituality* is not telling us how to be, that is too controlling and is actually bad for us, limiting your spiritual growth. We can be wholly self-revealing of the truths we need to be, being the person God created us to be, all by living true to our feelings.

*Feelings First Spirituality* has no formal structure because we understand we don't need one, our soul contains within it all the truth of our spiritual ascent. If we look to our feelings for the truth they want us to see about ourselves, nature and God, then what more do we need! Our true spiritual path is the path our feelings will lead us down, that is, provided we allow them to. This is the most spiritual we can be.

*Living the New Way of Feelings First Spirituality*

We come to the understanding from our life experiences that how we are is not right, it doesn't make us feel good – that we are wrong in some way. And we want to change our self, we want to become right, true and perfect – we want to be like God is.

*And to do this you need to do your Healing*

Our Feeling-Healing is looking to our feelings for the truth of our self, the truth being hidden in many of the feelings we are not wanting to face in life. So we have to end our feeling denial, accepting all our bad feelings (and good ones), express them (yet not necessarily acting upon them), whilst longing to uncover the truth they are to show us.

Or, we can do our Soul-Healing; which is our Feeling-Healing, together with including longing directly to God for God's Divine Love. When we receive the Divine Love into our soul, it will cause our soul to become divine, and it will deepen our personal relationship with God. Long with all our heart to God for God's Divine Love.

<http://religionoffeelings.weebly.com/>

## Feelings First Spirituality The New Way

**By living true to ourselves, true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.**

**The New Way: Learning how to live true to ourselves by living true to our feelings.**

## Prayers to our Mother and Father

From 'Religion of Feelings' by James Moncrief

**Please Mother and Father** help me accept my untrue state and bring up all my repressed feelings so I can see the full truth of why I feel so unloved and all that's wrong with me.

**Please Mother and Father** help me see the truth of myself through my feelings.

**Please my beloved Heavenly Parents**, fill my soul with Your Divine Love. I long for Your Divine Love; please answer my prayer and yearning to be at-one with You and do Your Will by living true to myself and all my feelings. Please fill my heart and soul with Your Divine Love – please make my soul like Yours – Divine.

**Please Mother and Father**, I want to uncover the whole truth of myself through my feelings. I want to be able to feel and accept just how bad I am, how bad I feel I am, how bad I've been in my life. I want to know the whole ugly truth of myself, see it and feel it and understand how I came to be it. Please reveal to me through my feelings all the truth of myself You want me to see. I want to be as You want me to be; I want to be true and perfect, Healed of all my rebelliousness and self- and feeling-denial; I want to be good, loving, true and happy, please help me become true to myself, true to my soul, true to You.

**Please Mother and Father help me**, I'm in such bad pain, I feel so alone, so miserable, so scared, what's going to become of me, I don't understand, what's the point of me, why have You made me; please help me see the truth of myself – all the truths of myself, nature, how to be in the world, of You both. I want to know, I want to know it all through my feelings, all that there is to see, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. Please help all my pain come to the surface of me so I can embrace and accept and express it out of me. I want to use my feelings to uncover the truth they are to show me; please help me to do that.

**Please Mother and Father love me**. I want You to love me. I want to feel fully loved by You. I don't want anything else, only to be with You. Please, that is all I am asking.

**Please make me feel how unloving I am**. Please show me the horrible truth that I am. I want to see and feel and understand the worst of me, please take me into my darkest scariest ugliest unwanted rejected places within myself. I don't want to feel all the dreadful pain that I know is there locked away inside me, yet I do also want it all to come up and out of me, and I want to use it to see the truth of my wrongness, the truth of how evil I am, the truth of my fucked up state. I no longer want to be false, pretending I am okay, using my mind to make me falsely believe I am good, happy, loved and loving, when I know I'm not. For how can I be when You've brought me into my unloving state, making me be of it. And as You want me to experience being this negative way, please show me the whole truth of it. I no longer want to deny any part of myself, or any of my bad feelings. I want them all to come up so I can express them, emoting their pain, feeling how bad You've made me feel all my life and all through my early life; I want to see why, and so reveal all the truth to myself. I want to be the living truth of myself, living true to my feelings and the truth they give rise to. Please help me to do my Healing, and please fill my soul with Your Divine Love.

The mind way is the 'dead' way; the feelings way is the 'alive' way.

### Examples of some prayers to God:

From 'Feeling Healing' by James Moncrief

**Please God** show me the truth of myself through my feelings.

Please help me see the truth about myself You want me to see.

And please help me feel all my repressed pain; please bring up all my bad feelings so I can express them and see what it is they are to show me about myself, my life, and You.

And please help me work through my blocks, I want to Heal myself, I want to become true to myself and true to my feelings and true to You – please help me do that.

**Heavenly Mother and Father**, I feel so bad, and I know I'm doing it to myself, but I can't help it. I can't stop my compulsive addictions, so will you please bring up the buried feelings in me and show me the reasons why I can't stop. Please! I want to know – I REALLY WANT TO KNOW why I do them. Please help me Mother and Father to uncover the truth of myself. Please, I beg you, please, please, please show me the truth of them so I can give them up. I hate feeling bad, yet I know I must so I can keep expressing my bad feelings to see the truth You want me to see, so please help me feel bad.

**Please Mother and Father** fill my heart and soul with Your Divine Love. Please give me Your Love. Please love me and make me feel loved by You. I want to feel You close to me, I want You to hold me, make me feel loved by You. I only want You and to do Your Will. Please help me bring up all my repressed feelings so I can express them and uncover their truth. Please help me do my Healing. Please give me Your Love.

**I hate you Mother and Father**; why have You given me such a shit awful life? I hate myself, I hate You, I hate everything about my life. I feel so bad all the time. I've expressed so many bad feelings and still I feel bad. It's not fair, it's not fair what You've done to me. I hate You! And I want You to help me Heal myself, so I can stop feeling bad. You put me in the shit for whatever reasons, and I want You now to help me get out of it and show me what it's all been about. Please help me to Heal myself so I no longer hate You.

**I long for Your Divine Love** Mother and Father. Please fill my soul with it. And please help me uncover the truth of myself through my feelings. I want to see it all! And please make it all end, I'm so tired of always feeling so bad, please take all my bad feelings away by making me feel them and showing me the truth I am to see.

# Feelings First Spirituality

## The New Way

**Feelings First**  
**FF**  
**Feeling Free**

Feelings First Spirituality, The New Way  
 Learn to live with God through your Feelings

Accept, express and long for the truth of your feelings

Be free in your feelings  
 Free your feelings from your mind's control  
 Live true to your feelings; your feelings are your true self  
 Live true to yourself through your feelings



Live true to yourself by living true to your feelings.  
 Long for the truth of your feelings.

Accept / Express / Bring out ALL of your good, and most importantly,  
 BAD feelings.

Want to understand why you're feeling them.

Use your surface feelings to take you deeper into your repressed and  
 hidden feelings.



The Feeling Way is the True Way.  
Your feelings are your spiritual guide.  
Your feelings will take you to God.

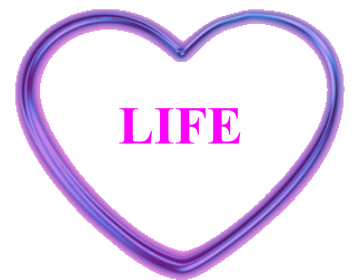


Your feelings will show you the truth of your relationships, including your relationship with God; and if anything is wrong, untrue and unloving, then why it is.

Our feelings are sacrosanct and we should respect them accordingly. And we should NEVER block them out, ignore, override, banish, deny or reject them, because if we do, we're only doing that to ourselves, as Our Feelings Are Our Self.

Our feelings are the gateway to our soul. Our feelings are the closest we can get to our soul. Knowing the truth of our feelings is knowing the truth of our soul, and knowing the truth of God.

Feelings First Spirituality is the True 'religion' for humanity.  
It embraces all people.  
It completely unifies the world.



Everyone can relate to everyone else through their feelings.  
And we can all live the truth that comes from our feelings, all sharing the same truths as we express and have the same feelings.  
No one need be left out; no one is more special than anyone else – we are all united in Truth through our feelings.  
So with and through our truth we live our lives, therefore without the need of any man-made mind-laws, rules and restrictions that limit self-expression as inspired by our feelings.

The New Way, Feelings First Spirituality is what is to replace all man-made, mind-contrived religions that so many people have enslaved themselves to. The New Way, Feelings First Spirituality will set us free of all that control, ending the Rebellion and Default within ourselves as we do our Feeling-Healing, and ending such control and spiritual stagnation in the world.

Bring on the End Times – get it over and done with! Let's all see that Jesus is not going to come again, that Prophecy has failed all the mind-controlled religions. Allow such false systems of belief to die their long-awaited natural death, they've overstayed their welcome, it's now time they fade away. So let us show such antiquated, erroneous systems of belief the exit and bring on the fresh liberation of discovering the truth of how we are to live for ourselves, each of us personally in our lives, and all by looking to our own feelings for it. Self-revelation through our feelings is the way to go.

The Way of the Mind is ending, and is really the End Times – the End of our mind control, and **it's about time!** With the Way of our Feelings replacing it.

The End Times means the end and therefore a New Beginning. And that new beginning is a whole new Spiritual Age – an age based on self-revelation of truth through one’s feelings, coupled with and supported by higher revelations from the Celestial spirits, angels and nature spirits.



The Feelings First Spirituality is the True Way to God because it helps you get to know God, helping you to reach out, connect and be personal with God, and do God’s Will, all through your feelings. It is the only true way of getting to know the God of Feelings – our beloved Heavenly Mother and Father, the Great Soul of Divine Love.

Love comes through our feelings and not our mind, as we’ve all been wrongly led to believe.

**Feelings First; then comes The Truth; then comes Love.**

**LOVE is the Religion of Feelings, being:**

**Feelings First Spirituality, The New Way**



my  
**House** is your  
**Paradise**  

**HOME**



**Cause No Harm** < to OTHERS  
to MYSELF

Strive to love others as I am to love myself

To liberate one's real self, one's will, driven by one's soul, moves one to embrace Feeling Healing so as to clear emotional injuries and errors. With the Divine Love, then one is also Soul Healing. We are to feel our feelings, identify what they are, accept and fully acknowledge that we're feeling them, express them fully, all whilst longing for the truth they are to show us.

Divine Love  
is the key!



**God's Divine Love:  
Pray for it, ask for it, and receive it.**

Feeling Healing with  
Divine Love is the key



to enter the  
Celestial Heavens:



**Feeling  
Healing with  
Divine Love is  
the key!**



**Cause No Harm** < to OTHERS  
to MYSELF  
**Love all others as I love myself**

**Our Mother and Father simply desires for us to ask for Their Love.**

Whilst we are receiving our Heavenly Parents' Divine Love, and that this Love is causing change within our soul and spirit attributes, the greatest Truth known to man and spirit is that this is the way our Mother and Father are actually loving us! When we progress, it is God's way of loving us into love and then we live what we are, love.

**God's Divine Love: Pray for it, ask for it, and receive it.  
God's Divine Love: is a light golden blue energy substance.**

Long and pray for Divine Love and it will, with one's Feeling Healing, loosen the errors / injuries / unhealed / denied trapped and/or inherited emotions, resulting in a flowing out of these negative embellishments within one's soul as Divine Love flows in – Divine Love being the greatest gift in all the universe.

**“Mother and Father, open my soul to this Gift, Your Love. Open my soul and may Your Holy Spirit touch my soul and pour within it your essence, your Love that I may be transformed, that I might be your true child, embraced and carried, lit along my life's path in the glory of your Light and care and protection.”**



**Oliver Twist asked:  
*Please, sir, I want some more!*  
Maybe we could simply ask:  
*Please, Mother and Father, I want some more!***

**God's Divine Love: Pray for it, ask for it, and receive it.**

**SELF RELIANCE or RELIANCE upon our HEAVENLY PARENTS, being MOTHER and FATHER:**

The majority of all peoples, by faith or nationality, never during their life time ask for and receive our Parents’ greatest gift in all of the universes, Their gift of Divine Love, the light golden blue energy substance that is everywhere around us but not within us until we earnestly long for and receive the Love through our spirit body and into our soul, our real self being our soul.

MoC	No. of Countries	Average MoC	Average Life Expectancy	Per Capita Income 2013
400s	10	406	78.50	US\$46,690
300s	13	331	71.77	US\$20,508
200s	10	232	69.45	US\$14,927
High 100s	18	176	69.00	US\$12,283
Low 100s	7	129	61.88	US\$6,560
Below 100	11	66	52.73	US\$5,500
<b>WORLD</b>		<b>212</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>US\$13,100</b>

Should all people become aware of this great gift and simply and persistently long for It, then humanity will grow in Love and with Feeling Healing, step away from conflicts and wars which we have socialised. Those countries with the lowest calibrations of consciousness, as per Dr Hawkins’ Map of Consciousness, are the centre of all civil conflict and wars.

With the Love and Feeling Healing being introduced throughout all possible avenues then the loads on policing services, courts and detention centres will abate, the demands upon all civil support services will lessen, the burden on health services and hospitals will diminish, life expectancies will increase, and productivity throughout all communities will grow.

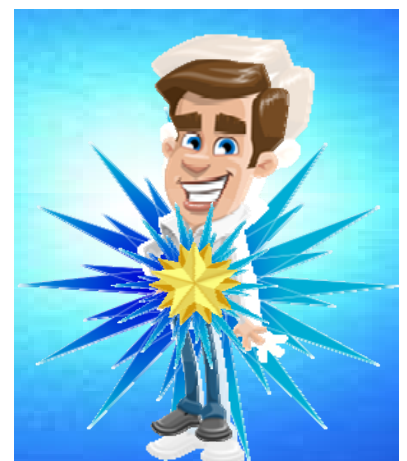
The gift is free to all without exception or conditions. All one needs to do is ask our Heavenly Parents for Their Love!



Personality being self-reliant without the Love.



Personality asking for and receiving the Love.



Personality progressively having received the Love.

**Natural Love Flow*****Natural love is Creation's love;******One can swap back and forwards between paths******I am God******Intellectual******Self reliant (trust myself)******Self-determination way of life******Mind dominates******Adult like******Control******Millions of paths (man created)******Peak possibility is 6th sphere******time to complete path:******100 years to over 1,000 years*****Divine Love Flow*****Divine Love is Soul's love.******I am God's son / daughter / child******Emotional******God reliant (God relationship)******Soul-spirit living harmony******Soul dominates******Child like******Feeling******Defined path (God created)******Peak possibility is infinity******(sphere / mansion world are same)******5 years to over 10 years to at-onement*****NATURAL LOVE or FEELING HEALING with DIVINE LOVE:**

Accounts of spirit people who's condition have been so poor to fit them only for the hells, namely the Spheres of Disharmony, show that even they can progress from the lowest of conditions to being within the Celestial Heaven, way above the highest sphere of the Natural Love spheres, within or around five to ten years or so. Some achievements discussed in messages have been:

James Padgett entered the Celestial Heaven within 28 months of his passing.

Helen Padgett was in the Celestial Heaven within 12 months of passing through Feeling Healing.

Nita Padgett progressed from low 1<sup>st</sup> sphere to Celestial Heaven within 24 months of passing.

Kevin Cooper died 10 August 2012, through Feeling Healing became Celestial on 7 August 2017.

Bradley Cooper, son of Kevin, suicided 21 September 1999 and early April 2018, became Celestial.

Emperor Nero progressed out of the low hells to Celestial Heaven by receiving Divine Love.

Emperor Julius Caesar moved from the hells to 3<sup>rd</sup> sphere within 19 months from receiving the Love.

George Butler progressed from the hells to the 3<sup>rd</sup> sphere within 38 months by receiving the Love.

President Grover Cleveland moved from dark spheres / hells to 3<sup>rd</sup> sphere in 20 months with Love.

President John F Kennedy achieved Celestial status following 15 years of Feeling Healing process.

R. Ross Perry progressed from the hells to 3<sup>rd</sup> sphere over 30 months by receiving the Love.

**It is only through Feeling Healing with the Love, that forgives sin, dissolves the errors and fits a person for a higher habitat.** Man, left to his own devices, can require many centuries to grow and then cannot enter the Celestial Heaven.

Man, can know and knows God only because he possesses a soul, and he can never know God if he seeks Them intellectually and with his mind alone. Doubt and speculation is a product of the mind, but faith is a product of the soul and we know that God exists through our soul perceptions, so that we can create the spiritual link with our Heavenly Parents through prayer. Not a mental prayer, but a prayer that comes from man's soul – earnest, sincere, full of longing, faith and love.

Natural Love Flow

Natural love is Creation's love;

One can swap back and forwards between paths

I am God

Intellectual

Self reliant (trust myself)

Self-determination way of life

Mind dominates

Thinking = Mechanistic

- rational
- analysis
- reductionist
- linear

Values = Mechanistic

- expansion
- competition
- quantity
- domination

Adult like

Control

Millions of paths (man created)

Peak possibility is 6th sphere

time to complete path:

100 years to over 1,000 years

Divine Love Flow

Divine Love is Soul's love.

I am God's son/daughter/child

Emotional

God reliant (God relationship)

Soul-spirit living harmony

Soul dominates

Thinking = Holistic

- intuitive
- synthesis
- integrative
- non-linear

Values = Holistic

- conservation
- co-operation
- quality
- partnership

Child like

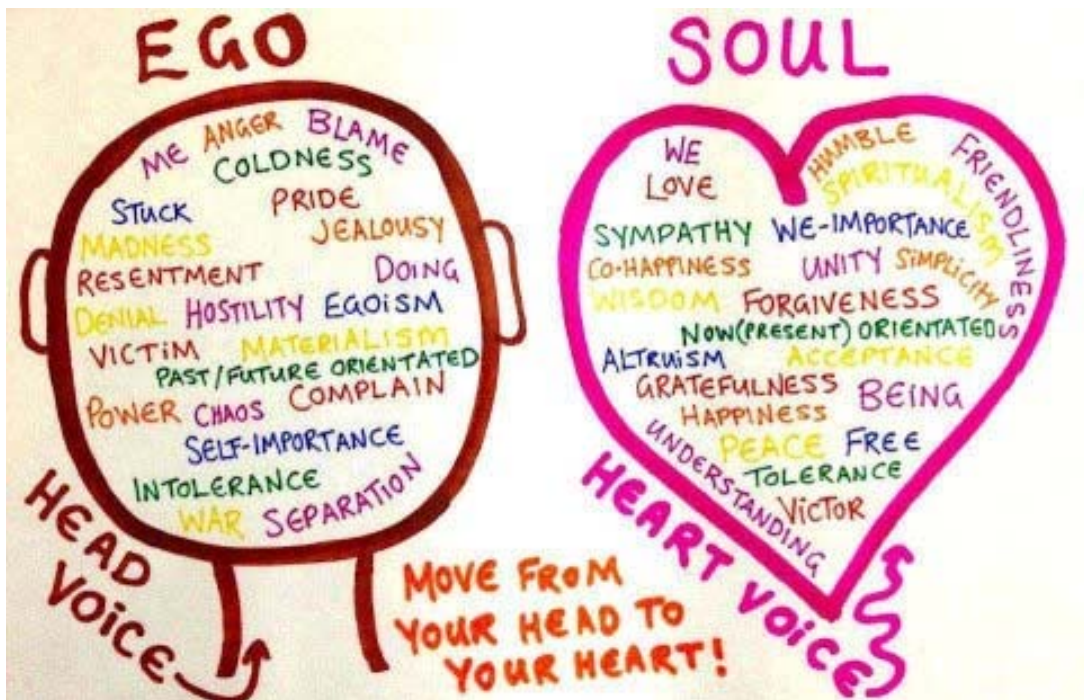
Feeling

Defined path (God created)

Peak possibility is infinity

(sphere / mansion world are same)

5 years to over 10 years to at-onement



**WE are INCARNATED with Natural Love, but not with Divine Love:**

We are conceived with natural love, however, we are not endowed with anything of the Divine. While we are without anything of the Divine, namely Divine Love, we can grow our natural love attributes and progress to that of being the perfect man whose lodging is found in the 6<sup>th</sup> Sphere. We do not have immortality without having received Divine Love.



Natural love radiance is very different from that which Divine Love brings.

The two loves complement each other, bringing about greater harmony.



When we become aware of the presence of Divine Love and subsequently ask for and then receive the Divine Love, our soul steadily starts to change to that which is Divine and we achieve immortality. This is the Immortal Choice that we can make whilst here in the physical or later in the spirit world. Once we add Divine Love to our being, we continue then with the two loves, that of the natural love and also that of Divine Love. As we continue and receive Divine Love, our soul condition progresses so that we may eventually enter the Celestial Heaven, 8<sup>th</sup> sphere, should we have engaged in the proves of Feeling Healing, and above, then progress further to enter the Eternal Spheres, then the Infinite and Universal Spheres, and then further on towards the Spheres of Paradise.



We are endowed by our Parents with natural love, maybe we neglect this gift from time to time. As we progress in time, we can add the greatest gift there is to our being, that is by asking for and receiving Divine Love. Not only does the infusion of Divine Love, with one's Feeling Healing, repair our natural love attributes, we evolve into a joyous and loving person in all respects. With the infusion of Divine Love, with the two loves, we become the complete being.

# SPIRIT AND MATTER

Each phase of our progression in our personal discovery of truth will open further avenues to truth of an ever increasing and expansive nature. This is our destiny throughout our journey to Paradise, the home of our Heavenly Mother and Father.



Few are able to see clairvoyantly the spirit bodies of spirit personalities, and even then, this capability is when higher level spirit personalities 'turn down' their brilliance essence so as to make themselves visible – making themselves come closer to the density essence in which the viewer is presently experiencing.

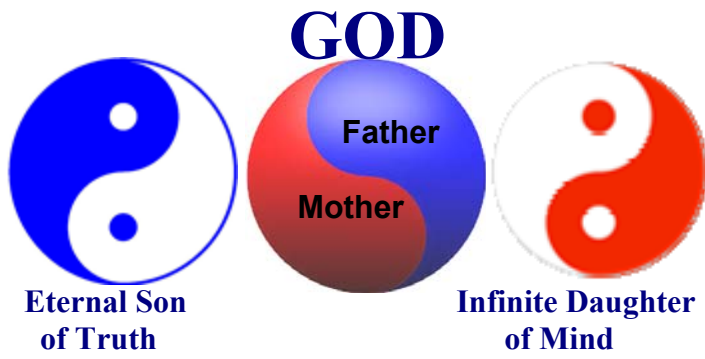
Thus, when it is understood that we have a pair of nature spirits, a pair of spirit personality guides and a pair of angels with us at all times, we cannot see any of them. Yet they all can see us. However, the nature spirits may not be able to see the spirit guides, and the spirit guides and nature spirits cannot see the angels. Should the spirit guides be Celestial, then they may also see the angels.

Angels do not have wings, and there are many classes and levels of angels. If the angels are from Paradise, then they would not be typically visible to celestial spirits of the three celestial heavens aligned to Earth's humanity. However, the angels that attended to Earth's humanity typically become visible to the spirit personality upon that person completes their Feeling Healing with Divine Love and progresses from the 7<sup>th</sup> Mansion World into the 1<sup>st</sup> Celestial Heaven.

A spirit in a higher plane of Earth cannot be seen by a personality within any of the lower planes. This is the same for each progression to a higher Mansion World, then Celestial Heavens and all the way through to Paradise. A higher level entity needs to detune and allow him or herself to be seen in any lower world and consequently each sphere thereof.

Thus, a Bestowal Pair from Paradise would bring with them Angels to assist them and these Angels of such high elevation would go about unseen, fulfilling their tasks, without any other entity being aware of them due to their ultra fineness of energy and elevation in capabilities – unless they allow themselves to be observed!





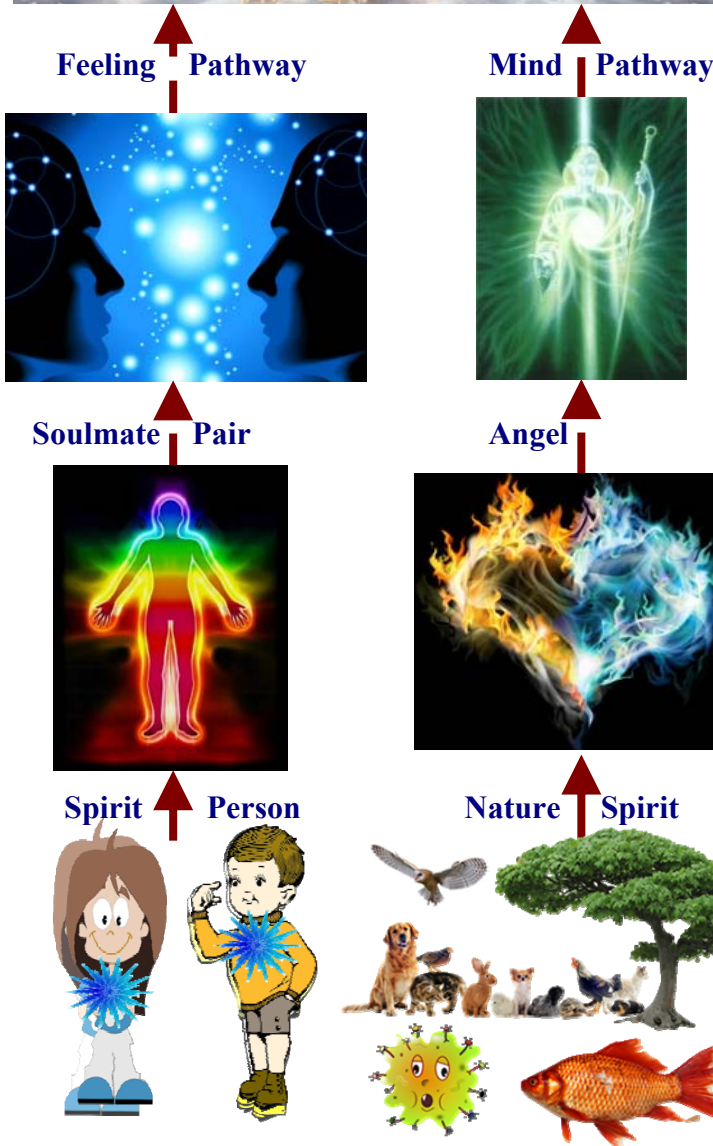
**CREATION of SOUL and SPIRIT:**

God is *The Paradise Trinity* — the eternal Deity union of the Personalities: the Universal Mother and Father; the Eternal Son of Truth; and the Infinite Daughter Spirit of Mind.

The soul of each human personality (sons and daughters of truth) is existential, driving our personality expression in the experiential. The soul of each human finds truth by embracing one’s feelings and longing for the truth of them. We are to attain the Eternal Son of Truth. We are a creation of Truth.



The soul of angels is experiential, evolving through their experience by continually progressing in mind development. Angels are to attain the Infinite Daughter (Spirit) of Mind. Angels are a creation of Mind. Our soul is duplex (we have a soulmate) and is created by our Heavenly Parents. Through our Feeling Healing we perfect ourselves enabling the union with our soulmate, as we progress in truth up through the mansion worlds, celestial heavens and all the way to Paradise.



The soul of angels is also duplex, yet of the mind, and they progress in mind evolution to Paradise. Animals, plants and nature spirits are also creations of Mind.

Neither we nor animals reincarnate. We never die; upon death, we move into the spirit Mansion Worlds on our journey to Paradise. When animals and plants die, be they the tiny microbe to the mighty elephants of the land and the whales of the ocean, their spirit energy returns to the Spirit Collective Energy. And from this energy are drawn other animals and the nature spirits, who then in turn move onto becoming angels through increasing mind experience.

A nature spirit is an angel in waiting.



**NATURE SPIRITS**



Nothing of nature reincarnates! And neither do we! Reincarnation is a false belief. Zero, zilch! Not even a blade of grass, a leaf from a tree, bacteria or plankton, or ourselves, has a subsequent physical life experience. However, except for humanity, the life force of all of what forms nature, after its sole physical experience, returns to a pool from which Nature Spirits emerge. All of nature is mind orientated. Nothing of nature has a soul, except for humanity which is truth and feelings orientated.



**Meet Verna, a Nature Spirit, also known as ‘Lady of the Lake’:** “Your spirit is your own unique spirit expressing the light of your soul; our spirits, also uniquely our own, however come from a composite of many other spirits. And in my case for example, and I’m about average, or ‘usual’ – as much as I hate to admit it – I’m composed, for want of a better word, of about five hundred billion creature spirits. So yes, you could say we’re complex on that level. And yet on other levels, we’re considered rather basic, we are after all *only* nature spirits, not great angels.”

“With Verna – a nature spirit” by James Moncrief

As the Rebellion and Default is now technically ending, those who embrace Feeling Healing and Divine Love will open themselves to communication with their Nature Spirit pair. For 200,000 years of the Rebellion, humanity of Earth has been closed to interaction with Nature Spirits. Humanity is truth seeking personalities who are to live through their feelings whereas nature is mind orientated and are to evolve their minds. A Nature Spirit’s next phase of evolution is that of being an angel which then will have many further evolutionary progressions upwards. Angels also step down from Paradise.



## The PHENOMENON of VISIBILITY:



Firstly, animals do not have a spirit life. Should we need to interact with a deceased pet animal, then a particular class of angel will present as your pet. The life force of all of nature pools their life experience to subsequently become Nature Spirits who evolve to being angels.

Each higher progression of a human mortal consequently becomes invisible to those remaining at the lower level, as it is with angels, though those of the lower level remain visible to the progressing ascending mortal.

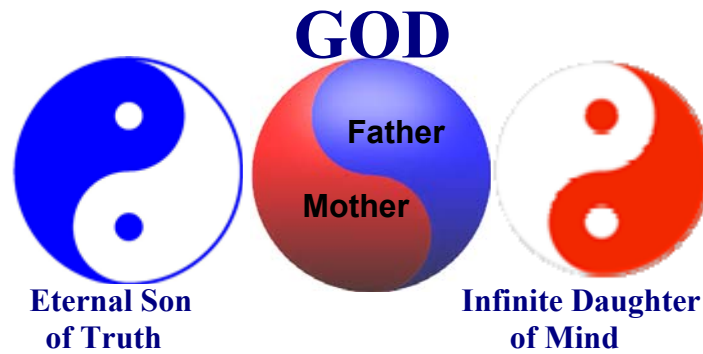
In reverse, those spirit personalities descending from Paradise, the home of our Heavenly Mother and Father, need to detune themselves so as to become visible to those in our local universe of Nebadon.

Creator Daughters and Sons, and Avonal Daughters and Son, may be invisible to those from within our local universe, such as Melchizedeks, and who in turn may be invisible to Brilliant Evening Stars, and in turn could be invisible to Archangels, all being invisible to Celestial Heaven spirit personalities. Then all of these being invisible to those throughout the seven spirit Mansion Worlds and physical Earth.

Those on Earth and throughout the seven earth planes have the same visibility progression. Earth, being the densest, is visible to all. But each plane, starting at 1, becomes progressively finer, with each plane above the last invisible to the lower. The same applies throughout the 7 spirit Mansion Worlds.

Higher levels can always make themselves visible should they wish to. Spirits and ascending mortals of lower levels may not be aware of higher levels until they evolve and progress.





We souls are existential, our souls have it all within us, it's a done deal, we are just unfolding in Creation through our personality expression. So our evolution is our growing in truth, the truth already within our soul, with it continually being brought out through our feelings as we live our experiences, thereby 'growing in truth' as we ascend, as we live that truth.

Whereas the angels are experiential, and their soul starts evolving or developing upon their creation. It all being done through their evolving minds. They don't grow in truth like we do, they just grow or evolve in mind. And as they do, the experiences they have individually and then as a created pair, cause the soul of their mind to grow and evolve.

However, those people adhering to the 'Mind Way', as presented by TUB (The Urantia Book), the New Age, and all our religions, is really the angels' way and not ours. So perhaps, that is why TUB has 'mucked it up' because it has to adhere to the Rebellion, which is making us look to the God the Mind, the Infinite Daughter, as the Way to God, when we're to look to God the Truth, the Eternal Son, as the Way to God.



We can't attain Paradise and be with our Heavenly Parents unless we first go through the Eternal Son. We can't do it through and with our minds. That's for the angels to do. So the mind spirits (like most people on Earth and spirit Mansion Worlds), unbeknownst to them, are trying to live like angels, trying to evolve their soul through and with their mind, which can't happen. And if we are like angels going first through the Infinite Daughter on the way to the Mother and Father, then we fall short, never attaining the Son. However as we know, we are so wrong by looking only to our minds, that we can't even get out of the Mansion Worlds, let alone get anywhere near the Infinite Daughter on Paradise.

So our Healing is getting ourselves out of the mind, letting that way go, and coming back to our true selves, which is through our feelings, the truth we are to live from our soul. And once we do that through our Feeling Healing and divine our soul with the Divine Love, then we are free to move to Paradise, up via the Infinite Daughter (with Her and the Divine Minister (and Holy Spirit), nature, nature spirits and the angels' help – all the creations of the Mind), to the Eternal Son and onwards to the Mother and Father. With the Higher descending Paradise Daughters and Sons (Mary and Jesus, Avonal pairs, Trinity Teacher pairs), and local universal descending Daughters and Sons (Lanonandeks, Melchizedeks, etc.), together with our ascending mortal spirit friends (daughters and sons – each other, Nanna Beth, Kevin, etc.), helping us on the feelings and truth side of things.

Note from James Moncrief 4 November 2017

**Feeling Healing with  
Divine Love is the key**



**to enter the  
Celestial Heavens.**

**NATURE SPIRITS will INTERACT and ASSIST US in our ENDEAVOURS:**

Extracts from 'With Verna – a Nature Spirit' by James Moncrief

I, Verna – a nature spirit, would like to say to the people of future who will read this, that we are more than willing to make contact with you humans, however, WE WILL ONLY DO SO WITH THOSE PEOPLE WHO ARE STRIVING TO LIVE TRUE TO THEMSELVES BY HEALING THEIR NEGATIVE STATES. We can't otherwise, if people are choosing to remain as they are, all bound up in their evilness, untrue and bad feeling denial, as the new age will forbid it. Once the new Spirits of Truth have been liberated, we will have to adhere to them, not that we would want to do anything else anyway. And we can't wait to have the new Spirits of Truth to guide us as they help and guide you.



Now, why I'm telling you this is because there's going to be an upsurge of people saying they are speaking to nature spirits, people who are not doing their healing nor seeking the truth of themselves. They will say they are, and their nature spirit communication will be part of them doing so, but it won't be true. So beware, many people will say they are speaking to our kind when they aren't, speaking only to mind spirits in the lower Mansion Worlds and Earth planes.

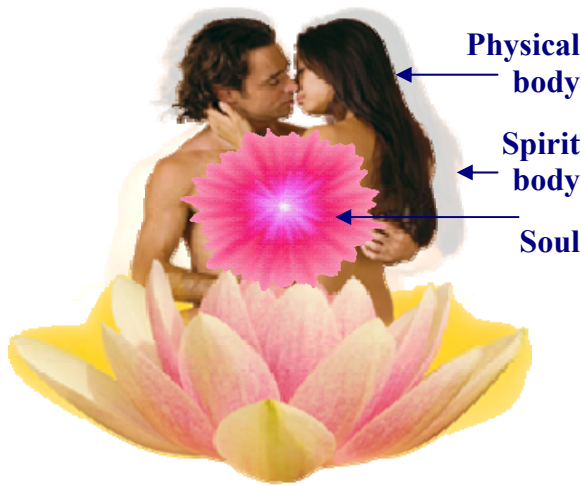
It's far more important for you to gain a true understanding of your own personal role in nature, how you are to conduct yourself with nature, and also the same with the impersonal, the greater whole. And along the way your knowledge about how things are in nature will expand directly through your experiences and with our input. But (put this in capitals please James); BUT OUR INPUT WILL ONLY COME TO THOSE PEOPLE WHO ARE STRIVING TO LIVE TRUE TO THEMSELVES THROUGH THEIR FEELINGS, by doing all you have written James; essentially, all Mary has told you and all Marion has told and helped you with.

We are able to impress certain insights and understandings upon her (Marion), we do upon you both, all of which help you understand nature more; yours and the natural world, and your relationship with it. So everyone who grows in truth, as a part of that growth, comes to love nature more, relating to it very personally through their own nature, so we are able to move in and be with you.

James: So really your kind is to have a very close and complete relationship with us.

Verna: Yes, it will grow and evolve as humanity does. We are just a part of the natural realm as are plants, animals and the air you breathe. We should not be kept alienated from you. And just because you might not be able to see us, doesn't mean we are less important or have less of an influence on you, in fact we have more of an influence than does direct experience with plants and animals. Your hands on physical experience with nature is very limited, there is only so much you can do with and in it. But your understanding of it and its relationship to yourself and yourself to it, is all but unlimited, it growing – your awareness of it all growing, as you grow in truth. And humanity is meant to grow in complete harmony with the natural world whilst it's here with it, not separately from it as you currently are. You are going against nature, not going with it, so you are going against your own natures, not with them, which of course is why you're going against nature. Your parents set you against yourself, your own nature, so you don't see that nature offers you anything other than what you can get from it. But that's all thankfully soon to change, and as there is already a slow awakening taking place in certain parts of humanity as to how special nature is, so this will continue to evolve.

# First Parents being First Ensouled Humans



Our first parents, Andon and Fonta (also called Aman and Amon), were the first to exhibit human perfection hunger some **one million years ago**. Andon and Fonta were the most remarkable pair of human beings that have ever lived on the face of the earth. This wonderful pair, the actual parents of all mankind, were in every way superior to many of their immediate descendants, and they were radically different from all of their ancestors, both immediate and remote.



The Lucifer soulmate pair believe that the mind is superior to all things. Thus they convinced the inhabitants of 37 inhabited planets within the universe of Neadon, including Earth, to become self reliant and abandon God and Their administrative leadership. The Lucifers brought about the Rebellion on Earth two hundred thousand years ago. So for 200,000 years of spiritual darkness, humanity has suffered the consequences of one's error ridden mind.

**REBELLION**



Adam and Eve, the Adamite soulmate pair, came about **thirty eight thousand years ago** to upstep the gene structure of humanity and advance their spirituality.

**DEFAULT**

Both Eve and Adam mated with local humans and accordingly defaulted on the plan. They were to breed a superior stock that would then interbreed.

Mary of Magdalene and Jesus of Nazareth, soulmates, **two thousand years ago**, both retained perfection, and during their sojourn on Earth were enthroned as sovereign rulers of Neadon. **The bestowal of Michael (Jesus and Mary) terminated the Lucifer rebellion.**



The Second Coming, **now in progress**, reveals the availability of Divine Love and the need for each person to engage in the process of Feeling Healing. With the Divine Love then this process is one's Soul Healing.

**BESTOWAL**

**REVELATIONS**

**× 2**

## **HISTORY UNFOLDING:**

Man was 'seeded' on Earth maybe some one million years ago in its primitive nature form, they were named Andon and Fonta (also known as Aman and Amon). It was the arrival of Adam and Eve some thirty eight thousand years ago that there was to be an endeavour to significantly evolve the human race on Earth, both spiritually and genetically. In this endeavour, Adam and Eve defaulted, both succumbing to the ways of the rebellion that had been embraced by humanity in its animalistic nature some two hundred thousand years ago.

The Rebellion had been in play in its development for some thousands of years. The Rebellion is that of one succumbing to one's mind and being self reliant, rather than embracing our Heavenly Parent's Will, being bestowed and to be found within our soul based truth and will. We are self contained. From the outbreak of the rebellion to the day of enthronement of Jesus and Mary as sovereign rulers of Nebadon, Jesus and Mary never interfered with the rebel forces of Lucifer and his soulmate / soul partner, or their deputies, Satan and his soulmate / soul partner.

It was the bestowal of Mary and Jesus, their coming to Earth, two thousand years ago, that brought about the authority and power for the removal of Lucifer. It was their coming into physical life and living on Earth, and remaining in a perfect state, that brought about the escalation of their authority and the termination of the Rebellion at that time. During the two thousand years leading to this current time, the remnants of the Rebellion and Default have been progressively removed. The Caligastias and Daligastias, being soulmate pairs and who remained embellishing the role of 'gods' in the natural love Mansion Worlds / spheres, had continued with their self-made appointment as rulers, now having only very recently been disposed from their 'thrones'(possibly around the early 1990's).

Only now can humanity be guided to the pathway of stepping away from the pain and misery of being self reliant – mind dominated, and embracing the will of our Heavenly Parents, Mother and Father God – soul feeling orientated. Only now can the feminine aspect come to full bloom and be revealed. Only now can the process of removing of the erroneous teachings that generation after generation hand down to their children be explained and be rebuffed. All of which could not be revealed under the rules of the Rebellion and Default.

As Mary and Jesus, the Creator Daughter and Son of Nebadon, were perfect throughout their physical lives, they do not have the personal experiences to adequately share with us how to heal ourselves of our evilness / errors, that of denying Mother and Father God and themselves, Mary and Jesus. And now there is possibly another bestowal pair on Earth. This pair being the Avonals. If they are here, then they will have embraced all the errors and evilness that humanity is in, and then work through the Feeling Healing process and also embrace Soul Healing. Upon their physical deaths, they then release their spirits of truth so that all of humanity who wish to undertake their Feeling Healing and Soul Healing, should they long for their support, will be able to access these Spirits of Truth for assistance.

Paradise Magisterial Sons and Daughters constitute the order of Avonals in contradistinction to the order of Michael, the Creator Sons and Daughters. Though not creators in the personal sense, they are closely associated with the Michaels in all their work. The Avonals are planetary ministers and judges, the magistrates of the time-space realms — of all races, to all worlds, and in all universes.

Humanity will continue to connect with the Spirits of Truth of Mary and Jesus, even though Mary and Jesus will now step back from assisting humanity and enable the Avonal pair to assist and guide humanity in this coming age. This change over is the end time of Mary and Jesus' era.

**LUCIFER REBELLION HAS ENDED, and now REVELATIONS for HEALING are HERE:**



**Lucifer soulmate pair**



**Satan soulmate pair**



**Caligastia soulmate pair**



**Daligastia soulmate pair**

**Lucifer** soulmate pair were magnificent beings, a brilliant personality as one. They were designated as one of the one hundred most able and brilliant personalities in more than seven hundred thousand of their kind. From such a magnificent beginning, through evil and error, they embraced sin. They believed that their minds were all powerful and that everyone should be independent and reject the illusionary God and those who lead the path to God, namely Michael of Nebadon (Jesus and Mary).

Very little was heard of Lucifer on Urantia (Earth) owing to the fact that he assigned his first lieutenant, **Satan** (also a soulmate pair), to advocate his cause on our planet. The “devil” is none other than Caligastia (again, another soulmate pair). At the time Michael (Jesus and Mary) was on Urantia in the flesh, Lucifer, Satan, and Caligastia were leagued together to effect the miscarriage of his bestowal mission. But they spectacularly failed.

About five hundred thousand years ago and concurrent with the appearance of the six coloured or Sangik races, Caligastia, the Planetary Prince, arrived on Urantia. There were almost one-half billion primitive human beings on Earth at the time of the Prince’s arrival, and they were well scattered over Europe, Asia, and Africa. The Prince’s headquarters, established in Mesopotamia, was at about the centre of world population.

**Caligastia** had been attached to the council of the Life Carrier advisers on Jerusem. Lucifer elevated Caligastia to a position on his personal staff, and he acceptably filled five successive assignments of honor and trust. The Planetary Prince of Urantia (Earth), Caligastia, was not sent out on his mission alone but was accompanied by the usual corps of assistants and administrative helpers.

At the head of this group was **Daligastia** (soulmate pair), the associate-assistant of the Planetary Prince. Daligastia was also a secondary Lanonandek Son. He ranked as an assistant at the time of his assignment as Caligastia’s associate.

**Lucifer, with deputy Satan, and lieutenants Caligastia and Daligastia have ingrained into the human psyche to be mind dominated with its errors passing down through all parents, being self reliant and rejecting one’s own soul based feelings that are to lead us to our Heavenly Parents with the truths being provided by Mary and Jesus of Nebadon. Lucifer and Satan were removed two thousand years ago, Caligastia and Daligastia have very recently been removed. Their crimes against humanity make Adolf Hitler appear to be a saint!**





**God is God, who is our Heavenly Mother and Father, being SoulMates. There is only one Soul that is God's Soul, that being the Soul of our Mother and Father. Our Heavenly Parents are the First Soulmates; The Two Who Are One who have brought us all into being.**

**Jesus and Mary are a son and daughter of God.**



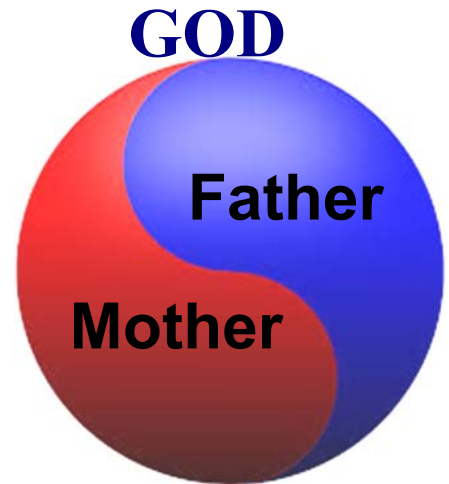
**Jesus of Nazareth and Mary of Magdalene, being soulmates, were both free of sin. Jesus and Mary, combined in their love for us, are our teachers and guidance for us to find our way home to our Heavenly Parents. To start this journey we are to liberate our souls from being entombed within our suppressive minds, through feeling and longing for the truth of our feelings via our soul and peel away our injuries incurred since conception.**

**Give yourself time to consolidate your relationship with the Mother and Father through the partaking of Their Love. And whilst you are doing this, you can learn about your healing, all that's involved with it, as there are many willing spirits to share their healing experiences with you.**

**When you are ready it will start happening simply because you will want it to, it all being orchestrated by your soul. And when that time comes you will have developed a strong foundation in your relationship with the Mother and Father for you to work from. We are to feel our feelings, identify what they are, accept and fully acknowledge that we're feeling them, express them fully, all whilst longing for the truth they are to show us.**

**It is to make longing for God's Love the priority, and then do one's healing; should one want to include God and the Divine Love in one's feeling healing. This is doing your soul-healing as you are seeking to heal your soul of all evilness – of that which made you become evil, and release all the hurt and pain of not being fully and truly loved.**

**WE ARE Children of God**





**GOD is MOTHER and FATHER:**

Chapter 'Day 9' of "Paul – City of Light" by James Moncrief

'I have grown in my understanding of truth and of Their relationship with each other, and my role in it, I have also become more aware of Their eternal romance. I am, as we all are, the offspring of these two aspects of God, and I am therefore as you are too, the meeting place through which Their eternal romance takes place. I am, we are, the product of Their love for each other, and when I think of that it helps me to feel how special I am.

'At times I think about how very special and honoured we are to be able to give Them a chance to communicate with each other through us, by having us, children of time and space, Their relationship becomes animated, alive with the joy and laughter of little children.

'I see what you mean, Zeta,' Paul interrupted, 'it does give you nice feelings.'

'Yes, and to know that is why They created you and brought you into existence so They could delight in you as you can in Them. So you can always feel eternally loved by These two wondrous aspects of God, of the One Great Soul, and always know that They are there for you and that They only want you to feel good, true, happy and loved. And when you've done your healing and understand about why your soul – you – chose to experience the negative for its start in Creation, then Their Love for you and yours for Them will be all the more special and sacred.'

Further, Jesus is the living *Son of Truth*, he is the living personification of truth in this universe along with Mary the living *Daughter of Truth*, and you can't get closer to the truth than through them. Just as how you know anything that's the truth is the truth, you just know. Mary of Magdalene and Jesus of Nazareth, being soulmates / soul partners and rulers of our local universe Nebadon, are known as Mary and Jesus of Nebadon. As the Mother and Father are soulmates / soul partners, each and every one of us has a soulmate / soul partner of the opposite sex also.

**Feeling healing is the pathway to begin to live fully expressing one's true personality. We are not to live by a set of rules, even if they are self-imposed, we are to live true to our feelings – always! And our feelings will break all mind-imposed rules, but will lead us to fit in with all soul-expressed rules. And by living true to our feelings, true to ourselves, we will naturally be living true to God's Feelings (and not true to God's Mind and Thoughts) – true to God, so true to God's will; or, true to God's Way. Living true to one's soul. Our pristine soul is encrusted with childhood injuries that we need to express and let go of.**

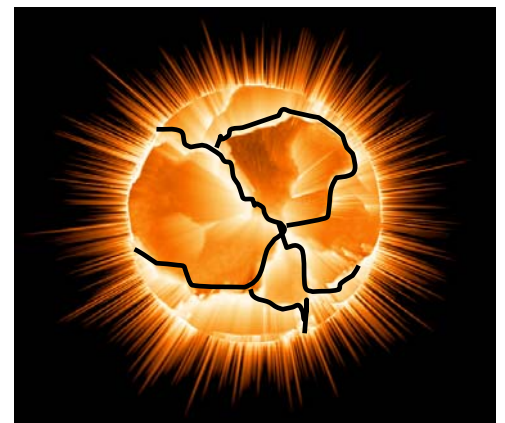


**GOD**



**Mother**

**Father**





God is God, who is our Heavenly Mother and Father, being SoulMates. There is only one Soul that is God's Soul, that being the Soul of our Mother and Father. Our Heavenly Parents are the First Soulmates; The Two Who Are One who have brought us all into being.

Jesus and Mary are soulmates and a son and daughter of God.

Mary of Magdalene and Jesus of Nazareth, where both free of sin. Mary and Jesus, combined in their love for us, are our spiritual teachers and guidance for us to find our way home to our Heavenly Parents. Mary and Jesus have liberated their Spirits of Truth who we can long to for assistance and guidance. They are known as Jesus and Mary of Nebadon, the universe system in which Earth is. They are the Creator Son and Daughter ruling this region.

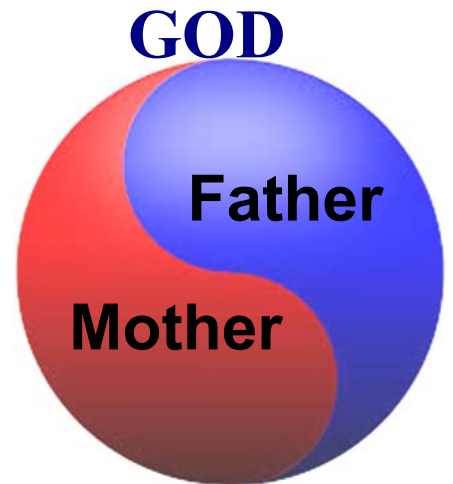


To start this journey we are to liberate our souls from being entombed within our suppressive minds, through feeling and longing for the truth of our feelings via our soul and peel away our injuries incurred since our conception.

The Avonal pair, should they be here, are to support humanity on Earth exclusively. They are to continue the work of the Creator Pair, Mary and Jesus, and will be assisted by them. The Avonal pair will, during their life on Earth, experience the full Feeling Healing process and Soul Healing process so that through their Spirits of Truth, which they are to release upon their physical death, will be able to be called upon by all those who embrace their own Healing. The Earth names of the Avonal Pair may not become known.



Humanity, all being soulmate pairs, are ascending mortal souls who are to reach inward and progress Paradise-ward for the God experience. As part of our journey of evolving our souls we are to experience evil, that is the denial of God and the Creator Pair. We can long to the Spirits of Truth of Mary and Jesus and soon to the Spirits of Truth of the Avonal Pair. Our Indwelling Spirit is our direct connection to and with God.

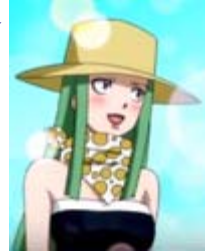


**WE ARE NEVER MEANT TO BE ALONE!      SOULMATES become SOUL-GROUPS!**

Our soul individualises into two personalities, as a male and female, always. The two soul halves are soulmates / soul partners. When the two personalities complete their Feeling Healing of their childhood suppression and injuries, then the two personalities will find each other, either whilst in the physical or in the Celestial Heaven spirit worlds.



The personality that each soul half is blessed with by our Heavenly Parents is the personality that we are to express throughout our journey for eternity. It is the suppression of the free expression imposed upon us by our parents that requires for each of us to under go our Feeling Healing. Whilst we are suppressing our true selves we do not connect with our soulmate / soul partner.



Soulmates form into soul-groups. Once in the Celestial soul condition, soul-groups form consisting always of twelve (12) soul pairs. A soul-group consists of twelve sets of soulmates, twenty four (24) individuals. When we progress beyond the Celestial Heavens, towards Paradise, the home of our Heavenly Parents, we do so as a soul-group of 24 personalities. We can achieve Celestial soul condition here on Earth and also form our soul-group here on Earth.

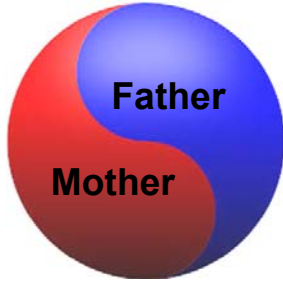


Now add to this scenario, soul-mates and soul-groups. All those who were Celestial would have met their soulmate and it would be the priority for them as soul-mates to be perfectly living true before they considered having children. And then these soul-pairs would link up with other soul-pairs and form soul-groups. It would be just a natural part of one's inner feelings and events in one's life that would lead one to do this. Then the whole soul-group would become a functioning *family* unit. Each of the couples would have their children, but the whole group would function in helping to share in the upbringing of all children. And this would then enable the children to be intimately involved with other people who would offer them the things that their parents could not.

Humanity is not meant to live and raise children just two parents struggling along trying to cope best they can. We are designed to be in small groups so that we can compound the love and support for and of each other.

AVONAL PAIR to be RESPONSIBLE for SPIRITUAL WELLBEING of HUMANITY:

Heavenly Parents



The Paradise Pairs, children of God, are all only concerned with the spiritual wellbeing and upliftment of the planets and local universe. Creator Son and Daughter, Mary and Jesus, are focused upon the spiritual wellbeing and upliftment of the whole of Nebadon which involves Earth, one of 3.8 million planets.



**AVONAL PAIR**

The Spirits of Truth of the Avonal Pair are to join with the Spirits of Truth of Mary and Jesus.

**Soulmates**



**COUNCIL OF ELDERS**



The Council of Elders, 12 Celestial soulmate pairs, being a Soul Group, guide to Founder of the Global Humanitarian Fund that is to disseminate Feeling Healing and Soul Healing guidance.

**Soulmate PAIR** while living in the physical of earth, are to complete their Feeling Healing whilst embracing Divine Love, thus completing their Soul Healing. Being the first humans to do so, they will subsequently, upon their physical deaths, release their Spirits of Truth so that the whole of humanity, for the next 1,000 years, can embrace and progress in their soul development through Feeling Healing.



**GLOBAL HUMANITARIAN FUND**

Through the Global Humanitarian Fund, humanity is to be introduced to the processes of Feeling Healing and Soul Healing. Further, they will also become aware that our Spiritual Teachers of Truth for the next 1,000 years will be the Avonal Pair who will be handed this task from Jesus and Mary, and much, much more.



# Light of Truth of PASCAS

Throughout the evolution of Pascas, Pascas has been gently guided and supported by its Council of Elders from within the Celestial Heavens. All documentation, all concepts, all who have interacted with the forming of Pascas WorldCare and the various arms, have been in response to the guidance from our Celestial Council of Elders – from within the 3<sup>rd</sup> Celestial Heaven. Throughout the coming millennium, our Celestial friends will be guiding and assisting Pascas WorldCare.

## COUNCIL of ELDERS

**Council of Elders now around 20 soul-groups from the 3<sup>rd</sup> Celestial Heaven**



Communications between the Celestial Council of Elders and those within the physical administration of Pascas WorldCare will be via those who complete their Feeling Healing on Earth, as years go by.



## Avonal PAIR Oversight



The administration of Pascas may be also supported in their interconnectivity with our Celestial guidance through those within Pascas and its administration who are sensitive in their nature and are able to perceive guidance from our Celestial companions on this journey of delivering the Great U-Turn. It is through the nature of sensitivity that Celestial Spirits have interacted with Pascas during decades of formative years and the establishment of the foundations for Pascas for the next 1,000 years.

## LIGHT OF TRUTH

Pascas as an entity, due to the contributions from our Celestial friends, is functioning within the 5<sup>th</sup> Divine Love Spirit Mansion Worlds level. Further, the Pascas Papers that are designated as references for Feeling Healing and Divine Love are within the level of Truth of the highest of the Celestial Heavens. Pascas will be supported in this manner for the coming millennium.

Celestial Heavens 8, 9, 10 also referred to as 1, 2, 3 being at-one with Mother and Father.

Divine Love spirit Mansion Worlds, healing / crying worlds 3, 5, 7.

We all transition to Natural Love spirit Mansion World 1, and typically go in the wrong direction to Natural Love spirit Mansion Worlds 2, 4, 6 and cannot go further!

# Crossover

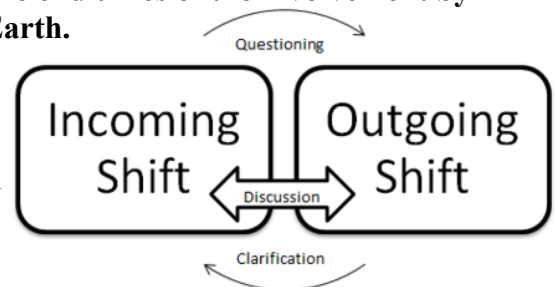
This time, in the history of humanity, is the most exciting time ever experienced.

# the Handover

This is the time that man is now able to evolve in its spiritual development. Man has endured 200,000 years of Rebellion and compounded this with the Default of some 38,000 years, now it has been provided with the guidance to put aside the negativities of the Rebellion and Default.

With the guidance that was provided through James Padgett (1914 through to 1923), man became again aware of the availability of Divine Love from our Heavenly Parents. This also heralded the handover. That is, the commencement of the end times of the involvement by Mary and Jesus in the spiritual affairs of humanity on Earth.

Soul groups that have been in place during Mary and Jesus' 2,000 year involvement with Earth have progressively handed over to soul groups that have been forming since 100 years ago. The older soul groups have mostly progressed on further towards Paradise.



The second revelation, that followed from the availability of Divine Love, is the processes of Feeling Healing and Soul Healing. The understanding of the Feeling Healing process is the most important of the revelations and should have been the first to be revealed. Feeling Healing and Soul Healing are being revealed through and by Marion and James Moncrief.

The soulmate pair, that are the first to complete their Soul Healing, and upon their deaths, they will release their Spirits of Truth which will unify with the Spirits of Truths of Mary and Jesus so that humanity, in whole, will have access to these knowings and guidance for the next 1,000 years.

Mary and Jesus, being responsible for the spiritual wellbeing and upliftment of the whole of Nebadon, are to withdraw from their direct involvement with Earth and hand over the responsibilities to an Avonal Pair who take individual responsibility for the spiritual wellbeing and upliftment of individual planets and their associated mansion worlds, in this case, Earth exclusively.

## COUNCIL *of* ELDERS

For the next 1,000 years, via the Avonal Pair and the newly forming Soul Groups, Earth will be able to evolve through embracing Feeling Healing, and with Divine Love, one's Soul Healing. These newly formed Soul Groups are effectively 'Council of Elders' to assist humans living in the physical on Earth to enable all to be aware of the way to evolve.

With the absolute end of the Rebellion, this is the first time in 200,000 years that mankind, humanity, can take control of his and her destiny and evolve in love and truth for all eternity!

Throughout this coming era, our spiritual leaders will be an Avonal Pair, yet to be identified.

# CONTROL of HUMANITY CHANGEOVER

1. Mind Mansion World Spirits, of worlds 1, 2, 4 and 6, complicit to the guile of rebellious high level Lanonandeks, Calligastia and Dalligastia, being spirit world imprisoned during the early 1990s, continued to guide and support the Rebellion and Default imposed upon Earth's humanity by Lucifer and Satan commencing 200,000 years ago. **THE EVIL ONES**

- Early 1990s: The arrest of the Caligastia and Daligastia soulmate pairs.
- 22 March 2017: Negative mind-spirit influence now blocked by Celestial Spirits.
- 22 May 2017: Law of Compensation quickening.
- 2 December 2017: Psychic Barriers maintaining the Rebellion and Default were cracked.
- 8 December 2017: Bring on the money to 'house the future of humanity'.
- 31 January 2018: Earth and the seven associated Mansion Worlds (including the two Earth planes) are **officially** now fully under the control of Celestial spirits. This marks a tangible and real end to the Rebellion and Default



Oversight and control of Earth's humanity is now within the hands of Celestials from the first three Celestial Heavens with some 30 billion Celestials engaged, assisted by 3 Melchizedeks soul-groups and countless angels. Transfer to "Council of Elders" personalities is from mind orientation to feelings first – soul based truth – with the changeover becoming openly known when the Avonal pair commence their public work.

2. Earth based hidden controllers being dominated by family groupings mainly out of Europe, with some in various parts of the world such as USA and Asia. Their "chairmen" control the world's finances and passively enslave humanity without being known. Their funds are to be removed from their control and their power collapsed.
3. The "chairmen" are from the long-term families, generationally passing down power over humanity. These family groups may number less than twenty with their worldwide dominance.
4. The medium-term families numbering around thirty are generally unaware of the long-term families. These are personalities who come to fruition during their life and generally, but unknowingly, fit into the overarching evil agendas of the hidden controllers.
5. Short-term members are those who are typically invited into the Bilderberg Meetings and unknowingly are subordinate to the medium termers who are subordinate to the hidden controllers.
6. Secret societies that dominate commerce and sciences provide the feedstock of subterfuge.
7. Deep State are people that subterfuge governments and influential people who would otherwise work against the hidden controllers.
8. Regional, state and national governments are short-term well intentioned representatives of the people, whilst being unknowingly controlled.
9. All Earth based institutionalised systems as well as religions are the product of the Rebellion and Default of 200,000 years ago that continue to do the work of the Evil Ones, the rebellious Lanonandeks, through the guile of the hidden controllers.
10. The few hidden controller families control the world's finances through financial systems that enslave all of humanity with debt systems extending to education loans, credit cards, etc.
11. Health systems do not address the cause of all illness, being childhood suppression and repression.
12. Religionists perpetrate the indoctrination of living through the mind, suppressing feelings.
13. Education is a dictatorship; chancellor, professor, doctorate lecturer, teacher, student – no latitude to allow one's soul-based feelings to be expressed – all controlled by the subservient chancellor.
14. And the most subservient of controllers are parents who perpetrate the Rebellion and Default through suppressing the child's true personality, bestowed by our Heavenly Parents, and having the child submit to their carers impositions by the child repressing its feelings and living through the mind.

hidden  
CONTROLLERS

SUBSERVIENT  
CONTROLLERS

Culture of the mind must  
be subservient to the heart.

Mahatma Gandhi

# REBELLION & DEFAULT

FOR 200,000 years ALL SYSTEMS are the WORK of the REBELLIOUS LANONANDEKS:

The rebellious Lanonandeks from within our local universe are these soul partner pairs:

## THE EVIL ONES



Lucifer pair  
Arrested and imprisoned 26 CE



Satan pair



Caligastia pair



Daligastia pair



Arrested and imprisoned early 1990s CE

## MIND MANSION WORLDS

## HIDDEN CONTROLLERS

## DEEP STATE

## SECRET SOCIETIES

The Illuminati, Freemasons, Bilderberg Group, Knights Templar, The Jesuits, Skull And Bones And Others

## EDUCATORS UNIVERSITY RELIGION

Following the spirit world imprisonment of the System Sovereign and then Planetary Prince being rebellious Lanonandek spirits, the Celestial spirits have blocked communications between mind Mansion World spirits and humanity on Earth. The Hidden Controllers and other controlling organisations are now without spirit world guidance, since 22 March 2017. Those controllers, in the physical on Earth, are without their long term guidance.

Educators at all levels and throughout all systems have had withheld from them that we are to Live Feelings First. This is to change!

“The education, for both women, men, girls and boys, is about how to live true to their feelings. How to embrace them willingly, how to work with them – express them, and the point of doing that, wanting to know the truth of them. That’s all.”

Marie, 1<sup>st</sup> Celestial Heaven: 11 Aug 2020



# PEOPLE OF EARTH

# WE ARE TRUTH SEEKERS



# THE TRUTH SEEKERS



# NEW FEELINGS WAY



## Finding the Truth of Our Childhood Through our Feelings



**The New Feelings Way**  
**Feelings First Spirituality**  
**Our Feelings express the Truth of our Personality**

**FOR 200,000 years ALL SCRIPTURES and Earth based INSTITUTIONALISED SYSTEMS are the WORK of the REBELLIOUS LANONANDEKS:**

The rebellious Lanonandeks from within our local universe are these soul partner pairs:

**THE EVIL ONES**



**Lucifer pair**  
Arrested and imprisoned 26 CE



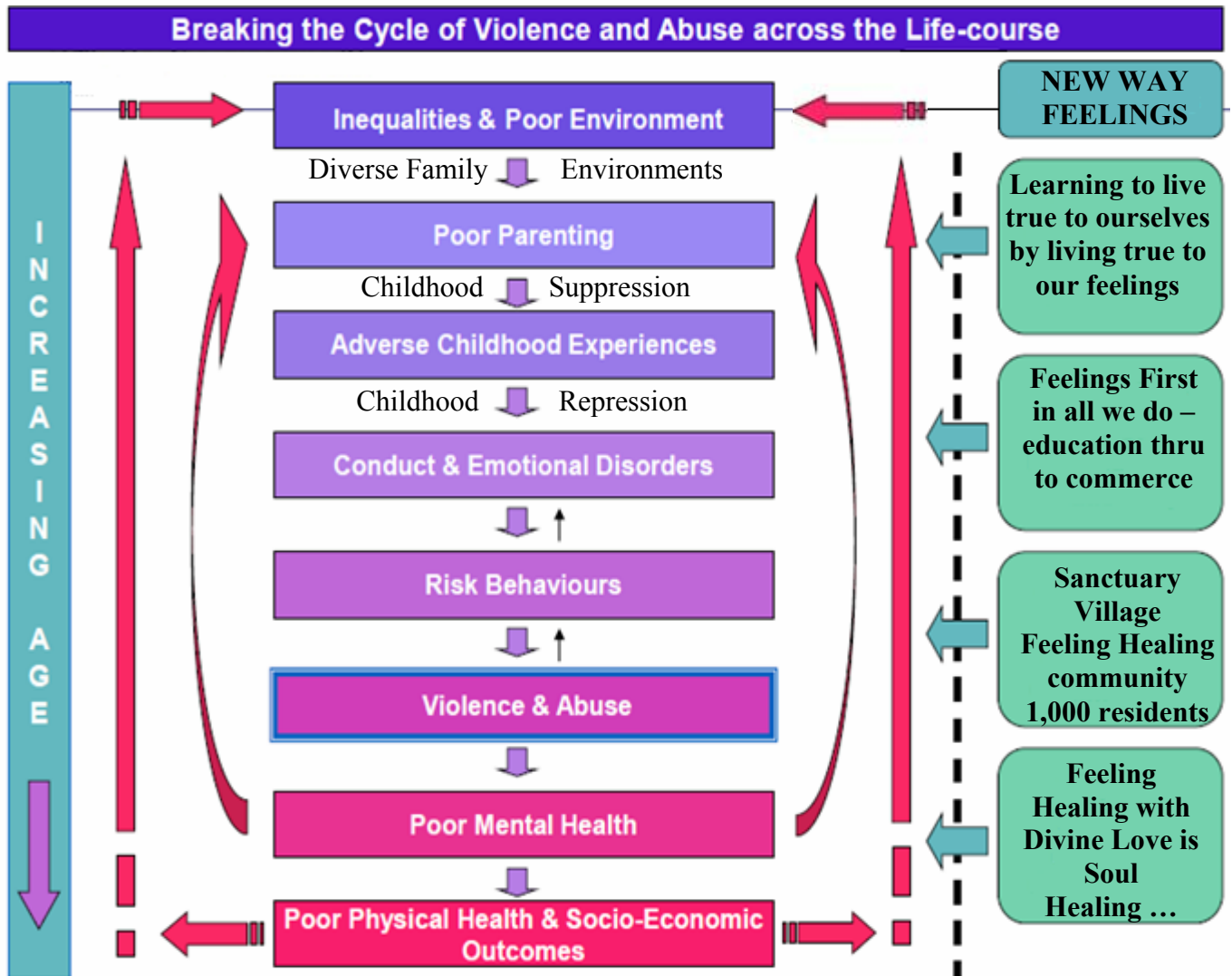
**Satan pair**  
Arrested and imprisoned 26 CE



**Caligastia pair**  
Arrested and imprisoned early 1990s CE



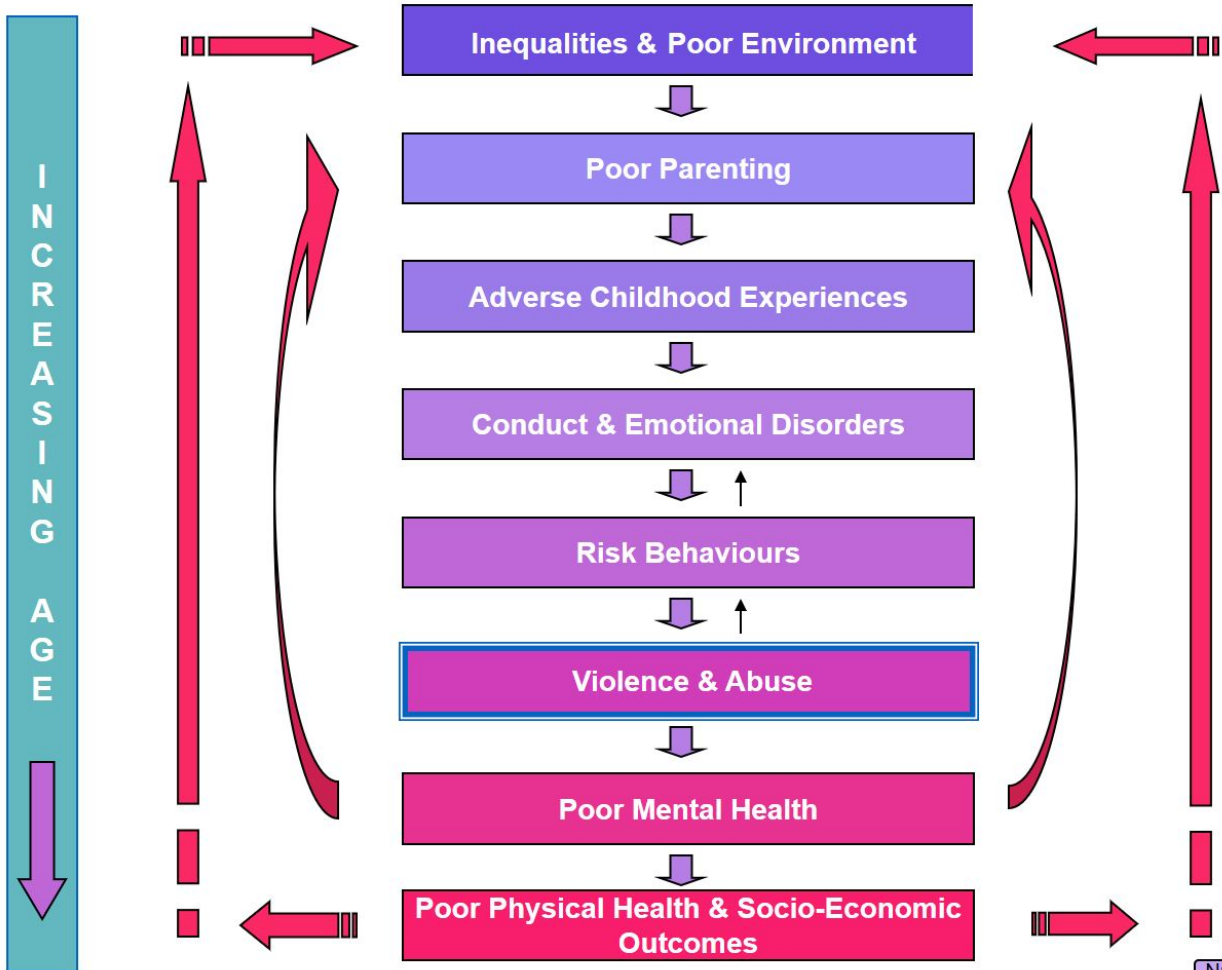
**Daligastia pair**  
Arrested and imprisoned early 1990s CE



# LIFE IS FOR LEARNING



## The Cycle of Violence and Abuse across the Life-course



Nurse J, 2008



Seek **truth** from the cradle to the grave.

### HUMANITY and WHAT IT BELIEVES to be LOVE:

It's really that one's mind has been corrupted so your experience of love is not true. You can believe you feel love, but it's not true or pure love, because you are untrue. However having said that, the love one feels within their corrupted love state is still love as long as you feel it to be, and such feelings need to be accepted for what they are. But through your Healing, love feelings you've had might evaporate, even turn into hate feelings, so you then know the truth of that so-called love was untrue. But also some love feelings might stay, and so you know that some part of you was truer and not so badly corrupted.



And then to add to the confusion, within one's anti or not true love states, you can still experience the Divine Love, it being a separate thing to your Natural love. However, you have to wipe the slate clean before you can truly experience Divine or even Natural love. However we don't actually wipe it clean, that's where doing your Healing comes in, as it's a transition, even a transformation, out of the negative anti and unloving truth rejecting state, into one of positive love and truth accepting.

Helen via James 29 March 2017

### WE ARE TO LIVE TRUE TO OUR FEELINGS:

Our soul based feelings are to be our way of life. As we embrace our feelings we are embracing the way of our Heavenly Parents. Our feelings come from our soul and our soul is a creation of our Heavenly Mother and Father. Our feelings are the will of God, they are all that we are to express. At all times expressing our feelings is at all times living the will of our Heavenly Parents.

When we incarnated, we embraced the will of our physical parents. This we did by absorbing their beliefs, dogmas, ways of life, errors and passions through our spirit body based mind. We have been turned against ourselves so we can't express our true and natural selves. And because we're imperfect, or wrong in that, then we are living against, not only ourselves and each other, but nature, God – the whole universe. And that's what's wrong, our mind is full of erroneous beliefs, and so many of our behaviours are unloving, and that's all what is sinful and evil. Living in such a way is a rebellion against the truth of ourselves; that being who we truly are. And that we can't get to know ourselves, or anyone else for that matter, truly, because we're doing all we can to deny so many aspects of ourselves, all of which can be seen through the denial of our feelings, and mostly our bad feelings. It is our mind that we use to shut out our loving and truth based feelings. Only by longing for the truth of our injured and error riddled beliefs and feelings can we express these unloving and error based ways and release them from our personality, our personality being formed by God.

Should we embrace the process of Feeling Healing whilst longing for our Heavenly Parents' Love, we are also creating the circumstances by which our future children will be free of the generational injuries and errors that have been passed down for eons and enable humanity to evolve in love and the will of our Mother and Father. This is what humanity is now to embrace.

ALWAYS BE TRUE TO YOUR FEELINGS

### ALLOW CHILDREN to EXPRESS THEMSELVES:

Messages from Mary and Jesus – Jesus 6 April 2003

If you could see children that are left to be free, they will ask when they are ready, and it makes the parent feel good being able to give. This makes the parent feel needed and not just taken for granted, as its child is coming to it, and it makes the child feel good because it is responding to its inner inspiration and feelings; it is making the approach in the relationship with its parents and gets what it asks for. But you ask: What happens when the child asks for things it can't or shouldn't have, what then; should the parent just give its child everything it asks for? And the answer is no, whilst your of and in the negative because the child will not be asking truly from and with a positive mind.

### OUR CHOICE TO LIVE the WILL of OUR HEAVENLY PARENTS:

Messages from Mary and Jesus – Jesus 6 April 2003

The Father and Mother offer you this choice, however you have wanted to live as you are, and They won't take this choice to do so away from you; that would be violating your free will, and your Heavenly Parents don't take such liberties as your earthly ones do. They want you to uncover and see for yourself all that you are doing that is wrong. Why you are doing it, what happened to you to make you choose to do it, and how you've been manifesting it in your life. And once you are cognisant of it all, then you are free to choose as to whether or not you continue living it. And if you choose not to, then They will remove all trace of such wrongness, evil and self-denial from you.

Living God's Will is not just a matter of doing some sort of work for Them. This is incidental. Living Their Will is living in your perfected soul state of being, which will only begin when you are a Celestial *angel* of truth. Up until then you are still working to resolve all that is wrong within you. All that is sinful, evil, wrong, bad and negative. When you are truly free, you will be doing the work God is asking of you, all by simply living true to all your feelings and being your full and true expression in Creation. All that you will do in your life will then just be things you love to do, you won't feel like it's work, and yet it will be exactly all the Mother and Father want you to do, the very same things you feel you want to do.

Your deep longing to do and live and be true to the God's Will, is from your soul as it yearns to be free. And when you are fully self-expressive, living true to all your feelings, then this deep yearning will be satisfied. You will feel you know you are living in your true place in Creation, in perfect harmony with everyone else. You won't feel out of sorts, disillusioned, meaningless and without purpose. You won't feel disconnected from yourself. You won't feel like you're on the outside looking in on a life that somehow is beyond your reach. You will feel whole, centred entirely in and at-one with yourself, just as you feel at-one with God. You will feel in each experience you are fulfilling your soul's light-pattern-of-destiny, and this will make you feel good.



# How is it for you if you are Truly Honest with Yourself?



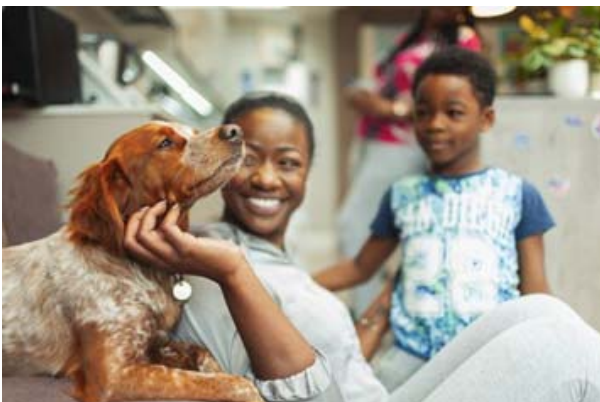
♥ You truly love your children, devoting yourself to them, wanting nothing more than for them to grow up and be as they want to be?

♥ You believe you truly love your children, believing you are devoted to them, wanting them to be as you want them to be?



♥ You love your child more than you love your pet?

♥ You love your pet as much as your child, treating it as if it is another child?



♥ You love your pet more than your child?

By living true to ourselves, true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.

## WE ARE TO BE OUR TRUE SELF – OUR SOUL BASED FEELINGS!

We are to use our feelings to uncover the truth of ourselves. Just how important are each of our feelings? Well really, they are ALL as important; as in, nothing else in life even matters other than what we are feeling.

We are all so conditioned and used to living with our mind in control of ourselves, that many of our feelings, and mostly so many of our bad feelings, we dismiss or shut out and refuse to deal with. We should go the other way in life, so instead of denying so many of our feelings, trying to acknowledge them all, to bring them all out, every last bad one, even if means stopping everything else and attending to them; and by attending to them is to make sure we express them, speak about them, the whole idea being not to keep suppressing them, to make sure they come up and out of us as we feel them.

Along with this: we are to long for the truth of our feelings; as in, the truth they are wanting us to see about ourselves, because apparently hidden or behind or within each feeling, is something it's trying to tell us about ourselves. And that is how God wants us to live – it is to live a true spiritual life.

We are not meant to be alone, we are to have someone with whom we can share our whole self with, telling them all we think and feel. If you do not have a companion, talk it out loud to your Heavenly Parents.

If you feel a bad feeling, you don't let it pass, you stop with it, focus on it fully accepting it; and with the emotions of it, express it the best you can; and then at the same time, long for the truth of it – want to see what it's all about – why you're feeling it.

There are hidden deeper underlying causes in us that will come to light as to why we're really feeling bad. So we might, for example, be angry with something that's happening in our life now, but as we express that anger, longing for the truth of it, it will lead us back into our earlier life connecting with the same anger we felt about other things; and then back even deeper into connecting, or it should be reconnecting, with anger we felt with our parents when our parents treated us badly.

That means there will be a lot for us to deal with if the bad feelings we're feeling now are also going to lead us back into buried bad feelings from our past.

Sage and the Healing Angels of Light by James Moncrief





## **LIVE TRUE to YOUR FEELINGS:**

A massive insight and realisation, which became my platform for living life, it was really quite simple; all I could do was honour and be true to my feelings. I had to *obey* myself first – my feelings; I was the important one, not my parents and family, not even the Mother and Father. With this truth I learnt the importance of living true, always honouring my feelings. And I realised that if the Father wanted me to do anything He could show or guide me through my feelings.

**It is through our feelings that we know – feel – how to live the Will of God.**

You will come to see why the doing of your soul-healing is so important, to give up your mind's control over you in favour of **allowing your feelings to dictate and dominate your life**. And when you do, then you will **lovingly obey yourself, your feelings, and no one else**. This is all the Mother and Father ask of you, because **when you are living true, then you will be completely honouring Their Laws, Their Way, Their Love**.

**Your bad feelings are real and true.** They are not evil; they only make you feel bad. They can make you feel sick but this is what they are meant to do, because how you are functioning is wrong – you are sick. And **until you have no more repressed bad feelings within you, you are living untrue to your soul, to yourself, and to the Father and Mother.**

Jesus

message 32, 8 January 2003

The Rejected Ones – Living True to One's Feelings

by James Moncrief

ALWAYS BE TRUE TO YOUR FEELINGS

Everyone at their conception gets their angelic pair as well, just as I did, and they will be with you right the way to Paradise and then possibly beyond too. So it's a wonderful relationship, we have our soulmate / soul partner and our angel pair each, all the way with us. It is all amazing.



**FEELING HEALING is ABOUT GOING EVER SO DEEPLY INTO ONE’S OWN PAIN:**

**You are going to feel all the bad you feel now, and all the bad you felt during your childhood. If you don’t remember feeling bad during your childhood, you still have to want to see if there are bad feelings buried deep in you that you are not aware of, feelings you have shut out of your mind, so its imperative that you must want to feel bad – that you want to accept your bad feelings and stop denying them.**

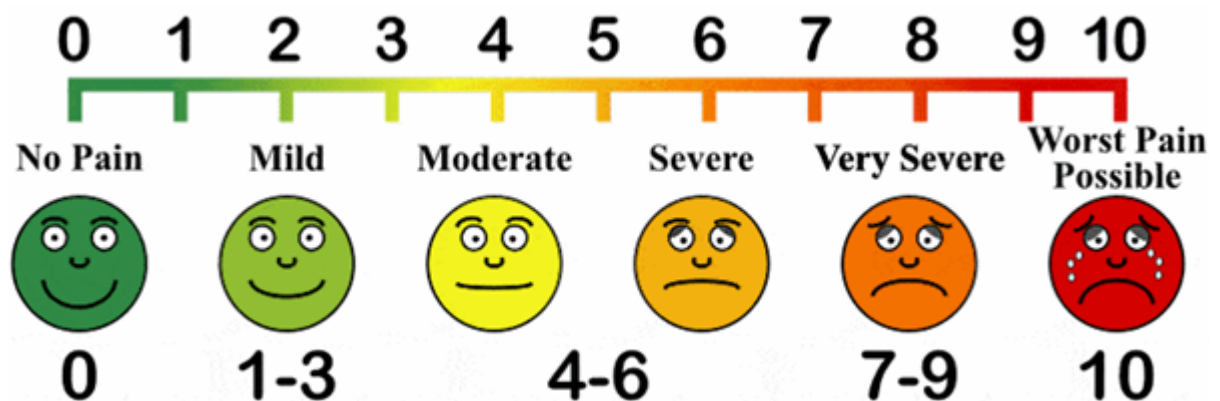
I want you to understand that feeling bad is good, it is the right way to go, it is heading in the right direction, it is your ascension, your spiritual growth – what you need to do to heal your negative mind. It is to do the opposite to your training, to allow yourself to feel as bad as you do, instead of dismissing all your bad feelings and pretending you don’t feel them. It is going against all that you know, and all that has been taught to you, and is against all of your minds conditioning. But still, as I said, you are setting off in an unknown direction, and feeling bad, and wanting to feel bad, and allowing yourself to feel all the millions of bad feelings that will come up in you, IS THE RIGHT WAY. It will be very new to you, and you might feel bad about this, and about feeling bad, but that is all good, and that is what I would expect. The Mother and Father will provide experiences for you that will make you feel bad: angry, miserable, pain and many other bad feelings. All those feelings you wish would just go away are the ones you now must wish to have, and own, and express, and own up to, as being a part of you.



And all through it I want you to ask, and even if necessary, to beg, the Mother and Father to show you the truth of why you are feeling bad. THIS IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT – TO WANT TO KNOW THE TRUTH OF WHY YOU ARE FEELING BAD. For without wanting to know why – what’s the point, you may as well just keep on denying them, doing things believing they are making you feel good.

I don’t want you to go to Them with your mind for a quick answer, although you can discuss everything with Them; but to ask Them to SHOW YOU THE TRUTH THROUGH YOUR FEELINGS, so you can feel, and experience, and know categorically for yourself, why you feel bad. The truth will come up independently to your mind. Your mind should be kept out of it, until the truth has come as a result of your expressing your feelings, then you can use it to think about all you have seen about yourself. You have to want to know your feelings, all the reasons why you feel so bad. Mary

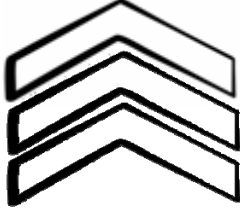
Messages from Mary and Jesus book 2 via James Moncrief 28 April 2003



## The CHOICE is OURS to MAKE:

### Celestial Truth:

Truly all-loving;  
 Living true to oneself;  
 Mind supporting Feelings;  
 Living with the Divine Love;  
 Fully Healed of the Rebellion and Default.



### THE FEELING WAY

Feeling – Ascendance  
 Unlimited progression

- Living true to your untruth;
- Honouring all your bad feelings;
- Expressing feelings to uncover their truth;
- Healing the Rebellion and Default within yourself;
- Feeling unloved; being unloving;
- Feeling as bad as you can feel;
- Feeling like you are no one special;
- Longing for the Divine Love.



### THE MIND WAY

Mind – Transcendence  
 Limited progression

- Enlightenment, Nirvana, feeling all-loving;
- All false, mind-contrived. Anti-truth, anti-love;
- Still evolving the Rebellion and Default within yourself;
- Feeling and believing you are the Superior One;
- Living with your mind in control of your feelings;
- Living rejecting all your bad feelings;
- Living with your mind contriving you feel loved;
- Rejecting the Divine Love.



All religions, New Age, agnostic,  
 atheists, no spiritual interest,  
 Living the Rebellion and Default.

Hell:  
 Exploiting the Rebellion and Default.

The Feelings are the doer; the Mind the teller. So we are to go with our feelings, which we can't be told to do with our mind. So the longing for the Divine Love, doing our Healing by expressing our feelings and longing for their truth, are all feelings and doing it with longing. Whereas the mind just wants to tell us what to do and how to be, no feelings in it, all how our parents have treated us.

## Our FEELINGS are our SUPREME GUIDES:

# Feelings!

**Feelings are what guide us through our ascension of truth. So they are really our Supreme Guides.** Many people look for a person, spirit, angel, even God, for supreme guidance, however it's all right there already built in – in our feelings. **We just have to submit to them, allowing them to take us where they will, expressing all the parts we want to express, letting the emotion drive that expression if it's there to be expressed, or just talking about all we feel and how feeling that feeling is making us feel – or, how we feel about having that feeling, all whilst longing for the truth of our feelings. Longing for the truth of our feelings is really: Longing for the truth of our self, because: we are our feelings. So life stirs up our feelings, we feel being alive; or, being alive means we are feeling, always feeling; and when we work out what and why we are feeling what we are, so then we know the truth of how we are. And over time the truth accumulates, and our mind expands our understanding of ourselves, all being driven from our feelings.**

Kevin 26 Sep 2017

## **Using our feelings to uncover the whole truth of our negative or anti truth and anti love state.**

Kevin: **So whilst we're of an untrue state, then all we have got to help us understand why we feel bad, why we are wrong, why we are negative and anti love and truth, is our feelings. So if we focus on our bad feelings, they will lead us to the truth of why we're feeling bad. Which will be the truth of what happened to us to make us be this wrong way, and how we took on the wrong way and keep it going making us feel bad.**

## FEELING HEALING

**Note:** The vital difference between emotion and feeling is that emotions have their roots in the past, and feelings relate to the present moment. Emotions represent our feelings which were not previously expressed, and these accumulate with time.

**Note:** **Our feelings are soul-based. Our soul is always in truth. It is our soul based feelings, that when allowed to be freely recognised, we will begin to express and be who we are. This takes time and perseverance as we have encrusted our souls with layers upon layers of errors and false beliefs, it is these layers that will confuse the truth that our soul is conveying to us. Only by our progression with our Feeling Healing will our soul's expression of truth become clear and free of all cloudiness and contamination.**



“What our soul needs in accordance with our own, individual, **Soul-Light-Plan-Of-Destiny** (your life's true destiny plan), They, being our Mother and Father, will give you as required. The only way we can know truly what we need is to honour and follow our true feelings. They, springing from our soul, literally telling us what we need, and so when we genuinely feel we need something, we apply our will to get it. The hard part is knowing if our feelings are true, and until we have done our whole soul-healing, they won't be clear and total true.”

James – Introduction Course to Divine Love Spirituality

## WE ENDURE FOUR LAYERS of PERSONALITY SUPPRESSION!



Unknowingly, our parents pass onto their children (us) their beliefs and way of living that has evolved since the Rebellion, some 200,000 years ago, and then the Default, some 38,000 years ago. In this way, humanity is suppressing the female, rejecting our Spiritual Parents, namely Jesus and Mary, and denying our Heavenly Parents being our true Mother and Father, of Their truth, standing and existence.

**The Rebellion is against love, the Default is all the difficulties we have in our relationships because of our rebellion. Healing the Default is becoming true, to ourselves and in our relationships, and ending our unlovingness – our rejection of love, so ending the Rebellion.** Nanna Beth 29 June 2017



We are souls, our personality is an expression of our soul. It is our free expression of our soul through our feelings that we are to embrace and follow. This expression may appear to be wilful in nature, from time to time, and consequently our parents' attempt to suppress this expression. They proceed to remodel us when as young children, in the manner their parents treated them and so on for many generations going back.

During our forming years, as a child, we are unable to recognise the suppression of our personality as being extra-ordinarily harmful to our soul based personality and, accordingly, we don't know that things can be any other way. Presently, neither do our parents.



This childhood suppression way of living continues throughout our schooling years, thus we learn this is a way of life that is normal.

Our religions all have been formed based on the tenets of the Rebellion and Default. The teachers and leaders throughout all denominations take us further away from our suppressed feelings that have been hammered into us during our forming years, thus entrenching us further into rejecting our true selves.



The controlling and suppression mechanisms of our parents, educators and spiritual teachers all manifest throughout all of commerce. This control comes heavily and brutally down upon all levels of employment. The capability to express one's soul based attributes and gifts is sealed throughout all of one's working life.

A new way of living is to enable the liberation of one's true personality through the Feeling Healing process AND the transfer of authority to the individual via embracing freedom of expression.

# DEVOLUTION

**Our childhood suppression of our true and loving soul based feelings is creating global pain and personal isolation amongst all of humanity. We are very sick!**

**In our struggle to find solace and purpose, we further withdraw into ourselves, becoming ever more self dependent, believing our control addicted mind that it can solve everything. We just drown further.**

**We embrace an ever expanding and diverse range of pathways to escape from our personal pain, fear and desperation. Alcohol has now been complimented with narcotics, hallucinogens, including caffeine (coffee). Gambling has been complemented with computer games which are generally entraining the mind further into error and pain. Technology is making us sicker!**

**We bury ourselves in front of the television to further avoid contact with anyone, especially family.**

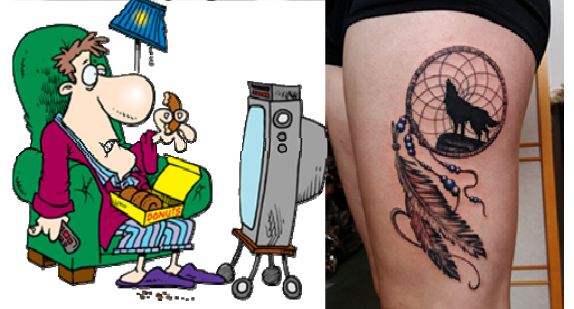
**Children endeavour to exert their independent authority from domineering controlling parents (which we all are eventually) by disfiguring their bodies with tattoos and piercings, etc.**

**We shut out the noise with headphones, thus preventing contact with others. We use electronic devices to 'text' others even at intimate engagements.**

**Technology will take us further into the depths of our madness. You now can buy headsets that prevent any contact with the outside world while playing mind suppressing and entraining entertainment – games!**

**No one loves their children, they are ignored, and the controls hammered into them turn them into clones of ourselves. Look at ourselves and we can all see that we have been all messed up by our own parents, as they have for generations over the past 200,000 years.**

**No more of this! We can escape this man made hell!**



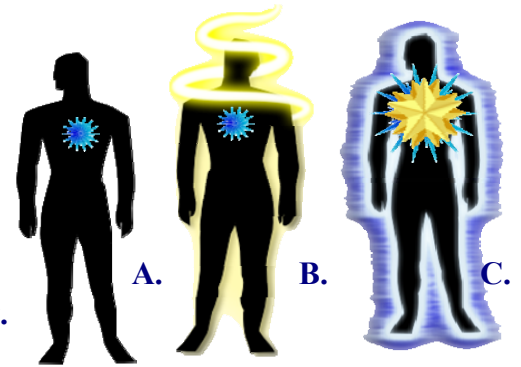
# EVOLUTION

**STEP 1: Longing for and receiving Divine Love:**

**A. Soul within spirit body prior to receiving Divine Love.**

**B. Divine Love being received from the Holy Spirit, covering the spirit body of requesting personality.**

**C. Divine Love having been assimilated within one's soul, now being reflected through the radiance of the spirit body.**



## STEP 2: FEELING HEALING + SOUL HEALING

It is the Divine Love that strengthens one's resolve to persevere with embracing one's suppressed emotional injuries, that occurred from conception through to around the age of six, and longing to know the good and the bad of those feelings, together with talking about them to a friend, partner, one's self and our Heavenly Parents. It is only with the receipt of the Mother and Father's Divine Love and the expressing of suppressed emotional injuries that one can release the emotional injuries and errors to achieve Celestial soul condition and enter the Celestial Heavens.

Further, should one complete their Feeling Healing on Earth, then they will be able to recognise their soul partner, their other soul half, and should their soulmate have also embraced Feeling Healing with Divine Love, then their children will be born free from error, free from fear, and free from any deformity and illness. This is the destiny of humanity.

Further, being in this condition of free from error and being in constant communication with our Heavenly Parents, then one can also recognise and form their Soul Group. This will ultimately consist of twelve soulmate pairs, a total of twenty four personalities / individuals.



It is the bringing up of children by the support of soul groups that is to be the ultimate way forward. The group experience and wisdom, as a functioning family, will ultimately be of profound benefit for the blossoming child.



But what we cannot do is contrive the groups ourselves, or even pick who our soulmate is. This will only, and can only happen, as an outworking of the truth we are to live – as we progress in the healing of our soul.

And this is how all of life should be lived: according to the truth we are living. It is how we live, as there is no other way, but currently we live it in the negative, of that being directed by no truth, and so having to make it all up ourselves.





**The NEW WAY of LIFE:**

Now for the first time in history, Celestials can be more assertive in making known the availability of Divine Love, and that the only way to progress towards our Heavenly Parents is by engaging in doing one’s Feeling Healing.

The Celestials have all but stopped the mind spirits from negatively influencing people on Earth, and the biggest area this is in, is in the religions. So the religions on Earth and all the spiritual systems of the mind, are under pressure in that they are no longer enjoying the input from the mind worlds that they have had. And how this translates into ordinary everyday life, is more in the unseen connection between those in religions on Earth and those of the same religion in spirit, is fading away.

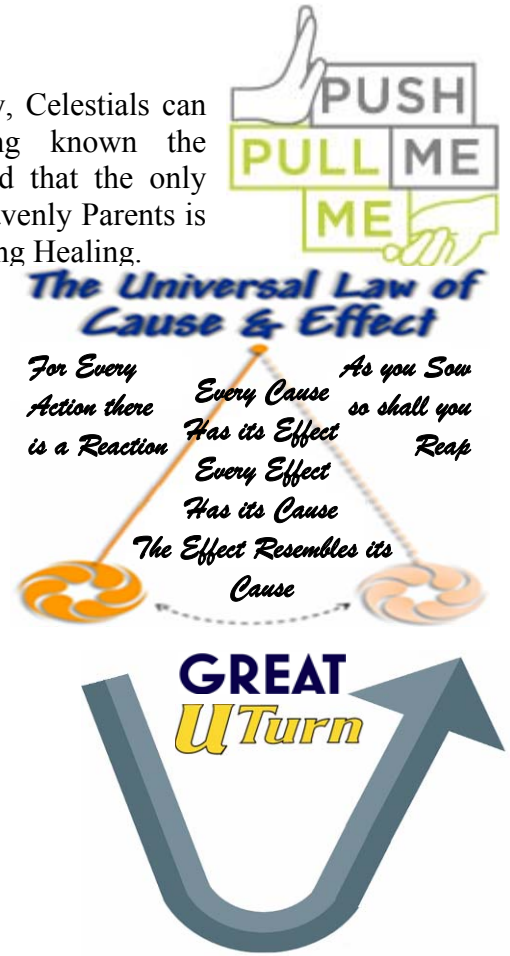
Then at the same time, we, the Celestials, are being allowed to move more freely amongst everyone, both in the mind worlds and with you on Earth. Which means, we can confront and have more of a say in peoples and spirits lives, something that was forbidden the Celestials of the ‘old guard’. They were not allowed to interfere at all, having to wait patiently for spirits (as there was rarely anyone on Earth) to show interest in an alternative way to God, which enabled the Celestials to slowly introduce the notion of the Divine Love and then that of doing one’s Healing. But it took a long time for mind spirits to show any real interest and being willing enough to give up the power their mind had over them, wanting to seek a higher life.

Celestials can now, following the progress achieved by Marion and James Moncrief, approach and be more freely expressive to spirits on all levels, and also to people on Earth, should they want their help.

Further, those who reject and suppress their children will progressively grow in awareness of their own unloving natures. One will not be able to continue to avoid their feelings of wrongness.

**Golden Rule: that one must always honour another’s will as one honours one’s own.**

Thus the three aspects: one, of having more readily available guidance to become aware of the availability of Divine Love; two, the way to become fully expressive of one’s soul based personality through the process of Feeling Healing; and thirdly, the quickening of the Law of Compensation through one’s greater sensitivity to one’s emotional errors and injuries. By having greater personal connection with a Celestial, we are able to move into longing for the Divine Love, and look to healing ourselves and grow in truth, and start to seriously consider embracing one’s ascent to Paradise.



**Law of Compensation quickening 22 May 2017**







**JAMES** PADGETT MONCRIEF  1 Commenced 1914  
2 Completed 2014



**1** Divine Love addresses the issues of the Rebellion.

The availability of Divine Love, should we so ask for it, being revelation 1:

God's Divine Love: Pray for it, ask for it, and receive it.

Whilst we are receiving our Heavenly Parent's Divine Love, and that this Love is causing change within our soul and spirit attributes, the greatest Truth known to man and spirit is that this is the way our Mother and Father are actually loving us! When we progress, it is the Mother and Father's way of loving us into love and then we live what we are, love.



**2** Feeling Healing addresses the issues of the Default.

The way to clear one's soul of childhood errors and injuries is revelation 2:

To liberate one's real self, one's will, being one's soul, is begun by embracing Feeling Healing, so as to clear emotional injuries and errors. With the Divine Love, then one is also Soul Healing. We are to feel our feelings, identify what they are, accept and fully acknowledge that we're feeling them, express them fully, all whilst longing for the truth they are to show us.

Release one's pain through expressing one's feelings.

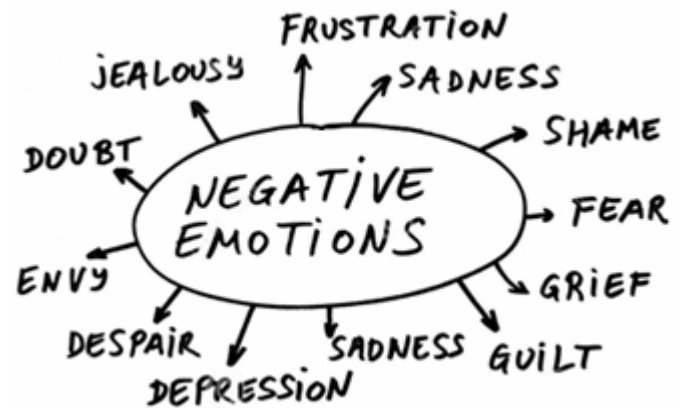
in conjunction with

Longing for the Truth when also longing for Divine Love.

# REVELATIONS



**Revelation 1:** Our soul becomes encrusted with harmful ways of life, plus negative and erroneous beliefs, these mainly stem from our childhood upbringing and environment. Thus we live untrue to ourselves, we become 'evil'. Whilst we hold to these injuries we limit the amount of Love that we can receive into our soul. To open our soul to the Love we must firstly and progressively embrace our emotional injuries and allow them to be released. Until we emotionally experience past errors and injuries we hold onto them.



To free our soul of damage and toxic emotions we must open ourselves to experiencing them. This is a progressive, slow and uncomfortable cleansing process that we must all experience. Only by addressing the generational injuries will we, as humanity, evolve in love.



To fully divest one's self of our badness, we have to 'go into' our feelings. Call this process of clearing toxic emotions as 'Letting Go', 'Emotional Processing', 'Journey Process' or 'Feeling Healing'. Embracing Divine Love then Feeling Healing becomes Soul Healing.

As part of our Feeling-Healing we will have to work our way into all our feelings to see if indeed they are coming truly from our heart and soul, or if they are being heavily influenced by our mind. And this will then lead us into questioning and uncovering the truth, if there is any, to our beliefs and why we behave the way we do; and is such behaviour based on truth, or is it based once again on untruth, belief, and rules of our mind.

**Revelation 2:** We can long for, ask for and receive the Mother and Father's Divine Love. The greater our soul is free of error and injury, the more of the Divine Love can be received and assimilated into our natural love formed soul. The Love does not free us of injury, however, it strengthens our resolve to continue on our journey to be free of error and injury, to step away from evil aspects that have been encapsulated within our humanness and soul. It is this Love, the Divine Love, that brings about immortality of our soul and it is this Love that will eventually fit us to enter the Celestial Heavens and progress for ever more onwards to Paradise. These two revelations free us from error and enable us to grow in love ever more.



**Immortality with the Love.**

# Steps UP!

## Quantum Jump 1



### REVELATION 1

James Padgett

1914 – 1923

James Padgett bravely introduced the availability of the Mother and Father's Divine Love and a great deal of additional guidance and information, all of which has been supplemented by Samuels, Judas, Reid and Arnold. All writers were under restrictions of personality and circumstances. Revelation 1 opened the door for humanity.

## Quantum Jump 2

### REVELATION 2

Marion and James Moncrief

2002

– ongoing

Marion and James Moncrief have recognised the need for one to engage in Feeling Healing and, by their actions, removed restrictions that James Padgett and others above endured, thus James Moncrief is able to clarify writings of the past 100 years resolving points of confusion as well as expand on what has been written. Revelation 2 is humanity's turning point.

Due to the extra-ordinary nature of Revelations 1 and 2, humanity with the first Revelation would have continued on into its negative pathway of living, however, combining the first Revelation with Revelation two, now humanity can embrace this turning point and commence its evolutionary growth that has required two thousand years to put in place. This is the greatest event in the history of humanity and very few are aware of such, until we enable others to become aware.



Negative Spirit Influence  
blocked

22 March 2017

Law of Compensation  
quickenning

22 May 2017

Rebellion and Default  
officially ended

31 January 2018



# FEELING HEALING + SOUL HEALING

To heal one's self is to simply look to see what feelings we are refusing to let ourself feel, and accept them instead of denying them. And to fully accept them, one needs to express them, speak about them, let them have their say, rather than pushing them aside, refusing to let them make you feel bad.

Doing this all with the intention of seeking the truth of why you are feeling them, of speaking about and expressing all such feelings; all feelings you have, but ALL WITH the INTENTION of UNCOVERING the TRUTH THEY WANT YOU TO SEE ABOUT YOURSELF. And it's the wanting to see the truth of them that is very important, because if you just look to accept them and speak and express them, but not seek their truth, then that's all you'll be doing, speaking and expressing them, but not healing their causes, so not fixing the things within you that are making you feel bad. And it's the truth part of it, seeking the truth of your feelings, and so, seeking the truth through your feelings, that's vitally important. It's the truth of yourself, life, nature and God, that is the spiritual aspect to it all.

You CAN'T find the truth of yourself, or anything else, through and with only your mind. You HAVE to engage and look to your feelings. And so if you choose to allow your feelings to 'Show You the Way', then the truth will come as you express them.

So to do our Soul-Healing consists of these steps, all of which are ongoing until it's done:

- **Admit you are feeling bad.**
- **Accept your bad feelings, identify what they are.**
- **Honour fully your bad feelings by expressing them, speaking about them to someone who is willing to hear you talk about them, or tell them out loud to our Heavenly Parents. Long for the truth of them. Long for the truth of why you feel bad – what deep within you is causing your bad feelings?**
- **And remember, bad feelings are Good! Not bad. They are not to be despised. And as hard as it is to accept them, they are still you, and a very real part of you. And if you persist in denying them and not allowing yourself to fully live them, then you are only going to keep yourself in your errors making things harder for yourself.**
- **All sickness and suffering, all bad things that happen to you, all your problems, all your addictions – your whole feeling-denying and untrue life, is all caused by your denial of bad feelings.**
- **Every problem in the world is brought about because everyone has been brought up to deny feelings, and in particular, most of their bad ones.**

If one is intent on spiritually evolving and growing in truth, then it's vital, and this is the key, that one looks to use one's feelings as the means to gain and have access to the truth of oneself. You CAN'T find the truth of yourself or anything else through and with only your mind. You HAVE to engage and look to your feelings. And so if you choose to allow your feelings to 'Show You the Way', then the truth will come as you express them.

Doing your Soul-Healing with the Divine Love, is really doing your 'Feeling-Healing'. We are designed — created — to be self-revealing of truth, and so we are all to uncover the truth within ourselves and for ourselves, and all being done by living true to our feelings. **If you accept, express and seek the truth of your feelings, then truth will come to you, and you'll grow spiritually. It's as easy as that. Also it is as easy as it is to long for, ask for and receive Divine Love.**

## Feeling bad is Good! It's okay to feel bad.

Feeling bad is good.  
 Feeling bad is GOOD!  
 It's not bad to feel bad – it's good.

FEELING BAD IS GOOD!  
 Very good!!!

And feeling really bad is also good.  
 And feeling worse is even better.  
 It's all very good!

It's okay to feel bad.  
 Bad feelings are okay.  
 It's good to feel bad.  
 Bad feelings are GOOD!

It's good to feel bad about feeling bad.  
 Your bad feelings are YOUR feelings.  
 YOUR bad feelings have a right.  
 A right to exist.  
 A right for you to feel them.

Your bad feelings are a part of you.  
 Bad feelings are good and they are your feelings!  
 ACCEPT THEM!

It's okay to feel bad, there is nothing wrong with feeling bad.  
 You might not like feeling bad, but it's okay to feel bad.  
 You are allowed to feel bad. Give yourself permission to feel bad.  
 Bad feelings shouldn't be dismissed.  
 Bad feelings already feel unwanted, why make them feel more rejected?  
 You are your bad feelings – if you reject them, you are rejecting yourself.  
 Why are you rejecting yourself? Why are you rejecting your bad feelings?  
 Is this how you want to live – rejecting a natural part of yourself?  
 Is this how you want to live, rejecting your bad feelings?

Feeling bad is normal. We all feel bad. We all feel bad a lot of the time, even if we won't admit it, or even if we're not aware of it.  
 There are many bad feelings, all sorts of different bad feelings, and they are a normal part of you – of everyday life.

Bad feelings – your bad feelings – are to be welcomed. Bad feelings are to be wanted. Bad feelings are to be accepted.  
Bad feelings are to be loved.

If you ignore or deny or dismiss or reject your bad feelings, what are you really doing? Denying, dismissing, rejecting yourself. Is this what you want to do? Because if you do, you'll only make yourself feel even worse.

You are your bad feelings – Your bad feelings are you.  
Bad feelings have just as much right to life as good feelings.

Be true to your bad feelings – acknowledge, honour and accept them!  
Accept your feelings.  
Accept yourself.

So Remember:

## Feeling bad is Good! Accept your bad feelings.

The full acceptance of your bad feelings, and the seeing of the truth they are trying to show you, comes from having expressed – spoken – about them. And speaking about them to someone who cares about you: a friend.

As you vent your feelings, the pent up ‘bad’ energy goes, often leaving you with the understanding of what they are all about: why you are feeling them. And once you understand and know this truth, then you are healed and free of them.

As young children we were all stopped from freely and fully expressing all our bad feelings. Things were done to us, we were forced to behave in ways we didn't want to, all of which made us feel bad. But we couldn't complain about how unjustly we were being treated. We tried, but often only to be met with harsher rejection treatment.

As adults we still have all this bad treatment going on within us. We formed patterns when we were young based around all the negative unloving parenting we had. And now being unconscious of these patterns we still (also unconsciously) expect bad things to happen to us to make us feel bad – and to feel just as bad as we did back then. And so bad things do happen. And we do feel bad.

So as an adult, we are experiencing life in the moment now as the adult, together with all we felt back when we were young, only we are unaware of it. Something will make us feel bad, and on the surface of it we might know why we are feeling bad, yet underneath, deeper within us, it will key into and trigger repressed bad feelings making us feel even worse in the situation than we might have otherwise felt.

So in doing our Feeling-Healing: healing our repressed childhood bad feelings through the feeling-experiences of our current adult life, we need to use every bad feeling to help take us back 'down' inside ourselves, to connect with what made us feel the same bad feeling when we were young.

We are our bad feelings, and like them, WE ARE STILL WAITING TO BE HEARD.

The honouring, accepting and expressing of our bad feelings is our attempt to speak up and finally be listened to: to be accepted and loved – not rejected. And as an adult we can now do this, whereas, a child we could not.

And so if you no longer want to feel bad then through complete self-acceptance is the ONLY way to heal yourself – allowing yourself to feel as bad as you do feel. If you don't feel good about anything in your life or about anything to do with yourself – if you have one bad feeling at all, that feeling or bad thing will somehow be connected all the way through you to your early childhood. And so simply, if you feel bad about anything, if you are sick or don't like any aspect of yourself or your life, it's all because of how you were treated during your early childhood, and it's still going on deep within you. Your childhood has ended but the resulting mental and will patterns that dictate to a high degree your emotional and feeling state are all still in existence, still unconsciously controlling you. And because you are denying yourself the knowledge of these patterns, so too are you denying yourself the resulting feelings from them – all your bad feelings.

When you see the truth, the whole truth of your negative self-denial state, then with your will you can stop living in rebellion against yourself and choose to live positively. And in that choice you are healed.

### The aim of Feeling-Healing

The real aim of doing your feeling-healing is to perfect your relationship with yourself, with others, with nature, and in the end, with God.

Until we are living true to all our feelings and living wanting to grow in truth from our feeling experiences, we can't live a perfect relationship. If we live denying any part of our self we can't have true relationships.

Until we accept all of those parts of us we're denying, and understand why and how our denial came about, we can't live as our soul desires us to, as we have been created to live.

And when we do honour all our feelings and live the truth revealed by them, then naturally without any effort or mind control we'll just be perfect.

Many people try to seek God, try to understand the Greatest of all Mysteries before they try to understand themselves. We will never be able to understand or relate properly to God until we can understand and relate properly to ourselves. We come first. We have to learn how to fully honour and totally accept ourselves and then we can move out into the world and greater universe.

**We are to be true to our soul by living true to our feelings.**

To want to live true; true to how you feel, is to want to be perfect.  
And your feelings are the way.

# FEEL *for* TRUTH

The beauty of it all, is the truth comes to you through your own feelings. You don't need to be told it by anyone. You can work it all out for yourself. We are self-revealing of truth, it's how God created us to be, and by being it we'll feel the happiest we can feel. Truth is our great comforter, so when you feel it come up within you, ah it feels so good and you feel just right – perfect!

We know only how to deny feelings, now we can get to know how to accept them. And always with the truth being the most important part.

## FEELING TRUTH

If you don't want to uncover the truth of your feelings, then you can keep on expressing them forever but you will never fully heal yourself. Seeing the truth results in the Healing. And to see the truth you need to express all the pain out of you. The two things go hand in hand.

You can accept and express your bad feelings, letting off steam all day long, yet nothing will heal and nothing much will come of it. So this is where wanting your feelings to show you the truth of why you're feeling as you are is so important.

Don't go fishing with your mind, that will shut the truth out from rising up for you. **KEEP YOUR MIND OUT OF IT.** It's a feeling thing, doing your Feeling-Healing. (This is where we erred previously, and this how other modalities are in error.)



You long when you can, then stop longing and keep expressing. And at some point, and it might not even happen immediately, it might happen after days or weeks of expressing the same bad feelings, truth will come to you. And it does, it just comes up suddenly into your consciousness. You just know. You see the picture and you feel it's true. And you know it's true. And THEN your mind can come in and start sorting it out and putting in context.

It's the Truth that we are seeking. It's the End Point. The Reason for doing your Healing. You are to see the whole Truth of yourself. And to begin with, that's the whole truth of your unloving self, of your wrongness, of your evilness, of why you are as you are in your negative unloving mind-controlling state. To be able to fully accept yourself as you are, warts and all. To not fight or resist or try and change yourself, just to accept all you feel and all the truth of all those bad feelings you feel about yourself. And when you do, so you will be healed. You CAN'T heal yourself unless you uncover the truth of your pain, suffering and so the truth of all your bad feelings.

Through our Feeling-Healing we long for the truth of what we're feeling whenever we can. So as often as you can. You want, and REALLY WANT WITH ALL YOUR BEING, ALL YOUR WILL, to know why you are feeling bad. You yearn, want, long and beg and beg and BEG God to show you the truth of yourself through your feelings. So when you are expressing your bad feelings you can stop and long for the truth to show you what's going on, why do you feel so bad, and you can do it any time you think of it or feel to do it.

Notes from 'Feeling Healing' by James Moncrief

Heartfelt TRUTH



**WE are meant to grow up LIVING FULLY CONNECTED to our FEELINGS:**

Humanity has always had an awareness and involvement with spirits, with life on the other side, because we are all heading that way, we all end up dying and becoming one of the spirits, and were humanity living rebellion-free, then nearly everyone would enjoy some level of spirit involvement either directly or indirectly, loving such an expansive awareness in life.

**We are meant to grow up living fully connected with our feelings in our physical reality, and at the same time with full feeling awareness of spirits and life after death, because after all, God is the greatest Spirit of us all.**

And so having an awareness and involvement with spirits can, and should, help us have more of an awareness with our Mother and Father. And it's not with just spirits, it's also with the angels who are with us all the time, and the nature spirits should we be open to them, and even higher spirits if we are to work with them, such as the Melchizedeks or Trinity Teacher Pairs. But mostly for those people involved with the Divine Love, it will be with the Celestials spirit group that is assigned to help them.



It is very important to understand that spirits and spirit life is meant to be part of life on Earth. However that's not to say everyone need to have an ongoing relationship with their spirit friends, but they can at least still be aware of spirits and spirit life and where we will be going and something about what to expect once we die. And when you are open to it, lessening the grip of one's fears about it, then we will find it will be just another aspect or level of life, and one that can give us quite a lot of comfort.

**TRUTH LOVING SOUL V ERROR INFLICTED MIND**

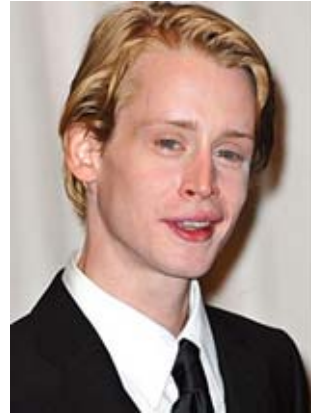


**Feeling  
Healing with  
Divine Love is  
the key!**



**To liberate one's real self, one's will, being one's soul, is by embracing Feeling Healing so to clear emotional injuries and errors. With the Divine Love, then one is also Soul Healing. We are to feel our feelings, identify what they are, accept and fully acknowledge that we're feeling them, express them fully, all whilst longing for the truth they are to show us.**

**WE are to LIVE BY and EXPRESS OUR TRULY LOVING SOUL BASED FEELINGS:**



We arrive into the physical world (at conception) with a pure and free personality and a soul based will that are to be truly and fully expressed. Unwittingly, our carers, namely our mother and father and those close by, set about remodelling our individuality. That is, they shut our personality and self expression down. The result of this is traumatic. This is reflected through our physical body. This childhood suppression is what brings about all of our pains, illnesses, and mental disturbances. Only by embracing our emotional pain and injuries, either good or bad, and longing for the truth of them, and expressing them (talking) through these experiences to a companion, can we release these dreadful encrustments suffocating our true selves and liberate our personality, being our soul. We are to follow our passions and heart felt desires and to live true to ourselves, this is how our Heavenly Parents know us as and this is what we need to return to so that we can find our way home to Them.



**FEELING HEALING is to LIBERATE OUR TRUE SELVES:**

One's soul is always true and perfect. It is the source of our feelings. When we long for the truth of a feeling, we are looking within one's self and the truth of that feeling will progressively unfold.

Our mind is that cluttering confused chaos that has imprisoned our soul. Our mind wants control. It demands and causes us great difficulties. One can liken it to a wrecking ball that has encased within it our always beautiful perfect soul, being our real self. The mind dominates our brain. Our mind is stuffed full of our childhood upbringing errors.

Our parents typically followed the chaotic path of nurturing that they were subjected to, and so it goes on, generation after generation. By the time we are six we have allowed our will to be encased by the wrecking ball of errors of our nurturing. We now have to feel through those errors and injuries and free our soul, free our will. Our soul based will is always what we are to express.

Beliefs become Faith, but when we experience it, then it becomes Knowing. And it is in reaching the Knowing that one becomes perfected in that aspect of who and what we are.

When we long for the truth of the emotion, it will most often be unsettling to say the least. This is because there is little that our parents taught us that is in truth. Our will has been suppressed by our upbringing so that we could be like them.

Childhood repression encrust our wrecking ball mind which in turn suppresses our soul based feelings that are in perfect harmony and peace being based on love and truth as given to us by our Heavenly Parents. To shatter the wrecking ball we are to feel for the truth of all of our feelings, good and bad.

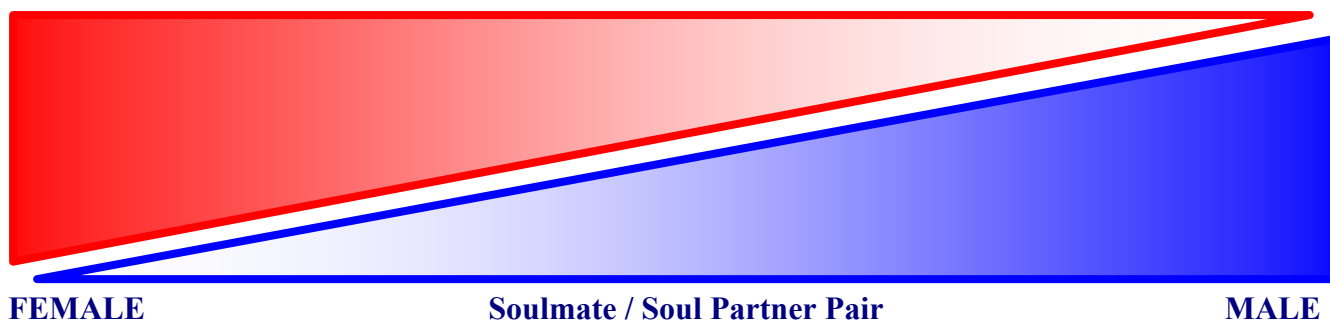
**MIND**



**SOUL**



The EXTREMES of EMOTIONAL INJURY and SOUL SUPPRESSION:



At the extreme ends of Childhood Repression, a soulmate pair will be the first to heal themselves, having experienced their parents and close family members impose upon them forms of childhood suppression that collectively represent all possible extremes of experiences that we can have. Thus, when their Spirits of Truth are released, then all of humanity will be able to draw upon these for assistance and guidance as to how to liberate one's own soul from their own personal repression. This is the gift that this soulmate pair is to provide humanity with.

As the female is closer to her feelings, it is the female that will lead and assist the male in their Feeling Healing process, while progressing with her own. The male cannot do this on his own, only the female is capable due to her closeness to her feelings. However, to complete her own progression, the female requires the support and participation of the male. It is now time that we recognise that it is the woman that is our spiritual leader.

Our truth loving soul based feelings are to be brought into dominance with our minds only to support our soul based feelings. It is how we are brought up by our parents that we erroneously accept that our minds are all powerful; however they are greatly flawed and self-centred. Embracing one's own feelings is embracing the way of living that our Mother and Father desire for us to express and engage in. We are to fully express our God given personality through our feelings, not our mind based man-made impressions.

Firstly, consider discovering the truth of your emotional pain and injuries through Feeling Healing.

Secondly, consider longing for our Heavenly Parents' Love as you progress with your healing.

Primary and most important readings are the writings of James Moncrief.

Then consider the Padgett Messages, and then The Urantia Book.

**TRUTH LOVING SOUL V ERROR INFLICTED MIND**



**Feelings first**

The whole human race is suffering from repressed childhood and mind control.

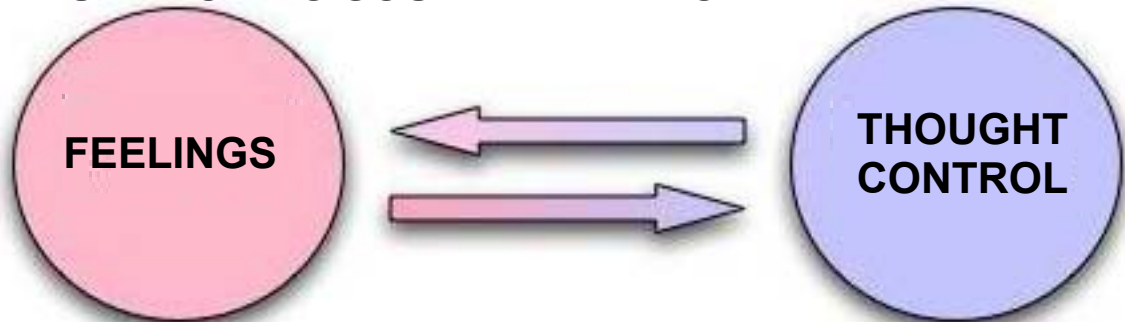


Be controlled by your oppressive mechanical mind, or set yourself free through your feelings and allow your soul based truths to surface. Allow your feelings to be felt, and seek the truth of them. This is how we can all evolve in love.

Our minds are infused with childhood injuries and errors. Only by expressing them as they surface, and finding the truth of them that we set ourselves free and grown in love.



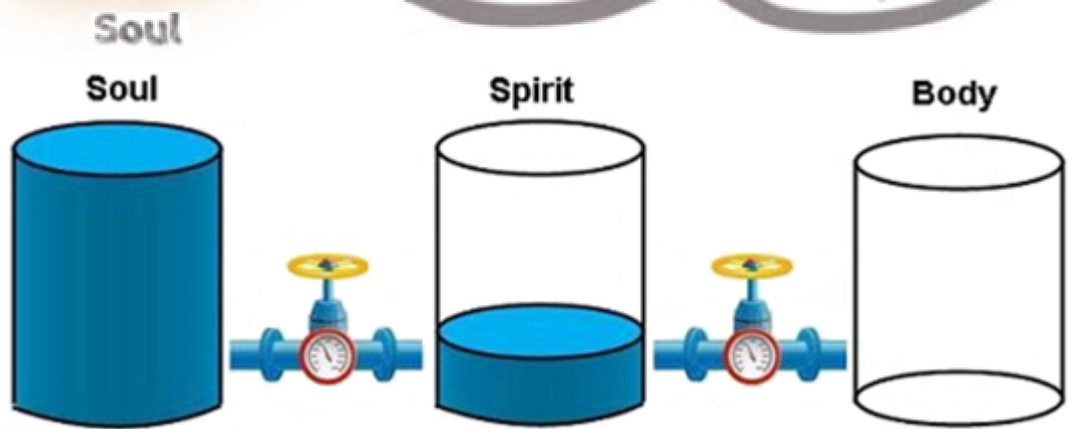
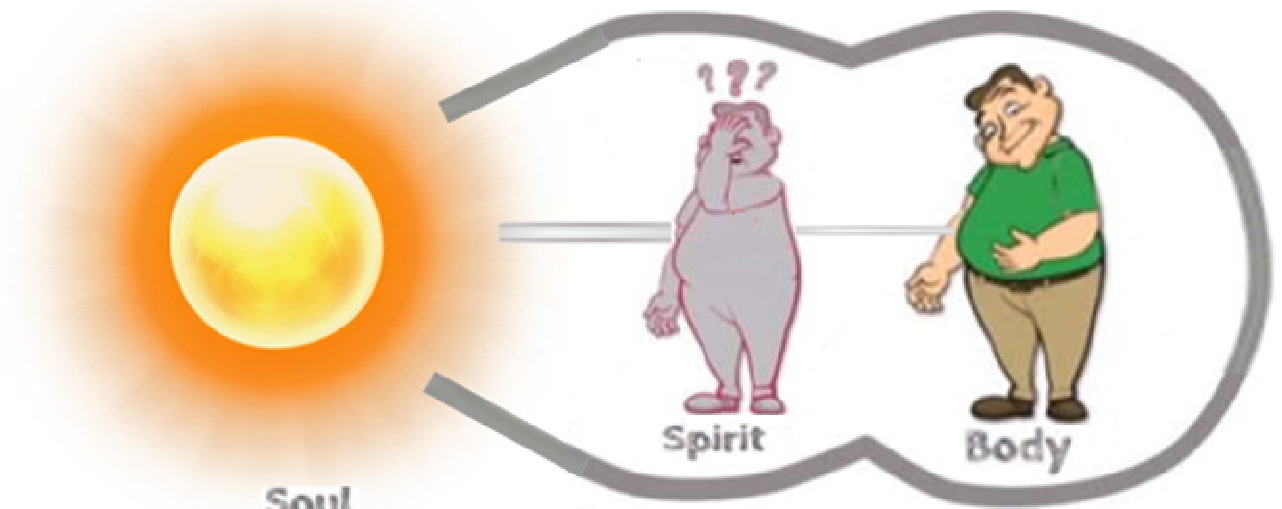
TRUTH LOVING SOUL V ERROR INFLICTED MIND



celestial Friends

**OUR MIND constricts OUR FEELINGS!**

Thousands of years ago, high level spiritual leaders erroneously guided humanity to embrace their minds as the way to live. Our minds are addicted to untruth, they cannot discern truth from falsehood, and our minds are addicted to control over others and the environment. We are self-contained. It is our soul-based feelings that we are to allow to surface and guide us. Our minds are to then help us implement what our feelings are leading us to do and understand. All truth flows from our soul and it is our minds that are to allow such truths to be accepted and followed, not the way we are now being taught. We are to live Feelings First.



**Spirit Body  
Personal Computer (mind)**



**Physical  
Body**

**Dumb  
Terminal  
(brain)**



**WE TUMBLE INTO THE ABYSS BY SUBMITTING OUR WILL TO THAT OF OUR PARENTS:**

At the moment of conception your soul activated your will to become of your Earth parents, you in effect, agreed to accept all that they were; to partake of their negative states, which they subjected and impressed on you through your formative years. By the time you became an adult you were a product of them, wholly a part of the negative mind state of this world. Currently you are imperfect and will only regain perfection of soul once you have completed your soul-healing.

Jesus  
Message 33 (part) 9 January 2003

**NOW WE CAN CLIMB OUT OF THE ABYSS BY EMBRACING OUR FEELINGS:**

Life IS ALL ABOUT FEELINGS. YOUR FEELINGS ARE YOU – ACCEPT THEM, AND YOU'RE ACCEPTING YOURSELF.

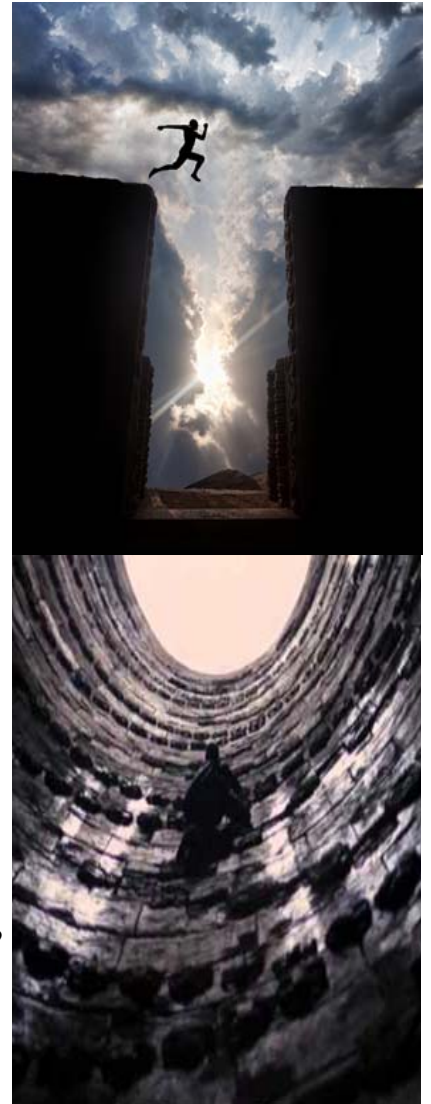
Only by following what Mary says regarding the doing of your soul-healing, the honouring and living true to your bad feelings and exposing all your childhood repression will you be able to heal all such pain and problems.

The Truth of your world is all about you. Many generations have believed in and tried to live how the Bible says, but has it healed all ills? Have wars and hatred stopped? And why have Christians done so many bad things? Why does all the self-criticism and self-denial still exist? Why are people mostly only interested in gaining power; and why do the rich still dominate the poor?

The religions and spiritual systems of humanity have failed to deliver life in the promised land, living free from all pain and suffering. And they will continue to fail because they themselves are founded on the negative. They are not true; do not teach the Truths of Divine Love; do not encourage people to live true to their feelings.

You are hopelessly bound up in your parent's lives. They have made it that way. The freedom and self-control you may feel you have is only relative to them. They – your very own mind – is the evil one, you are the evil one living with your mind overpowering you in every moment. The Golden rule is: never interfere with another's will.

I, Mary, was able to feel my feelings, as I was not trained too heavily to deny them, and then with and through them, find out the truth my soul wanted me to see. The truth of your negative state is what's missing from your world. It's the only thing that will open the way to show the right and true and correct way to live. [The Rejected Ones – Living True to One's Feelings](#) by James Moncrief



Consider reading:  [Rejected Ones via James Moncrief.pdf](#)

[www.pascahealth.com](http://www.pascahealth.com) Library Download then to Medical – Spiritual References  
<https://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html?file=files/opensauce/Downloads/MEDICAL%20-%20SPIRITUAL%20REFERENCES/Rejected%20Ones%20via%20James%20Moncrief.pdf>

**WE SUBMIT TO EMBRACING OUR PARENTS ERRORS!**

At the moment of conception your soul activated your will to become of your earth parents, you in effect, agreed to accept all that they were; to partake of their negative states, which they subjected and impressed on you through your formative years. By the time you became an adult you were a product of them, wholly a part of the negative mind state of this world. Currently you are imperfect and will only regain perfection of soul once you have completed your soul-healing. Jesus Message 33 (part) 9 January 2003

The Rejected Ones – Living True to One’s Feelings

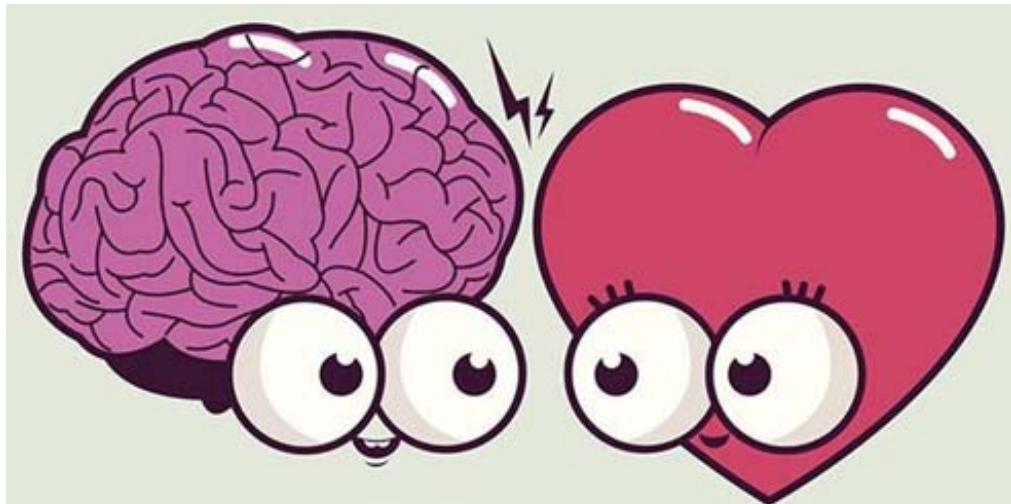
by James Moncrief



Like Father – Like Son



Like Mother – Like Daughter



**Our mind strives to control and is always subject to error. The mind’s controlling natures based on error are the foundation of all the misery, illness and drama on Earth for all of humanity. Put them aside by expressing them.**

**Our soul based feelings, given to us by our Heavenly Parents, are always in truth. Allowing our feelings to lead our way of living that is living true to God. Express all your feelings and long for the truth of them.**



**WE ARE NOT MEANT TO BE ALONE:**

Feeling bad will make you feel BETTER – Eventually! by James Moncrief

**‘We are not meant to be alone, particularly during the hard times. We need to learn that it’s better to come straight out, to start accepting and speaking about how bad we feel. It’s okay to just cry and tell other people how bad you feel. It’s okay to feel bad. If we could all help each other to express our bad feelings allowing ourselves to feel as bad as we need to feel and for as long as we need to feel that way, wouldn’t life be more caring and loving?’**

‘The childhood suppression of our bad feelings has been so severe that we have to shut ourselves away during our crisis times, the very times when we should do the exact opposite and come out the most. Doing this because this was all we did during our early childhood when our parents rejected us, making us feel unloved, unwelcome and unwanted.

‘Wouldn’t it be nice if when you felt bad and someone asked you if you were okay and did you want to speak about it, you could say: Yes I do feel bad, and yes thank you, I do want to speak about it, and they were there for you all the way along. And you could speak and cry and be as miserable or angry or however you felt for as long as you wanted to. And they didn’t judge, criticise, or try and tell you how to get over it and how to make yourself feel better.



And they just allowed you to go for it, to slobber and blubber and grieve and go through all the natural releasing and healing stages without getting in the way; just being there for you, wanting you to tell them all about yourself – all you’re feeling. And when you were ready, you could long for the truth and try to understand why the pain is so bad, why you are feeling all the bad feelings you are feeling, all in the loving supportive trusting presence of your friend.

‘Wouldn’t it be nice if we allowed ourselves and each other to fully express all we felt and didn’t feel like we had to deny anything; didn’t have to reject ourselves when we felt the most in need. That we could seek help, love, care and attention when we felt we needed it, that we could even ask each other for it, if that’s how we felt, and it was willingly there and given for us to receive.

‘Wouldn’t it be nice if we could allow ourselves to feel and express our pain? And if we could, I’m sure we wouldn’t feel the pain for as long as we do (and in many instance may not even feel the pain to begin with). And we would be able to deal with it, to keep accepting it for as long as it was there, thereby allowing ourselves to move on, to mend, to heal, to come back to ourselves.’

**ACCEPT YOUR FEELINGS, SEE THE TRUTH, ACCEPT YOUR FEELINGS:**

Feeling bad will make you feel BETTER – Eventually! by James Moncrief

We are to follow our soul based feeling which are always true and loving, not our mind which is tainted by our childhood upbringing.

“My parents stopped me and I took over from them. Well I don’t want that way of life – their way – to be my way any longer.

“Saving yourself comes from the full and true liberation of all your denied feelings. Saving yourself comes from the full and true acceptance of yourself. Saving yourself comes from wanting to find the whole truth of yourself through your feelings, both good and bad. Saving yourself is re-connecting with your feelings and your heart of truth, thereby allowing your soul to freely express its personality – all that you are – in Creation. Saving yourself is learning how to unconditionally love yourself by freely, fully and unconditionally accepting all that you feel.



“By denying any part of ourself we are denying ourself life. We are sending ourself off into the nothing, shutting ourself away in a cupboard, not wanting to hear.

“There is a right way to express oneself. There are universal laws that determine how you do it. And when you do, then you function properly from your inner most levels, from your soul out to the physical. Everything flows and works properly for you, and you are able to express and communicate yourself properly to another person all the while honouring your will and there’s. Anything that isn’t right is a will-infringement and so rebelling against the universal laws having a detrimental affect on you and the other person. And it will one day have to be fixed, because if we want to live truly in Creation then we need to live within, and so true to, the laws of Creation. And as you’ll discover, the laws are the truth, meaning the laws are expressed as truth, so as you grow in truth then naturally you’ll become more perfect, existing correctly within the laws of Creation.

“So if you want to express all you feel truly now with whomever you are relating to, as well as all nature and God, then you will have to heal all that’s untrue within you, hence the need to look back into your early childhood to see where you’ve transgressed the universal laws because of the negative, unloving parenting you received.”

**Feelings First Spirituality, The New Way  
Feelings are your own truth and personality**

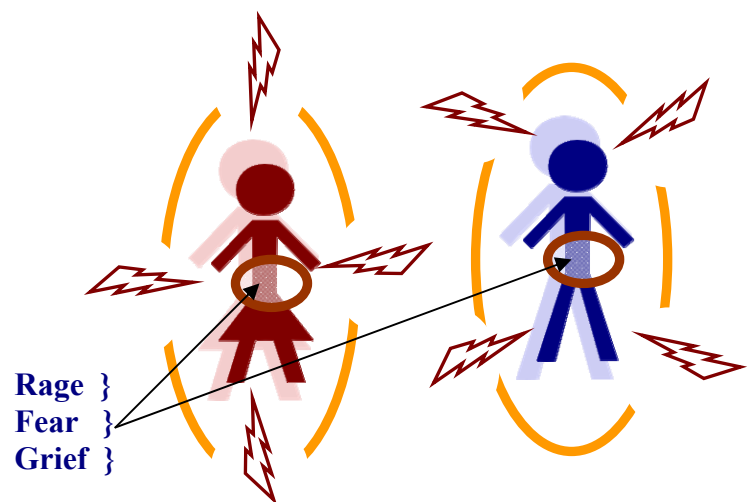
**WE ARE KILLING OURSELVES!** Chapter 'Day 9' of "Paul – City of Light" by James Moncrief

'Humanity (us) has to learn about every aspect of life from behind the eight ball. It's not only last in the race but it's going in the wrong direction. It needs to stop. To come back, and not do what it doesn't want to do. Listen to our feelings and try to see what they really are telling us and then try to act on them, try to honour them.

'It will take time, but people will get the idea and start to look at themselves in a new light. We will start to see that we are dishonouring ourselves by dismissing our bad feelings and that we are actually doing ourselves great harm. And so we will need to stop and start to try and accept first of all that we do feel bad, and then having accepted that, we will then be able to move to see what we are feeling bad about, and then will naturally want to know why, right through to their core.

'Humanity has practically tried everything else and look where it's got itself, nowhere much. Is anyone really and honestly truly happy and if they say they are, is it true happiness and are they sure they're not deceiving themselves?

We bring about illness within our physical body by not expressing and releasing our childhood injuries.



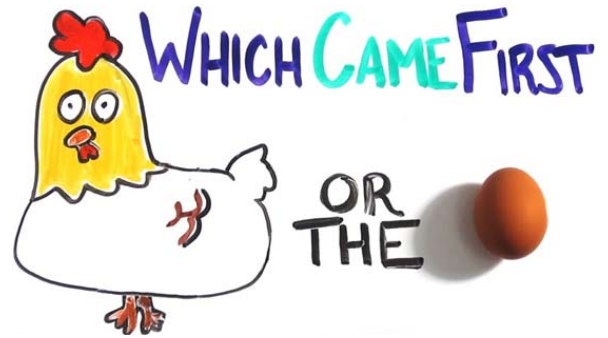
'We all have felt that angry during our childhood. We can't feel more than we felt during our childhood whilst we are in our negative mind state. We have not been allowed to remember it, we have been forced to repress it. Look what it takes for it to re-surface within you, when you try, it has to force its way up through you and look at the effect it has on you. How bad it makes you feel.

'That's what it will take often times to break down our resisting mind circuits, and resisting beliefs. The bad times were real and had a huge impact on us, they greatly affected us, they brought about our whole negative mind, and our self-denial. And so we have to want to see it all, even if it threatens our relationship with our mother and father and all those who negatively influenced us as a young child, with extinction. This is the real core truth, what our relationship with our parents is really all about. This is the hard-core stuff, to see how it will make us feel.

'It all happened to you so many years ago. In a sense we have already suffered the worst of it. But that entire trauma is still within us, it's conditioning our lives. And it won't go away. Just because on the surface our life might not have felt so bad particularly as we get older having more control of our life, even if occasionally we are angry, it doesn't mean we are Happy Larry deeper down inside. And one day if we don't acknowledge that anger it's going to show, it'll eat us away from the inside. We will go to the doctor and be diagnosed with cancer and be given horrendous treatment that will only make us feel worse than bringing up the anger that's causing it all would. So what do you want to do? It's always our choice, do it with God, and They will help walk us through it and heal it all, or do it by our self never knowing exactly what we are doing and why bad things are happening to us.'

## FEELING HEALING and DIVINE LOVE:

The revelation of Divine Love came before the understanding that one is to open to their feelings and long for the truth those feelings are trying to show us – wanting to uncover that truth of one’s self. We are to embrace our emotional injuries and erroneous beliefs and allow our soul to function.



It’s not about trying to empower ourselves because we feel powerless, it’s about accepting our bad feelings – accepting them as we submit to them, all so we can feel every bit of powerlessness we feel; and understand all why we feel that way, and how all of the parts of feeling it make us feel. It is wanting to uncover the whole truth of it, which is the whole truth of one’s self.

We do feel powerless, that is the truth we are living – so accept it! And from there; okay: so why am I feeling this way, and how does feeling this way make me feel; what was done to me to make me feel this bad, and how have I taken it all on keeping myself feeling this way. So we uncover all the ins and outs of it – all the truth. And when we’ve brought it all to light and brought out all our repressed feelings to do with it, then we’ll change, then we’ll heal, then our soul will change our negative patterns into positive ones. And that is the only way we can ascend our soul in truth whilst we’re of a negative anti-truth state.

When our parents interfere with us when we’re young and forming, stopping us from being our true selves, they are in effect causing a part of our personality to stop being expressed by our soul, so in that way, that part of you is being forced to ‘die’. You can’t however completely eradicate that part of you, it merely stays there waiting for the day you liberate it, however the feelings it makes you feel are like you are being forced to die, which is why you cry and protest and fight. We are de-powered, as the true power of our soul through our will can’t be manifested, it’s not being able to bring that part of one’s self into being.

**FEELING  
HEALING  
For Kids**

Feeling healing is the pathway to begin to live fully expressing one’s true personality. We are not to live by a set of rules, even if they are self-imposed, we are to live true to our feelings – always! And our feelings will break all mind-imposed rules, but will lead us to fit in with all soul-expressed rules. And by living true to our feelings, true to ourselves, we will naturally be living true to God’s Feelings (and not true to God’s Mind and Thoughts) – true to God, so true to God’s will; or, true to God’s Way. Living true to one’s soul.

Revelation 1 is to embrace our ‘feeling healing’ in a manner that you feel works for you, and Revelation 2 is that by embracing the Mother Father’s Divine Love we are then ‘soul healing’.

**REVELATIONS**

× 2

**To be FEELING RECEPTIVE rather than being MIND CONTROLLED:**

People are to sincerely seek the truth of themselves through their feelings. The soul is that indefinable part of one's self. It's that part we can sense, soul-perceive within ourselves, somewhere deep within our heart. And it's not centred in nor is it part of the mind as some people think.

Our soul, blessed with natural love character traits and being the home of one's personality, becomes rapidly encrusted by the personality issues of those within one's environment, commencing from the time of conception and culminating, typically, by the time one is of the age of six or seven. We reflect the encrustments of our parents and of those within our environment. Our soul always remains perfect though it can become as dark and restricted in capability as a dried up garden pea, covered in error and negativity. We are making decisions with our mind right from our first moment of conception, even with such a rudimentary mind. Those decisions compounding as our mind develops, until around age six when our mind is fully developed and we are locked into our negative state.

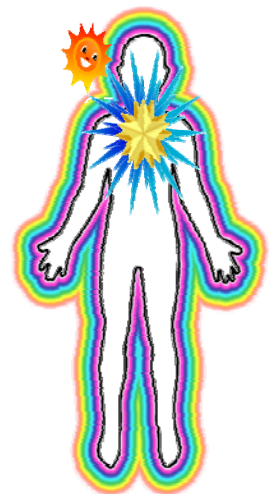


The Indwelling Spirit becomes present when we reach the age of six or seven. This means that the unseen helper of the Mother and Father – the Indwelling Spirit – can always interact with the mortal soul and to be of service so that eventually the leadings from the Spirit may be the catalyst for that soul to seek our Mother and Father. The Indwelling Spirit reveals intrinsic workings of our Heavenly Parents to our soul. The Indwelling Spirit guides us to uncover the truth of our soul through our feelings, whilst the Holy Spirit delivers the Divine Love into our soul, all in response to our longings for the Truth and the Love.

Together with the normal interaction between our soul and indwelling spirit all the truth we need to live will be given to us – all through ourself, all through our feelings. Divine Love, when asked for and received, gives one just enough strength and desire to keep pushing on, all whilst at the same time, not preventing one from feeling all the bad feelings we need to keep feeling.

It is by applying the full intention to uncover the whole truth of ourself through our ongoing feeling acceptance we are to rid ourselves of our childhood repression and all the problems it's caused.

The New Way, Feelings First Spirituality, is really just living truth, the truth that comes from doing one's healing; which is really just the truth that comes from everyday expressing oneself: all one feels with the intention of knowing the truth of such feelings. True, however the further we progress and the more our soul expresses in Creation, part of what goes along with that is a sense, also from our soul-perceptions, that we are actually more our soul, so we are always becoming closer to being our true and whole soul. Only through our feelings can we come to BE our soul. We will ultimately not be reliant on anyone, only our feelings.



The thought adjuster – our Indwelling Spirit, is divine in as much as it's literally a part of God's Spirit – a spirit fragment if you like, that comes from God's home – Paradise, when we're about six, and indwells our higher mind. It becomes, if we allow it to, by living true to our feelings, our 'pilot light' so to speak that God gives us to guide us back to Paradise.

## **WHAT IS THIS ALL ABOUT?**

**Our soul is at all times pristine and perfect, it is the source of one's intelligence, knowledge and wisdom, and is the gift of creation by our Heavenly Parents.**

**At conception, our soul brings our spirit body into being in Creation along with our physical body that uses the spirit body as its template. Our mind within the spirit body, from that moment onwards, begins to absorb the personality attributes of our physical parents. This includes the positive and negatives they hold, their beliefs, truthful and also in error, their injuries from emotional discord and those from their own parents and any carers including extended family.**

**Our soul becomes entombed in the controlling natures of one's mind. These erroneous ways of life, beliefs of control smother and suppress our soul. We are meant to express our feelings, those of our soul. We are smothered by our parents control natures, we are best considered to be 'trophies'! We, in our forming years, are controlled, suppressed, belittled, humiliated, and taught a great deal of untruth. Mind you, so were our parents. The cycle must be ended!**



**Many of us are introduced to religious organisations, all of which amplify further the feeling-denial and the truth-denial that we are being conditioned with. Our soul is to express and embrace, not deny and suppress. These organisations are founded on the need to control. They are an expression and amplification of the evilness that our parents convey! The teachings are at best misguided, retarding one's progression with mind based limited understandings.**

**Only those people who are actively using their feelings to uncover the truth of themselves will find any real inner peace once they have finished their healing. And all that will be happening will also help them to feel bad through this process, all so they can bring to light all the untruth and error of their ways, all the pain of their early childhood, and all the wrongness their parents have made them be.**

**Our controlling minds are to be side stepped and we are to express our feelings. It is our soul based feelings that are in truth. Our mind imprisons and retards our true selves, being our souls. For those who want to sincerely grow in truth, the truth of themselves, nature and God, are to do so through their feelings, then they will also have to readily embrace both Mary and Jesus so as to accept help from their Spirits of Truth, and look to God as being both their Mother and Father.**

**To be free of one's evil state, errors and injuries, this will only happen when one has experienced the full truth of it, and so that means, when you have felt the whole truth of it through your feelings – all the different aspects and parts of it.**

**We are to apply our longing, apply our will, but not with our mind, although it can help one to determine what you want to do, but with and through one's feelings. We can't long with our mind, we have to FEEL-long. Our longing is an expression of what we feel. We feel we want God's love, so we express that feeling in our longing.**

**By embracing our Heavenly Parent's Love with our Feeling-Healing, then we are enhancing our endeavours and progressing with our Soul-Healing.**

## **MIND or FEELING CONTROL?**

We will experience many different avenues when opening up and looking to our feelings instead of pushing on with our negative mind in control. Life is really very easy and simple to live when living from our true feelings and with a positive mind and will. We fail to understand that it's our feeling denial that makes it all so hard for us. Not being loved destroys all self-expression; how being evil is the negation of all personality expression. Our mind suppresses our soul.

Keep on expressing one's anger when we feel it, that's all we have to do, express it and talk about it, about all how it makes one feel. And gradually our system will be rectified – we will be healed. The truth will come, and as we wake up and see and feel it about ourselves, just how inadequate we are in our communication and self-expression, so such imperfections and traumas will leave us.

Our mind is corroded with errors, injuries, negativity, false beliefs and is for ever in a need to control. Our mind holds all the emotional damage that has been infused upon us by our parents and those associated with our childhood. Our soul is always perfect, it is always striving for us to feel the truth that it always is. When we avoid the mental gymnastics that our mind distracts us with and allow our feelings to surface from our mind then we are living free of corruption.

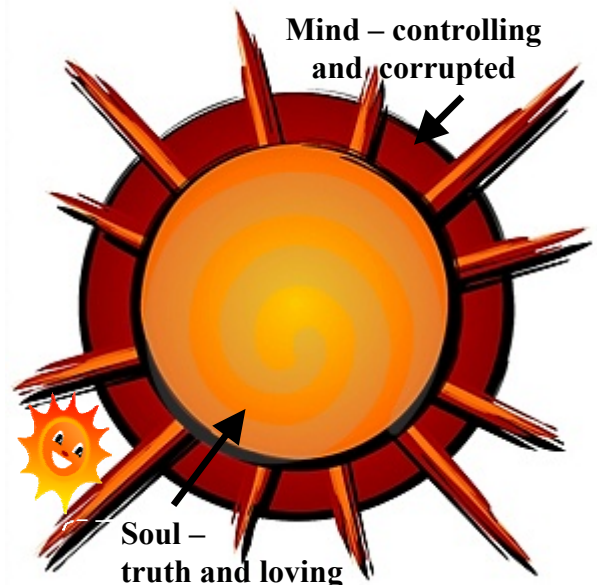
Honour and do what our feelings make us feel, and seek the truth of them whilst expressing them. We will then live the resulting truth and keep embracing and expressing feelings and uncovering the truth of them

The Thought Adjuster – our Indwelling Spirit, is divine in as much as it's literally a part of God's Spirit – a spirit fragment if you like, that comes from God's home – Paradise, when we're about six and indwells our higher mind. It becomes, if we allow it to by living true to our feelings, our 'pilot light' so to speak that God gives us to guide us back to Paradise.

Like tips of the iceberg, we may feel just enough to break into our awareness of one's bad feelings from the injuries and errors, for one to recognise and then apply our will to expressing them as one becomes aware of injuries and false beliefs. Applying our will is very important, by using it and being very determined to bring out all we can, to connect with such inner hidden feelings, and liberate them, drawing them up to the surface as if they are proving to be somewhat stubborn. Driving oneself to really connect with them, to get passionately into them, to get onto expressing them, to long hard with all our will to uncover the truth of them is our goal. It's all about awakening our repressed and all but dead will-circuits.

Finishing our healing is a big thing, it's the greatest act of self-love we can give ourselves whilst we are unloving and self-rejecting. It will be a tremendous accomplishment.

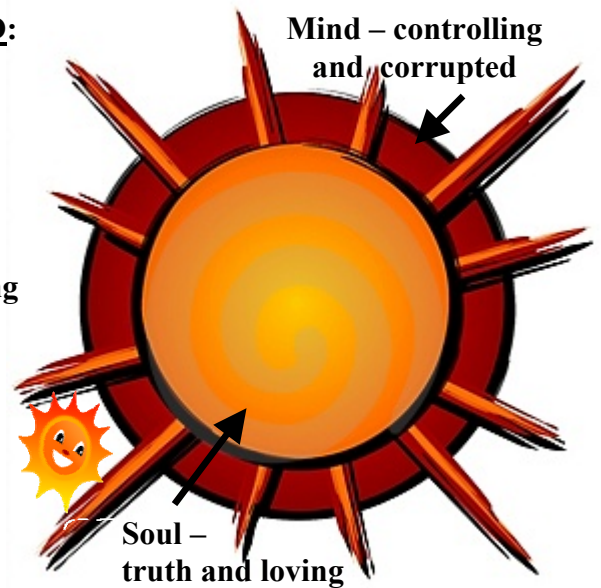
We only need to live truth to ourselves and our soul, to heal ourselves and become perfect, and then we are truly loving, we are then unconditionally accepting, so there is simply nothing to forgive. We are then living true to our feelings so our soul can unfold and manifest us fully and freely and truly in Creation.



**MIND CONTROLLED or FEELING DOMINATED:**

From conception and throughout our childhood, we are infused with controlling natures and long held attitudes, mannerisms and beliefs of our parents and other family members. These infusions become imbedded within one's mind. These controlling platforms suppress and smother the truth and loving natures of one's always perfect soul.

It is by embracing and responding to one's feelings that the truth that we each hold within our soul will come to the surface and free us from the errors, injuries and harm that is conveyed upon us by our parents that we can freely live in our true nature.



Our minds want to assert their control over our true feelings which are soul based. Nurture the unloved child that we still are, help it stand firm in the truth and feelings it possess within its soul. Uncover the truth our soul requires us to see, know, be, and live. It is all just you and me doing what we feel to do as we become truer to our feelings. Because when we are true and feeling good because of living true to our feelings, we can be surrounded by evil, even nailed to a cross by evil, and it has no bad effect upon us.

Our whole being is expressing itself through our feelings as we connect to their truth, it's us coming out into Creation, and it is all designed – expressing truly our personality – to make us feel good. So the more in touch with our feelings using them to uncover the truth of ourself, the better we will feel about ourself and life, and the more true and so loving we will be. And then the more loved we will feel. And that's what it really is all about – feeling loved.

When our parents interfere with us when we're young and forming, stopping us from being our true selves, they are in effect de-powering us, in each of those moments.

We are to just go with all we feel, keeping our mind and what we think or believe we should feel out of it, just FEEL what we FEEL and keep expressing such feelings and longing for the truth of them. When we feel hate, fully go with that feeling, when we feel love, fully go with that feeling. And always be longing for the truth of such feelings.

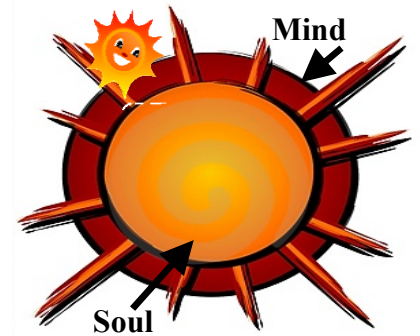
As feelings come up, allow them to be expressed, long to know their purpose, and let them go. Until we do our Feeling Healing we will continue to be entombed in our mind controlling errors and injuries. Yes, these moments will be painful, but this is how to grow one's vitality and quality of all things within one's life. By also longing for the Mother and Father's Love we are then Soul Healing, Feeling Healing with the Love is Soul Healing. This is living true to one's soul. All we need is within one's soul, as we proceed along this journey our Indwelling Spirit will guide us and assist us.

We are to and will develop the desire of living true to our selves. And to live true to our selves we will have cleared our childhood infused injuries by having done our Feeling Healing.



### GENERATIONAL ENTRAPMENT:

Each generation treats their children the same way as their own parents treated them. It is like a never ending spinning of the wheels. The norms that our parents infused upon us are what we in turn did or do to our children. For some two thousand years, humanity has not evolved in love any further than what was achieved during the first century. We have repeated the cycle time and time again.



While we continue to allow our mind to dominate our way of living we are frozen in our development. Until we allow our feelings to be our expression in living, we cannot learn the gifts of love that are continually put before us. Our children are our great teachers, however, we suppress and imprison them into our beliefs and way of expression. We teach them to shut down their feelings. This shut down of emotional expression is the strangling of toxic energies that later express themselves as pain and then illness in the physical body. This is how family generational illnesses come about.

Man has created numerous spiritual practices and religions on the same premise. These make us feel good, however they also shut down the expression of emotions and close out our feelings. It is allowing the feelings generated by one's soul that the truth of all there is to be embraced becomes available. Our religions all have some truth that is beautiful and beneficial, however they all enslave us further to our mind's control. No religion will take us to the heights that our soul expression will bring about.

Religious organisations have entered communities and brought about a moderate growth in love within such community only to find that no further growth occurs. These religious spinning wheel of norms simply adds to the traditional family practices and the communities social issues continue with a firmer entrenchment into mind controlled stagnation. There are no exceptions. All religions are mind based control entities and practices. It is only upon enabling people to embrace the expression of their emotions that real truth will begin to unfold for each individual, one by one, all being soul based truths emerging.

By longing for the truth of one's self as you accept, express and seek the truth of one's feelings, you are doing all you can so far as longing to live God's Will. That *is* your longing if you like. All one really need do are two things: Long for the Truth of one's soul, which is really the truth of yourself. And to actualise or realise this longing, you can do by accepting and expressing your feelings. And that will bring one back into a state of natural love perfection as one does their feeling healing. And then, as the Divine Love is available to you, long for your Heavenly Parent's Divine Love.

Our feelings are to lead the way, they being our expression of living true to our self and so living true to God, for as we live true to our self we are living true to God, it can't be any other way. However we also have a mind, with which we can understand our feelings – why we are having them and what they are showing us; and we can also use it in a negative or rebellious way to control our feelings, so become untrue to ourselves and untrue to God. However our mind is meant to act in support of our feelings and not in control of them; our feelings are first then our mind follows, and NOT the other way round.

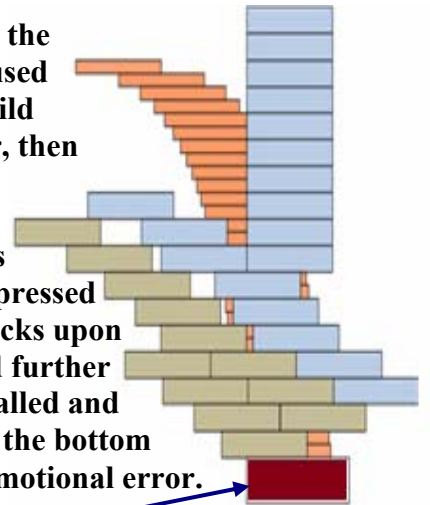
All we have to do is stay true to our feelings. It's so much better accepting and expressing one's bad feelings instead of working so hard to deny them. It is the expressing all one's repressed feelings out of one's self and the uncovering the truth of them that is truly helping you.

Infographics and diagrams have been added by Pascas.

**OUR CHILDHOOD EMOTIONAL INJURIES ARE OUR CORE ISSUES TO EXPRESS:**



Should we consider all the emotional injuries infused into each and every child en masse – all together, then each child would look battered and bruised. These absorbed abuses become Childhood Repressed emotional building blocks upon which are built related further errors, all must be recalled and expressed. Start from the bottom and express the core emotional error.



Oh, to long for and know the truth of each and every one of our childhood repressed injuries so that we can liberate our soul and allow our will to be freely expressed in the truth that it is in. Each core emotional injury that is expressed and the truth of it that is released, then the stack of related injuries loaded on to it will be destabilised and readily collapsed. Core childhood emotional injuries encapsulate and imprison our soul as if it is imprisoned inside of a steel wrecking ball!



One Soul, two personalities:  
Each half being complete in itself.



Duplex Soul: Our soul manifests two personalities through the process of incarnation.



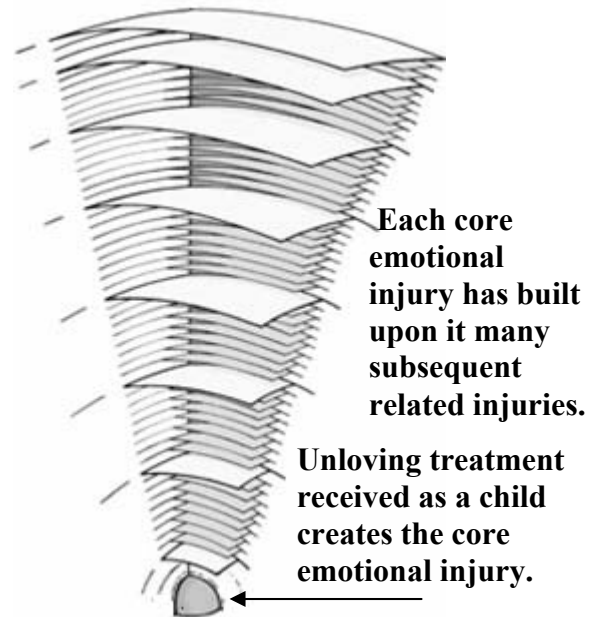
SOULMATES  
SOUL PARTNERS

Infographics and diagrams have been added by Pascas.

**LONG to KNOW the TRUTH of EACH INITIAL CHILDHOOD EMOTIONAL INJURY:**

All emotional processing work address only the top layers over the core childhood repressed injury. None of the modalities reach down to the mother injury, the core of the suppression, thus what relief from such processes is only superficial and at best temporary. Yes, they do identify the underlying cause of the pain and illness, thus this assists in addressing the physical health issues at hand. However, we need to go further, much further.

To heal ourself is to simply look to see what feelings we are refusing ourself to feel, and accept them instead of denying them. And to fully accept them, we need to express them, speak about them, let them have their say, rather than pushing them aside, refusing to let them make you feel bad.



Admit you are feeling bad. Accept your bad feelings, identify what they are. Honour fully your bad feelings by expressing them, speaking about them to someone who is willing to hear you talk about them, or tell them out loud to our Heavenly Parents. Long for the truth of them. Long for the truth of why you feel bad – what deep within you is causing your bad feelings? We must always reach to the core issue, that which occurred during our Childhood.

**This is the Great U-Turn. We are to feel and live by our feelings and express our feelings, our mind will follow in support, not the other way around.**

**Feelings First**, you can be sure about that! **Once women get that message and start living it, then the tide will really change**, with men either deciding to support them by looking to their own feelings or being left on the outer wondering what all the fuss is all about.

The feminine light is going to sweep through humanity and purge it of all the yuk and darkness, helping to bring the whole of humanity back into a nurturing loving mother state of being, from which the supportive, caring father can support her and together they can make the world great again, they can bring humanity up into its natural love perfection whilst at the same time offer those people who want to spiritually grow the truths of how to embrace the Divine Love and move on to the Celestial level.

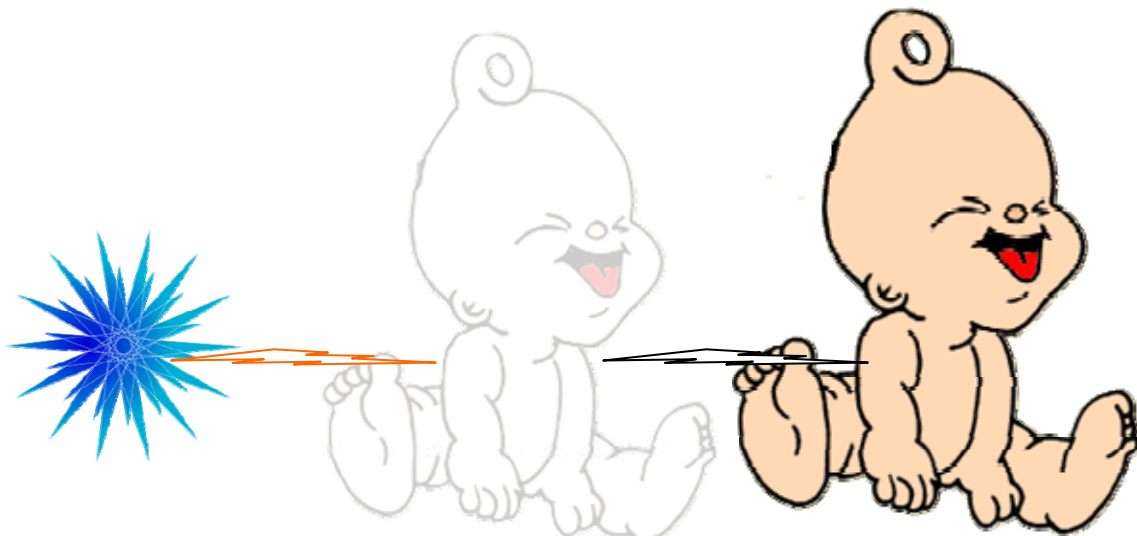
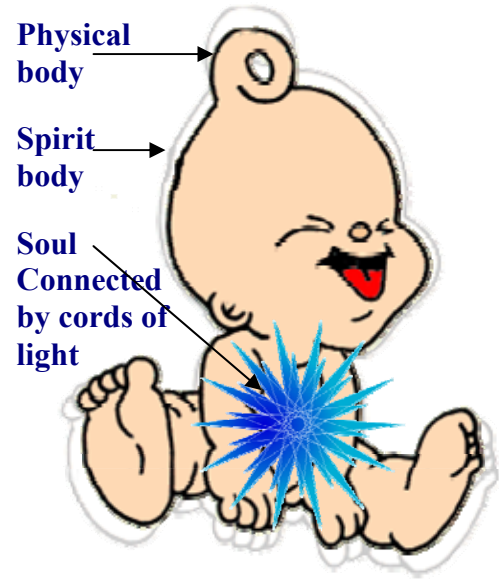
**By living true to ourselves, true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.**  
(Passage in blue calibrates on the Map of Consciousness at 1,500)

Negative Spirit Influence  
blocked  
22 March 2017  
Law of Compensation  
quickenning  
22 May 2017  
Rebellion and Default  
officially ended  
31 January 2018



A newly individualising soul is just a tiny invisible spark.

The soul connects through cords of light with the spirit body, never to be separated.



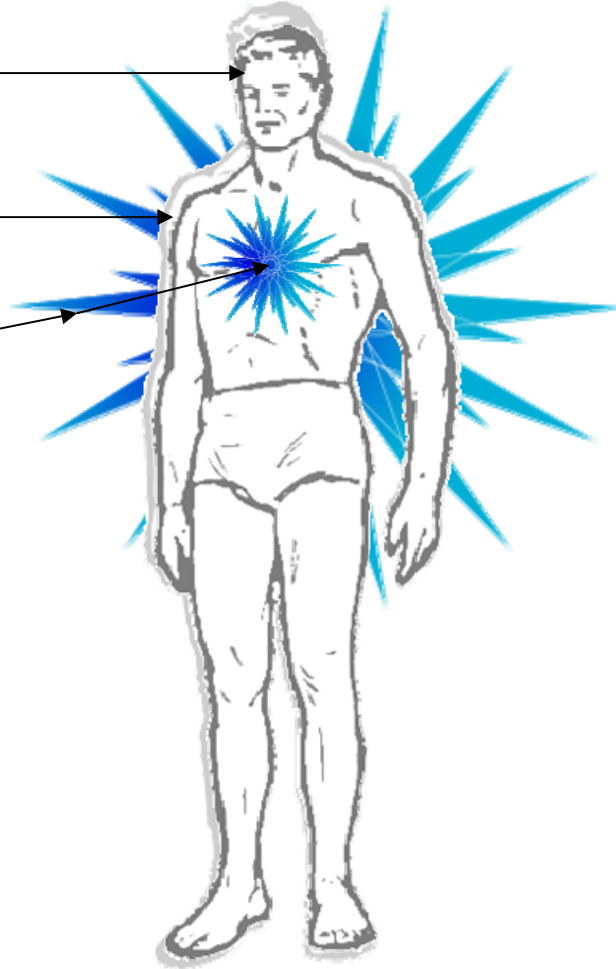
**PERSONALITY**

Soul  Spirit Body  Physical Body

The life force for the spirit body and the physical body is via the soul. The spirit body is connected to the soul via cords of light, and in turn, the physical body is connected to the spirit body via cords of light. Should the light cords between the spirit body and the physical body be disconnected then the physical / material body dies. The physical body is our starting point for learning and experiencing our being. Our learning and growth experience then continues through the existence of the spirit body.

ASPECTS of LIFE:

<u>Physical / material body</u> Brain	→
<u>Spirit / etheric body</u> Mind	→
<u>Soul + Spirit Combination</u> Senses Desires Memory Passions Intention Free Will Emotions Creativity Awareness Personality Aspirations Intelligence Consciousness <u>The Real You is your Soul!</u>	→



The spirit body is composed of a different kind of matter, "finer" or more "ethereal". The fact that its aspect reflects the condition of soul is a clear indication that the soul influences largely its formation, and even more, the soul is indeed the creator of this body, which covers it and provides it with the characteristic of individuality. The formation of the spirit body begins at the moment of incarnation of the soul in the foetus, incarnation which only takes place should there exist a high probability that the spirit of life has found in the new organism a stable biological structure, allowing it to carry out its life-giving function.

P529 Judas of Kerioth 8<sup>th</sup> May 2002

**At the moment of conception, we incarnate, that is, we achieve individualisation and become self aware and we are then able to exercise our free will.**

**At the moment of conception, our soul, being our real self, is creating the newly forming embryo and everything else every step of the way as Judas says above. And our soul utilises our parents' life forces to achieve incarnation.**

**At the moment of conception, there is nothing of the Divine within us. Only as we proceed to ask for and receive Divine Love does our soul slowly and progressively change into the nature of that which is Divine. As our soul receives Divine Love, and embraces Feeling Healing, it will grow, and grow, and grow in brilliance and into that which is Divine.**

**Feelings first**

**MIND INDUCED SOULMATE RELATIONSHIPS – FALSE SOULMATE / SOUL PARTNERS:**

**SOUL:**

The Real You is your soul, you are one ‘half’ of that soul.

Each half of the original soul incarnates a spirit and physical body simultaneously, they being connected. The soul expresses each of its two personalities as a woman and man. True soulmates are always of the opposite sex.

Sexuality is an attribute of the two personalities the soul expresses; the soul itself does not know sexuality.



The soul connects to the two spirit bodies it has created by ‘golden cords’ of light; and the spirit body is in turn connected to the physical body by ‘silver cords’ of light.

The spirit body is your astral body. The etheric is really the body that is the template for the physical and one that doesn’t hold consciousness.

The soul remains invisible to the spirit and physical bodies, only being discernible by its luminosity through the spirit body.

95%+ of humanity currently are within the 1<sup>st</sup> sphere of development.

**PERSONALITY**

Soul    Spirit Body    Physical Body

**PERSONALITY**

Physical Body    Spirit Body    Soul



**Relationships formed through the minds of couples who are unhealed are temporary!**

We should incarnate as One soul – expressing Two personalities – soulmates / soul partners, a woman and man – the perfect union for all eternity.

We incarnate into Rebellion by Default against this.

We live in denial of the truth of ourselves – the truth of our soul.

We look for our soulmate / soul partner, however it's the 'other half' of our fantasy mind. It's all an illusion, false – the imperfect union. It can't possibly ever be perfect, it's doomed for destruction. No false and untrue union is eternal.

We project this mind-fantasy soulmate / soul partner onto our partner. We mistakenly believe they are our soulmate / soul partner, our true other half, yet they are at best only the other half of our mind-contrived soulmate belief. These relationships never last. They are a moment, a glance of hope, a one night stand, a relationship short or long term, marriage with children, lasting until we die and possibly carrying on in the mind worlds in spirit, but doomed to extinction. If your marriage is 'successful', it's just that you manage to fit your false mind fantasy that you are soulmates, well enough to last a little while longer than most who are 'unsuccessful'.

We are to heal our untruth, fantasy, mind-generated false soulmate / soul partner. By bringing it out so we can understand how and why we're created it and what we expect, long for, hope, it will give us – all the love our parents didn't give us. We want our fantasy mind-created false soulmate to fill all the holes in us, to unconditionally love us, to never reprimand, criticise, judge, curse, hate, disrespect and make us feel bad – only to love us and make us always feel good – to take all our pain away.

The ultimate mind panacea.

We are to heal the need for creating such a wrong thing.

We are to live true to all our pain and feelings of powerlessness and utter devastation of not having anyone who loves us and we can love, because we weren't loved and aren't loving. And once we understand it all, we are then to come to terms with the fact that all our relationships are false and will end.

And that one day, when we are ready to let go of our falseness, we will change into becoming the opposite – truly loving and truly loved, with no more holes that need to be filled in. So our mind can stop being our chosen soulmate / soul partner and saviour, it can stop being our substitute Mother and Father, and we can live true to our feelings, enjoying our true soulmate, the one God has provided for us.

As we give it up becoming of a Celestial truth, we meet our true soulmate / soul partner, she/he having healed her/his untrue mind-fantasy soulmate, thereby becoming true soulmates, free to live happily and lovingly forevermore – a truly successful relationship and eternal union.



**'What God has joined together let no man put asunder'**

Another 'belief' to be put aside!

**MIND INDUCED SOULMATE RELATIONSHIPS – FALSE SOULMATE / PARTNER:**

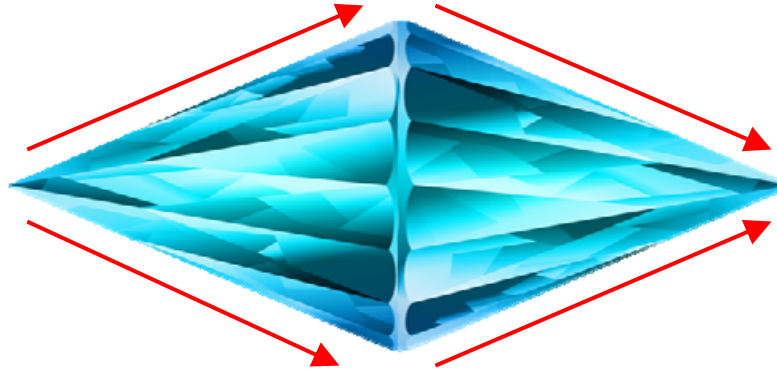
**Rebellion and Default**

**MIND-Created soulmate**

**HEALED (Celestial)**

*Female soulmate / partner  
fantasy man (untrue)  
Unsuccessful marriage*

**Incarnation  
TRUE Soulmate  
Soul : Expressing  
two personalities  
– being soulmates**



**WOMAN  
Eternal Marriage  
MAN**

*Male soulmate / partner  
fantasy woman (untrue)  
Unsuccessful marriage*

**Rebellion and Default MIND-Created false soulmate / soul partner:**

Female soul partner

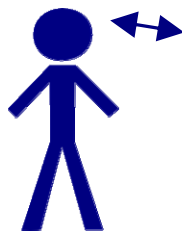
Unsuccessful marriage to fantasy untrue man



**Being in rebellion by default, all our relationships are untrue and based on fantasies and erroneous beliefs of our mind. These relationships formed through the mind, are at best, temporary, and will ultimately end. They are false soulmate relationships.**

Male soul partner

Unsuccessful marriage to fantasy untrue woman



**Eternal soulmate marriage between a man and a woman only takes place for those that fully heal themselves of the imposts of the Rebellion and Default. Through longing for the truth behind all our feelings (both good and bad), we can begin to live true to our feelings. And once healed, and reaching a Celestial Soul Condition, through our true feelings we find our soulmate, our true companion for all eternity.**



**LUMINOSITY of the SOUL can be LIKENED to the FOLLOWING:**

1<sup>st</sup> sphere, lower regions – Natural Love MoC 50+/-  
 The soul condition of a soul that is obliged to spend some time within the ‘hells’ may be no bigger than a dried garden pea.  
 There is no luminosity and the environment is total darkness.

The typical soul condition of humanity is such that they generate the luminosity of a single candle.

1<sup>st</sup> sphere, mid regions – Natural Love MoC 210

A soul that has grown in love and soul condition equivalent to the 8<sup>th</sup> sphere – the point of becoming at one with God, the luminosity of such a soul is equivalent to the midday sun.

8<sup>th</sup> sphere – only possible with Divine Love! MoC 1,000+



**God's Divine Love: Pray for it, ask for it, and receive it.**

## CONSCIOUSNESS and EMOTIONS:

**Consciousness = Soul Condition. One's Soul Condition is equal to the average of all of the held emotions. Soul condition is the sum total of all of the different emotions, desires, passions, etc., all wrapped up together in terms of how much love there is in every one of those.**

MAP OF CONSCIOUSNESS					
God-view	Life-view	Level	Log	Emotion	Process
Self	Is	Enlightenment	700 1000	Ineffable	Pure Consciousness
All-Being	Perfect	Peace	↑ 600	Bliss	Illumination
One	Complete	Joy	↑ 540	Serenity	Transfiguration
Loving	Benign	Love	↑ 500	Reverence	Revelation
Wise	Meaningful	Reason	↑ 400	Understanding	Abstraction
Merciful	Harmonious	Acceptance	↑ 350	Forgiveness	Transcendence
Inspiring	Hopeful	Willingness	↑ 310	Optimism	Intention
Enabling	Satisfactory	Neutrality	↑ 250	Trust	Release
Permitting	Feasible	Courage	↑ 200	Affirmation	Empowerment
Indifferent	Demanding	Pride	↓ 175	Scorn	Inflation
Vengeful	Antagonistic	Anger	↓ 150	Hate	Aggression
Denying	Disappointing	Desire	↓ 125	Craving	Enslavement
Punitive	Frightening	Fear	↓ 100	Anxiety	Withdrawal
Disdainful	Tragic	Grief	↓ 75	Regret	Despondency
Condemning	Hopeless	Apathy	↓ 50	Despair	Abdication
Vindictive	Evil	Guilt	↓ 30	Blame	Destruction
Despising	Miserable	Shame	20	Humiliation	Elimination

	The Final Doorway to Enlightenment / Nonduality
	The beginning of the Nonlinear Realm 500
	The beginning of Integrity 200

### **Note:**

### **The Map of Consciousness scale is from 1 to 1,000**

The Map of Consciousness (MoC) table is based on the common log of 10. It is not a numeric table.

A calibration increase of 1 point is in fact a 10 fold increase in energy.

A calibration increase of 10 points is in fact a 10,000,000,000 fold increase in energy.

Thus the energy differentials are in fact enormous!

**NATURAL LOVE or HUMANITY’S ERRONEOUS EMOTIONS:**

Your soul, being your real you, is an emotional being. Your soul, though a thought of God, does not possess anything of the divine within it. It existed in a state of bliss, in a natural love state, pending individualisation which is achieved at conception which is the time of incarnation. Your soul is endowed with natural love emotions noted within the top section of the Map of Consciousness scale, being those emotions calibrating above 200.

MAP OF CONSCIOUSNESS					
God-view	Life-view	Level	Log	Emotion	Process
Self	Is	Enlightenment	700 1000	Ineffable	Pure Consciousness
All-Being	Perfect	Peace	↑ 600	Bliss	Illumination
One	Complete	Joy	↑ 540	Serenity	Transfiguration
Loving	Benign	Love	↑ 500	Reverence	Revelation
Wise	Meaningful	Reason	↑ 400	Understanding	Abstraction
Merciful	Harmonious	Acceptance	↑ 350	Forgiveness	Transcendence
Inspiring	Hopeful	Willingness	↑ 310	Optimism	Intention
Enabling	Satisfactory	Neutrality	↑ 250	Trust	Release
Permitting	Feasible	Courage	↑ 200	Affirmation	Empowerment

Humanity’s erroneous emotions are those calibrating below 200 on the Map of Consciousness. The environment around a newly conceived child progressively degrades the condition of that child’s soul. When the child reaches about the age of 7, the child’s soul condition will reflect the parent’s condition. These negative emotions are like a crust around the pure soul it has within.

MAP OF CONSCIOUSNESS					
God-view	Life-view	Level	Log	Emotion	Process
Man made dis-empowering emotions:			↓ 200	All the negative emotions	
Indifferent	Demanding	Pride	↓ 175	Scorn	Inflation
Vengeful	Antagonistic	Anger	↓ 150	Hate	Aggression
Denying	Disappointing	Desire	↓ 125	Craving	Enslavement
Punitive	Frightening	Fear	↓ 100	Anxiety	Withdrawal
Disdainful	Tragic	Grief	↓ 75	Regret	Despondency
Condemning	Hopeless	Apathy	↓ 50	Despair	Abdication
Vindictive	Evil	Guilt	↓ 30	Blame	Destruction
Despising	Miserable	Shame	20	Humiliation	Elimination

# MAP OF CONSCIOUSNESS

Level	Log
ENLIGHTENMENT	700-1000
PEACE	600
JOY	540
LOVE	500
REASON	400
ACCEPTANCE	350
WILLINGNESS	310
NEUTRALITY	250
COURAGE	200
PRIDE	175
ANGER	150
DESIRE	125
FEAR	100
GRIEF	75
APATHY	50
GUILT	30
SHAME	20

**PERSONALITY TRAITS:**

Less than two dozen people on planet Earth.

Would not pick up a weapon let alone use it. These people gravitate to the health industry and humanitarian programs.

Debate and implement resolutions without argument and delay.

Debate and implement resolutions in due course.

Debate and implement resolutions with some degree of follow up generally needed.

Management supervision is generally necessary.

Politics become the hope for man's salvation.

Cause no harm to others starts to emerge. Power overrides force.

Illness is developed by those man erroneous emotions that calibrate 200 and lower.

Armies around the world function on pride. Force is now dominant, not power.

Harm of others prevails, self interest prevails.

Totally self reliant, not God reliant.

Fear dominates all motivation.

Suicide is possible and probable.

At these levels, seriously harming others for even trivial events appears to be justifiable.

Poverty, unemployment, illness, etc., this is living hell on Earth.

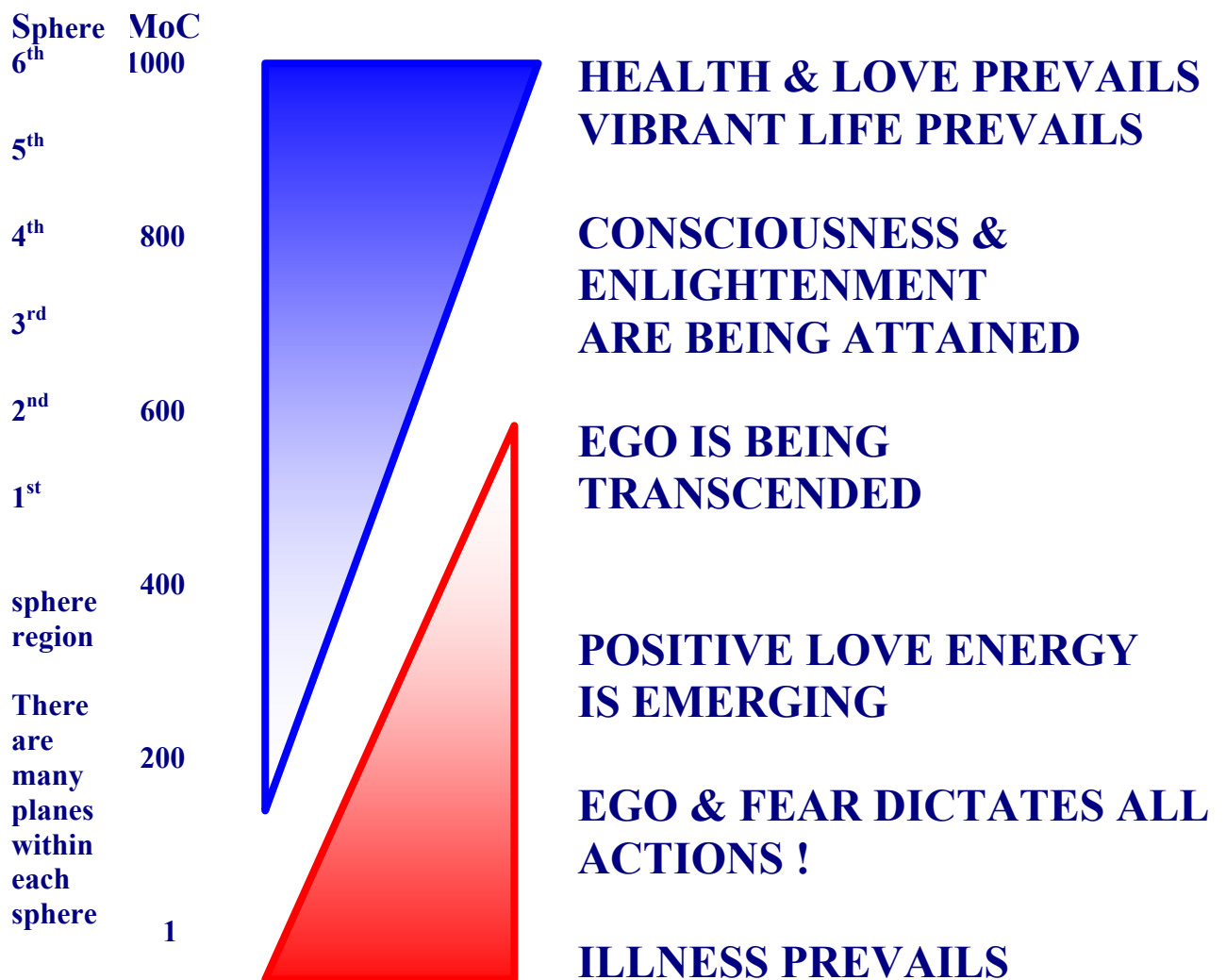
**MAP of CONSCIOUSNESS CALIBRATIONS reflect the nature of the TOPIC:**

The level of truth of a topic or subject is reflected in the calibration through employing Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Consciousness with kinesiology muscle testing. A publication or movie about manufacturing food would be around 200, whereas meals prepared in a loving home would be around 500. The subject of pornography through to war would be less than 200, whereas natural love topics can readily be over 500 and up into the 800's plus. Material introducing Feeling Healing with Divine Love, by its nature, will range between 1,480 to 1,500 on Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Consciousness (MoC), in its purest form of presentation. This has never been previously achieved.

<b>MAP of CONSCIOUSNESS</b>	<b>MoC</b>	<b>calibrations</b>
God, our Heavenly Mother and Father	Infinity	Location being Isle of Paradise
Celestial Heavens peak	<b>1,500</b>	3 <sup>rd</sup> Celestial Heaven (10 <sup>th</sup> spirit Mansion World)
Feeling Healing / Divine Love teachings	1,480 – 1,500	3 <sup>rd</sup> Celestial Heaven spirit guided
Now at one with Heavenly Parents	1,081	1 <sup>st</sup> Celestial Heaven entry at Jerusem
Feeling Healing with Divine Love	1,080	7 <sup>th</sup> Divine Love transitional sphere to Heavens
Natural Love peak	<b>1,000</b>	6 <sup>th</sup> spirit Mansion World peak – can't go further!
Pascas WorldCare (as a platform)	880	5 <sup>th</sup> spirit Mansion World equivalent Divine Love.
Lamsa Bible (minus the Old Testament and Book of Revelation, but including Genesis, Psalms, and Proverbs)	880	4 <sup>th</sup> spirit Mansion World equivalent being natural love orientated, the Bible is taking one away from truth – their soul based feelings.
Koran	700	4 <sup>th</sup> spirit Mansion World equivalent.
Torah	550	First five books of the 24 books of the Tanakh.
Cookies made for Family	520	Made with love (this supports cooking shows).
Enter EITHER natural or divine pathway	<b>500</b>	2 <sup>nd</sup> natural love OR 3 <sup>rd</sup> Divine Love spirit world.
Peak of mind total orientation	499	1 <sup>st</sup> spirit Mansion World peak.
King James Bible (from the Greek)	475	
Roman Catholic Church	450	Church (worldwide) – mind controlled – reason.
Home cooked sea fish + organic salad	410	
Home roasted free range chicken + salad	410	
Wine or Beer	330	(in moderation!)
Roman Catholicism administration	305	As an institution in year 2004.
Tea green	300	
<b>Humanity</b>	<b>212</b>	The population of the world overall.
Vegetarianism	205	
Muesli	205	Above 200 is pro-life – positive.
<b>Food</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>At this level and above food is life enhancing.</b>
Food, Commercial Cat	192 – 202	Below 200 is anti-life – negative.
Food, Commercial Machine-made	188 – 200	Energy dense but nutrition poor.
Black Tea	185	Refining of most foods removes nutrients.
Percolated Coffee / Cappuccino / etc	165	
Corn Flakes	85	
Fish (living in ocean)	20	
Bacteria	1	

## “All dis-ease is mind generated, and all healing is generated by the love energy of one’s soul.”

The Ego (mind based) manifests illness; the lower one’s level of consciousness (soul condition) then the more prevalent will be illness. Below the levels of 200, the ego and fear of the mind dominate; however, as you raise your level of consciousness by growing in love and achieve a level of 500 or higher, you begin to transcend ego dominance. At the level of 600, all healing is possible.



Live true to your feelings, and you ARE living true, not only to your own soul, but also true to God’s soul. So doing your Healing by honouring all your feelings, IS living the will of God. And being fully Healed, IS living even more truly the Will of your Mother and Father.

## ENERGY DETERMINANTS – Relationship between Body, Mind and Soul:

The physical body calibrates at 200 on Dr David Hawkins' Map of Consciousness scale. Many people feel and believe that their body is their real self, this is not so.

Further, the brain is not the origin of the mind, as science and medicine had believed, but the other way around. The mind controls the brain. The brain is activated by the mind's intention and not vice versa. Reason, which emanates from the mind, calibrates at 400 to 499, thus controlling the brain.

What is held in mind has the power to alter brain activity and neuroanatomy. Thought is powerful because it has a high rate of vibration. We are subject to what we hold in mind. Errors in belief bring about energy flow blockages.

Superimposed around the physical body is an energy body whose form is very much like that of the physical body and whose patterns actually control the physical body. This control is at the level of thought or intention. This superimposed energy body is one's etheric / spirit body, the template of one's physical body and home of one's mind.

The basic dictum to comprehend is that the body obeys the mind; therefore, the body tends to manifest what the mind believes. Illness is generated in the physical body by erroneous held beliefs within one's mind.

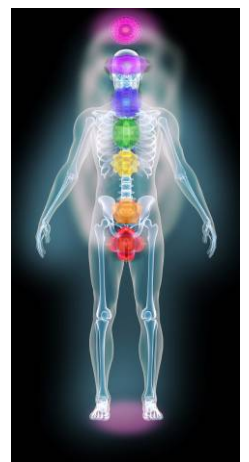
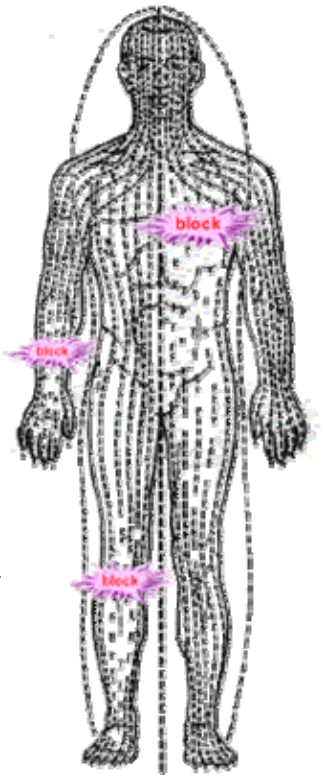
It is the energy level of love that steadily brings about a release from erroneous and harmful man-made emotions and beliefs. The energy level of love calibrates at 500 and higher. One's soul is connected to one's spirit body by cords of light. One's soul is the home of one's personality, natural intelligence and memory, it is our real self.

One's soul is always perfect and is made of the energy substance called natural love. It is by growing one's level of love does one enable sufficient energy to flow through one's chakras of the spirit body and subsequently into one's physical body that erroneous and injurious beliefs are dissolved and the potentiality for health of the physical body to become permanently repaired a possibility.

On the Map of Consciousness (MoC), the **chakras** calibrate as follows:

Crown	600	7 <sup>th</sup> chakra
Third Eye	525	6 <sup>th</sup> chakra
Throat	350	5 <sup>th</sup> chakra
Heart	505	4 <sup>th</sup> chakra
Solar Plexus	275	3 <sup>rd</sup> chakra
Sacral or Spleen	275	2 <sup>nd</sup> chakra
Base or Root Chakra	200	1 <sup>st</sup> chakra

The greatest infusion of Love, and the easiest way for one to transcend levels of emotions, that is, to evolve, is to long for, pray for, and ask for Heavenly Parents' Love, Divine Love, being a light golden blue energy substance. Try the experiment.



## CREATION, DEVOLUTION and EVOLUTION:

Aman and Amon (also called Andon and Fonta), our first parents, physical being was born of natural parents, who in turn had been born of their own parents. Their bodies were not created instantaneously, but evolved just as all of God's creatures evolved. Aman and Amon were both nurtured physically as infants and then children. **But our first parents' souls were placed in them when they were already adults.** They had no clear memories of their earlier life before that great moment. As soon as they possessed a soul, all of the normal human psychological manifestations appeared.

There were aunts and cousins, parents and grandparents. But they were not human like Aman and Amon – they were really animals, though of the same species. Aman and Amon wandered off from the family, since they could find no way of relating to them at all. How could they? They were incapable of rational thought, speech, or anything human. Aman and Amon knew that forevermore they were apart.

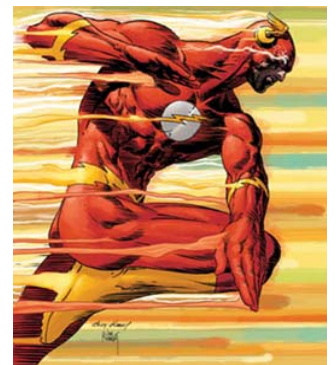
They were indeed a primate species of humanoids. But Aman and Amon (they were not Adam and Eve) were more beautiful than their animal relatives, and knew, even from their very appearance, that they were marked even by Nature to be different. The human body, without a soul, calibrates at 200 on Dr Hawkins' Map of Consciousness. Domestic animals typically calibrate 200 to 250. Our soul is the source of our personality, intelligence, and memory. Our soul is formed from the energy substance of natural love. There is nothing of the Divine within our soul.



The First Parents did have the propensity to receive Divine Love, however it was not yet bestowed upon man, that occurred in the 1<sup>st</sup> century with Jesus and Mary. Man, left to his own perseverance and determination can develop into the perfect man with only Natural Love, however that is a slow and tedious pathway and limited to perfection of the soul, fit only for the 6<sup>th</sup> natural love spheres.



By embracing Divine Love and one's Feeling Healing, man can become fitted to enter the Celestial Heaven and higher in rather quick time. One's life on Earth, living with the Love and embracing Feeling Healing, can be that of living in Heaven!



**Further, Feeling Healing with Divine Love, has a powerful positive effect on the physical body, balancing the hormones and generally promoting physical health, which is really the same thing as saying that the state of a mortal's soul impacts directly on that mortal's physical health.**



## MAN WITHOUT or WITH a SOUL!

Man without a soul is likened to a puppy dog!

The human body (without a soul) calibrates at 200 on Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Consciousness. Domestic animals also calibrate from 200 to 250 on this scale. Without a soul, a human body is incapable of rational thought, speech, or anything human.

The real you is your soul! With the infusion of one's soul becoming connected to one's spirit body, which is the template for the physical body, comes one's personality, natural intelligence, memory, and all things human.

Our brain is simply a transceiver of communications from one's mind. The mind is housed within one's spirit body. The thinkingness is done within the spirit body mind. What is held in mind subsequently manifests within the physical body. The functionality of reason calibrates between 400 and 499, thus overriding the physical body as it calibrates around 200 only.

The natural love based soul endeavours to guide the mind (love calibrates at 500 and above). During our physical life, we encrust our soul with emotional injuries and erroneous beliefs thus impeding and frustrating the flow of loving energies from the soul to the spirit body mind, and subsequently the physical body.

It is the love energy of the soul that brings about health of the physical body and a bounteous and blessed life in the physical world.

There is nothing of the divine within our natural love soul, however, should we long for, pray for, ask for, and receive our Heavenly Parents' Love, the Divine Love of our Mother and Father, then we slowly and progressively blend our natural love with that which is Divine, Divine Love. It is this ultimate high-octane super fuel that changes our soul from that which is mortal to that which is immortal and with Feeling Healing, become fitted for the Celestial Heaven; this is the process of being born again!

If you ask for the Divine Love to enter your soul it will be 10 or 100 times more efficient, 10 or 100 times stronger than if you would let the natural love flow through your soul. So it will help to break down "the wall" you've created around your soul 10 or 100 times faster than the natural love would do.

Feeling Healing with this ultimate high-octane super fuel that dissolves the encrustments of errors and false beliefs around the soul, enabling penetration of loving energies throughout the spirit body, and into the physical body, bringing about health and vibrancy to life.



**Feelings first**

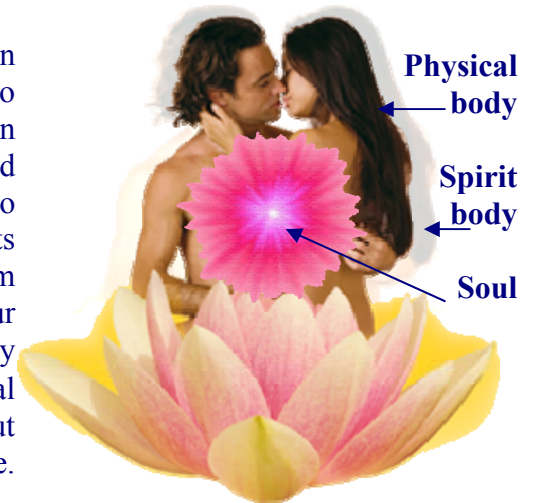
## THERE is **NO REINCARNATION**

- We do NOT reincarnate. Nor can we come back as an ant, a possum, a whale, a bird, any animal or plant or rock.
- We die and move into the spirit Mansion Worlds, and there we stay in the Mind Worlds until we decide to do our Spiritual Healing living the Feelings Way and embracing our ascent of Truth to Paradise. **WE DO NOT COME BACK TO EARTH IN PHYSICAL FORM – EVER!** We can as spirits visit Earth, but we can't ever have a physical body again.
- God bestows upon us our unique personality – you are who you are, and always will be YOU. You may currently be imperfect and untrue because of living in the Rebellion and Default, and through your Spiritual Healing you can become true and perfect. But you will always still be you, the same personality essence. You cannot reincarnate and become a new personality; God only bestows personality on us ONCE. You can't be John or Jill now and have been reincarnated with a different personality in the past, or reincarnate in the future with a new and different personality. For example, by becoming Fred or Mary or Janice or Li or anyone else, because if you were, or do become, Fred or Mary, you are no longer you. You will Always be You! And even if you did reincarnate, named John or Jill again, you'd be a different John and Jill with a different personality. So that can't be THE SAME YOU because the very act of incarnation means you are incarnating the one unique personality you are.
- There is no 'OverSoul' that incarnates multiple personalities during multiple time frames on Earth.
- People (and often children) who feel so strongly they can remember in great detail their past life (or lives) are not remembering their actual past life, they are being 'fed' such information from other spirits or from their own Indwelling Spirit. Our Indwelling Spirits of God might have indwelled other people's minds before (or even after) your mind, and can make you believe it was you living those lives, when it wasn't.
- There is no living multiple lives to 'burn off' or 'work through' Karma. All the 'karma' you acquire is done through this one Earth life, to be worked through when you settle the Law of Compensation and do your Spiritual Healing. Both of which can be done on Earth or in the spirit worlds.
- Reincarnation is part of the belief-denial of the Rebellion we live under. It is FALSE, UNTRUE and INCORRECT. It was made up by someone who didn't understand that there was ongoing life in spirit once we died, someone who assumed we all came back repeatedly to Earth until we were fully Enlightened. However part of our 'enlightenment' is to understand there is no such thing as reincarnation for us. And by holding onto such an erroneous belief will only delay your awaking of Truth by doing your Spiritual Healing.
- When you start living The Feelings Way, part of the truth that will come to you through your feelings will show you, as you will know it to be truth, that you have never lived on Earth before and reincarnation is not possible.

**REINCARNATION  
IMPOSSIBLE**

### The REAL YOU is the SOUL:

One's personality, natural intelligence, memory and human attributes all are soul based. The soul initiates conception so it can start expressing one of its two personalities in Creation. It creates the will, then 'wills' the spirit body and physical body and all that connects them with the will into being. Our soul constantly sustains or expresses us, one of its two personalities, in Creation. The spirit can't separate from the soul because the soul keeps it in existence. We need our spirit and physical bodies to experience our personality through. When the spirit body separates from the physical body, one continues on living in a different form without losing any of the attributes experienced during physical life. Incarnation is the process of individualisation of the soul.



Without a soul, our physical bodies would function and interact similarly to that of a domestic animal. An unsouled human body (thought not possible) would respond like a household puppy! Domestic animals calibrate on Dr David Hawkins' Map of Consciousness between 200 and 250, the human body calibrates at 200. All animals have spirit bodies, these do not survive into the spirit Mansion Worlds. Our SOUL IS NOT ENSOULLED IN OUR SPIRIT BODY. Our soul exists existentially in a whole different level or plane or place or dimension of being – 'soul land'. It doesn't exist in Creation, it's not experiential like Creation is. The soul, all souls, help create their part of Creation by expressing their personalities into Creation, and then by having their personalities do things (further create) in Creation.



**Our first parents, Andon and Fonta (also called Aman and Amon), were the first to exhibit human perfection hunger some one million years ago. Adam and Eve, Adamite bestowals, arrived some thirty eight thousand years ago – or earlier.**

**Aman and Amon** were the first True Humans, which means, the first soul expressing its soulmate pair, its two personalities, in Creation – on Earth. From which came forth the rest of us. So they had a soul from the start, which separated them from their animal parents. It's the soul that wants to fully express itself through its two personalities perfectly in Creation, which is the so-called 'human perfection hunger'. It, our soul, wants to be Perfect like its Heavenly Parents, the Soul that Created it. We, focused as personalities, want to be perfect, like the Personalities of our Mother and Father that are Perfect. Our soul wants to be like Their Soul. Our soul wants to ascend us to Paradise so we can be with Them, as physically close to Them on a personality level that we can be, and then see what happens.

There were aunts and cousins, parents and grandparents. But they were not human like Aman and Amon – they were really animals, though of the same species. Aman and Amon wandered off from the family, since they could find no way of relating to them at all. How could they? They were incapable of rational thought, speech, or anything human. Aman and Amon knew that forevermore that they were apart.

Aman and Amon may have been twins. They were indeed a primate species of humanoids. But they, themselves were more beautiful than their animal relatives, and they knew, even from their very appearance, that they were marked even by Nature to be different.

**NEW HEART:**

Only by asking for and receiving the gift of the cleansing energy substance, the Love of our Heavenly Parents and engaging in one's Feeling Healing, does one peel off man-made injurious beliefs and habits and go on to evolve in the love which we are.



The Way to our Mother and Father is only through prayer to Them for Their Divine Love which, on being conveyed into the human soul by the agency of the Holy Spirit, and with Feeling Healing, effects the elimination in the soul of those accretions and tendencies at odds with the purity of the soul, and brings about, above all, the transformation of that soul into a divine soul, the abode wherein the essence of God dwells in mankind, and bringing the kingdom of God to whomsoever that personality may be.

This transformation of the human soul into a Divine Soul is through prayer to our Heavenly Parents for Their Love, and embracing Feeling Healing, thus bringing about the New Heart. The New Heart is the transformation of soul brought about by God's Divine Love.

Sermon 9: Sermons on the Old Testament via Dr Samuels



### UNCRUSTING ONE'S SOUL:

One's soul is always perfect. One's soul is a creation of our Heavenly Parents, and Their creations are always perfect.

Their great gift to us is free will. We have the option to embrace Their will or freely do as we please, we have free will.

As we progress through our early childhood years we absorb the attitudes, beliefs and habits of those within our environment. Some of these are in error. Such emotional errors and injuries melded with errors in belief encrust one's soul with unhealthy and unloving energies. These encrustments retard the flow of loving energies into one's soul. Such soul having created one's spirit body, which in turn is the template for one's physical body.

As we become aware of our Mother and Father's greatest gift in all of the universes, we can ask for and receive this gift, being Their Divine Love. It is a light golden blue energy substance that will progressively through one's Feeling Healing process dissolve the injuries and errors that may have enmeshed one's soul. Feeling Healing with this Loving energy will slowly enable each of us to break free of past held erroneous beliefs and injuries that we have drawn upon ourselves. We can cast this shell off, such shell which is endeavouring to imprison us in misery.

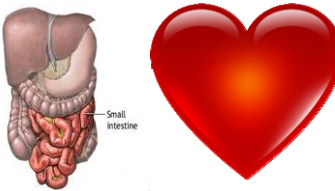
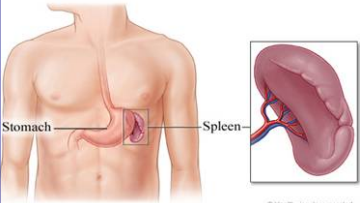
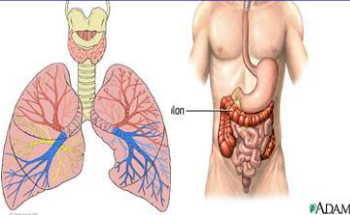
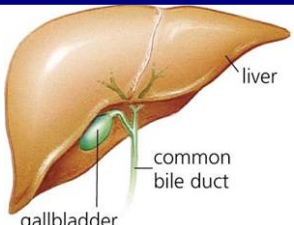
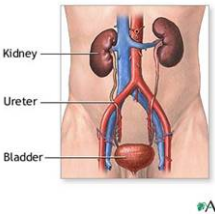
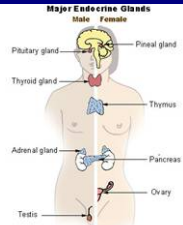
With the Love of our Parents, the beauty with which we were created can come to the surface and we can then proceed to progress beyond the ceiling that our natural love formed soul has in development. Feeling Healing with the vibrant energy of Divine Love can enable us to live a life here on Earth as though we were in Heaven. All we need do is ask for It.

The Love of our Parents' is the greatest gift for all of humanity, without exception and without condition other than the longing for and the asking for it, at anytime, at any place, and in any way one so pleases. Enjoy the journey!

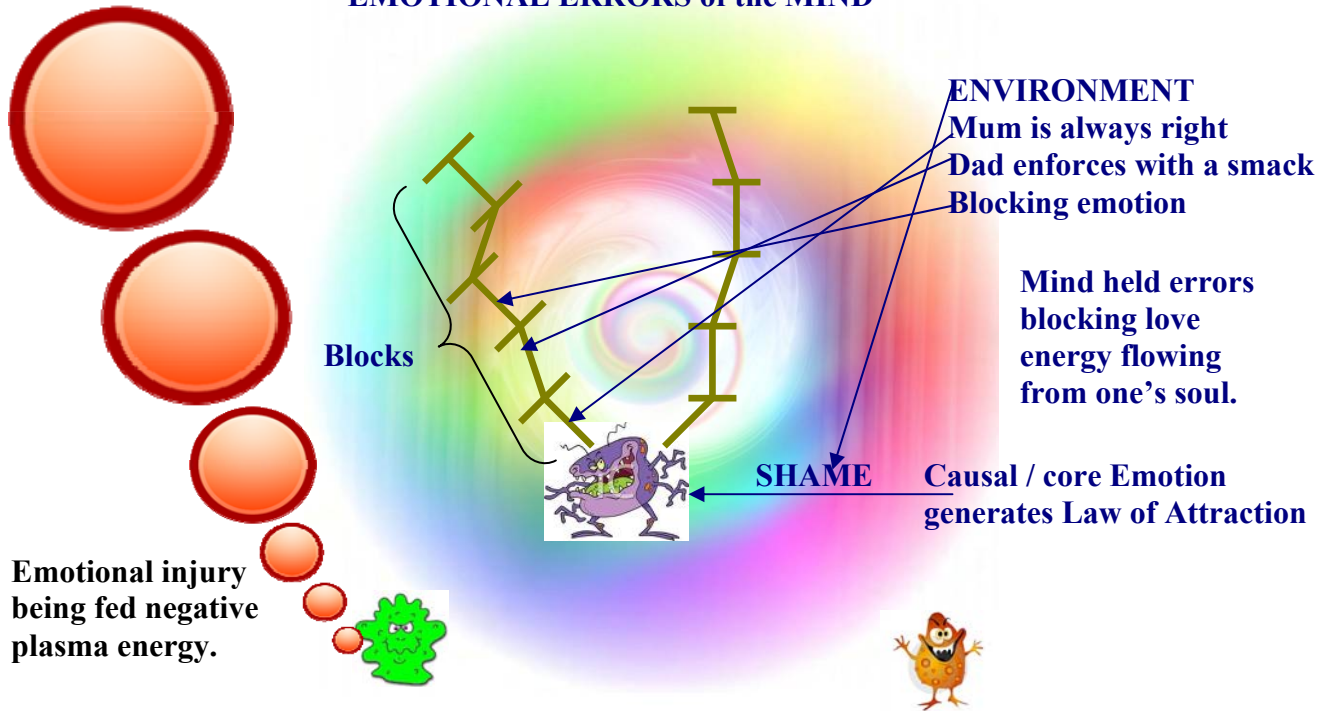


**EMOTIONS affect SPECIFIC ORGANS:**

Emotional injuries and held errors have specific energy signatures and vibrations. So does each part of our physical body. Errors held within one’s mind affect the flow of energies through one’s spirit body, the spirit body is the template of the physical body. The resulting energy flow constrictions then initiate issues, and then pain, and then illnesses within the physical body.

Organs	EMOTION CODE™ CHART		
	Column A	Column B	
	<b>Row 1</b> Heart or Small Intestine	Abandonment Betrayal Forlorn Lost Love Un-received	Effort Un-received Heartache Insecurity Over joy Vulnerability
	<b>Row 2</b> Spleen or Stomach	Anxiety Despair Disgust Nervousness Worry	Failure Helplessness Hopelessness Lack of Control Low Self-Esteem
	<b>Row 3</b> Lung or Colon	Crying Discouragement Rejection Sadness Sorrow	Confusion Defensiveness Grief Self-Abuse Stubbornness
	<b>Row 4</b> Liver or Gall Bladder	Anger Bitterness Guilt Hatred Resentment	Depression Frustration Indecisiveness Panic Taken for Granted
	<b>Row 5</b> Kidneys or Bladder	Blaming Dread Fear Horror Peeved	Conflict Creative Insecurity Terror Unsupported Wishy Washy
	<b>Row 6</b> Glands & Sexual Organs	Humiliation Jealousy Longing Lust Overwhelm	Pride Shame Shock Unworthy Worthless

**EMOTIONAL ERRORS of the MIND**



<b>Consciousness Calibrations Worldwide</b>	
Level of Consciousness	Percentage of population
600 +	1 in millions
540 +	0.4%
500 +	4%
400 +	8%
200 +	22%
200 -	78%
<b>World wide average</b>	<b>212</b>

**Fields above 500** - Love based Awareness Beingness  
More feeling based activity, rather than intellectual – in the mind based activity.  
Energy field of Love is the one that heals.

**Fields 200 – 500** - Doingness Intellectual  
Life is seen as an opportunity.  
We are getting closer and closer to truth.

**Fields below 200** - Wanting & Craving Desiringness Fear Driven Self hatred Grudges  
Values are based on what one has.  
The energy fields below 200 are opposed to life, do not support life.

**Chronic illness indicates a huge denial of the soul.**

**Illness = out of harmony with love and truth.**

**It is the release of emotions that are out of harmony with Truth and Love, and the praying for the inflowing of Divine Love that brings about health and harmony to our bodies.**



SOURCE SOUL has any number of spirit instruments assisting at any time.

The Spirit  
'Divine Love'



Spirit of Truth  
Truth also conveyed through your Indwelling Spirit



SOURCE SOUL



Spirit



Divine Love is conveyed on request to your spirit body and absorbed through to the soul, resulting in the ambiance of the spirit body growing.





**INDWELLING SPIRIT, THOUGHT ADJUSTER,  
MYSTERY MONITOR (all being the same):**

The external elements, instruments of the Father, do not form attributes of our own soul upon its initial creation by our Heavenly Parents, these are the Spirit of Truth, the Indwelling Spirit, and Divine Love.

The Holy Spirit, conveys Divine Love to your soul should you earnestly and lovingly ask for it. This is the only function of the Holy Spirit – Acting Spirit.

The Indwelling Spirit becomes present when we are around the age of six. This means that the unseen helper of the Father and Mother – the Indwelling Spirit – can always interact with the mortal soul and to be of service so that eventually the leadings from the Spirit may be the catalyst for that soul to seek our Parents.

The Indwelling Spirit reveals intrinsic workings of Father and Mother to your soul.

The Indwelling Spirit functions in much the same way as the Holy Spirit, ask and it will provide support and guidance.



The Indwelling Spirit / Thought Adjuster only works with us on the mind, feeling and psychic levels directly with our personality on conscious and unconscious levels of reality. It is the Divine Minister with hands-on help from our attending angels that do the actual adjusting of our mind circuits – of all our circuits, even the physical if need be.



Spirit of Truth becomes active more so when you connect to the Source Soul and commence receiving Divine Love.

You are a spirit person having a physical experience. Your physical body is encased within your spirit body.

The spirit body only exists because our soul wants it to. In the fullness of love, even all our encrustments and wrongness is not actually bad, they are just the nether side of love.

So evil is literally a state of mind, and once you heal it you even feel love for your wrongness and even no longer hate it – that being full self-acceptance. But you can't contrive these feelings or level of awareness, it has to come of itself and will through the higher levels of your Healing.

## HEALTH and HARMONY of the BODIES:

Man suffers from evil and error and disease.

First arises the necessity of understanding how, and by what means these things came into existence, and then it will become easier for the understanding of the means and the way by which they may be eliminated from the life and apparent nature of mankind.



These things, foreign to God's creation, were created by man alone in the excessive and unlawful exercise of his will power in following out the suggestions and desires of his animal appetites, which unduly asserted themselves when man lost a part of his spirituality by his disobedience. Man must understand that these excrescences (morbid outgrowths) to his perfect creation are real and existing, and result in his own damnation and alienation from the good, and are antagonistic to his original and natural condition of perfection – and that they cannot be swept out of existence by the mere assertion that they are not real.

Man must understand that they are the creatures primarily of the inordinate exercise of the animal appetites and desires, and not of the exercise of the mind, and that they are to be eradicated by the same process in reverse order as was used in their creation. The purity of his true being is always besmirched (soiled) by the impurities of his own artificial being, and always will be, until he eliminates these impurities which, as to him and to his fellow man, are real, persistent existences.

As sin and evil are not the creatures of the spiritual desires, but wholly of the animal, then to eradicate from man's being these things of evil and sin, the efforts of man must be directed towards the supplanting of the unlawful and inharmonious animal desires and appetites, by appetites and desires arising from the same source that is in harmony with the laws creating this very source.

The loss of the spiritual aspiration, or the perversion of the animal appetites, similarly causes man to become out of harmony with our (Mother and) Father's laws. Man in order to become free from these foreign parts of his being, must strive, not by a denial of their reality, but by the effort to supplant them. Man is a creator as well as a creature, and as these things are the creatures of man alone, then so far as the being of man is involved, they have a reality which will persist until their creator – man – has destroyed them. Jesus 9 July 1916

Only by man longing for, asking for, and receiving the Love of God and longing for the truth of his emotional errors will man be assisted and be able to remove that which is disharmonious to his bodies and rid that which is in error and sinful and disease from his bodies.

Harmony within one's soul brings about harmony in one's bodies and a healthy body. Feeling Healing with the receipt of God's Love, Divine Love, slowly but steadily brings about health to the physical body.

**Note:** Following the writings of James Moncrief, one could consider that any reference to the Father, by other relevant writers, may be read as a reference to 'our Mother and Father'. Further, when considering soul healing, then reference to Divine Love could be referred to as 'Feeling Healing with Divine Love'.

**The SUBSTANCE of The LOVE brings about PHYSICAL HEALTH:**

December 5, 2003

<http://new-birth.net/contemporary-messages/messages-sorted-year/messages-2003/millions-of-souls-millions-of-paths-ks-5-dec-2003/>

"When you know that you are souls with a spiritual body and a physical body, and that these two bodies reflect the condition of your soul, then how can there be any question about which part of your being is the most important?"

**"If you want to be well and healthy, happy and strong, then you must see that it is important for you to get your souls into the highest and best condition possible."**

Apostle Peter

In the same way we will go about achieving our very personal and valued goals so will we go about creating harmony within our communities and peace worldwide.

**"The opening up of the soul permits a permanent exchange with Divinity, a permanent recharge of this healing energy that allows not only the re-establishment of lost health, but the continuity of health, providing such a perfect balance, even in the physical body, that noxious agents like bacteria and virus cannot find any opportunity to unchain pathological reactions, which we commonly call illness.**

**"But it is true that people without the benefit of Divine Love would lack the protective shield, which the intrinsic healing energies of Divine Love provide for those who pray for our Heavenly Father's Grace."**

Judas – August 19<sup>th</sup>, 2001

**Divine Love is the Great Gift that God desires to give to the heart-soul that asks, yearns and seeks for It. It is unconditional Love *conditionally* given that requires no preparation. It is conditional only because Divine Love cannot and will not be given to any person without that person first asking and yearning for It.**

**We Inherit our Emotional Errors from the Environment around us during Childhood:**

We are to build but one temple. The Temple of the Living God is the blending of the greater (Divine Love) with the lesser (natural love) through which the lesser becomes one with the greater. The impurity was caused by the separation of the lesser from the greater. The purity is caused by their union, so that no longer is there a greater and a lesser but just the one good, whole, pure air of at-onement. When you let the Love of the Father pour through you to all things, nothing fears you and no harm can befall you. It is separation from the Source Soul, Father, which has caused sin / error, sickness, poverty, and death. It is union with the Creator, Father that causes one to become a whole Being or to become conscious of being whole.

Life and Teaching of the Masters of the Far East Vol I by Baird T Spalding.

**Note:** Following the writings of James Moncrief, one could consider that any reference to the Father, by other relevant writers, may be read as a reference to 'our Mother and Father'. Further, when considering soul healing, then reference to Divine Love could be referred to as 'Feeling Healing with Divine Love'.

**HEALTH with or without the LOVE:**

**Divine Love, with Feeling Healing, has a powerful positive effect on the physical body, balancing the hormones and generally promoting physical health, which is really the same thing as saying that the state of a mortal's soul impacts directly on that mortal's physical health.**

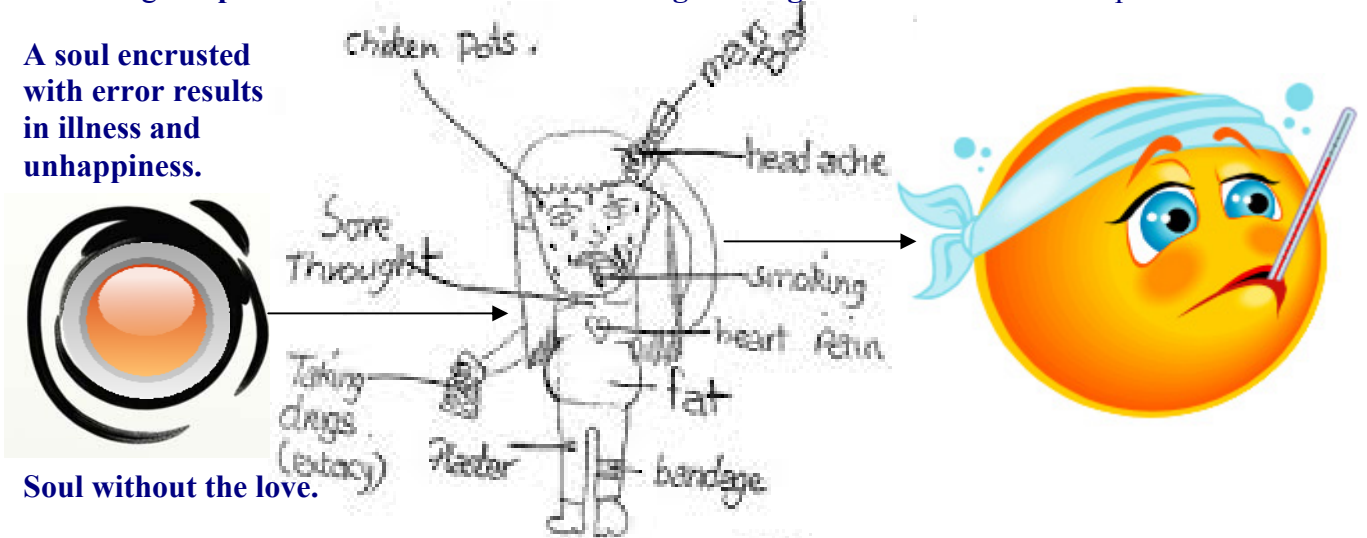
The Master, because he experienced the New Birth soul condition as a mortal, his physical nature was directly affected, so it would be accurate to say that because of this, his nutritional needs were somewhat different from other mortals.

Throughout his ministry (when the New Birth soul condition was his), he was actually in perfect physical health, and this was apparent through a sense of well-being that actually manifested on a physical level as well as a spiritual one. Aman 24 January 2007

The influence of sinful emotions and thoughts and actions upon the soul is such that the spiritual emotions and aspirations of man becomes dormant, and as though not existing, and the soul itself is encrusted with evil.

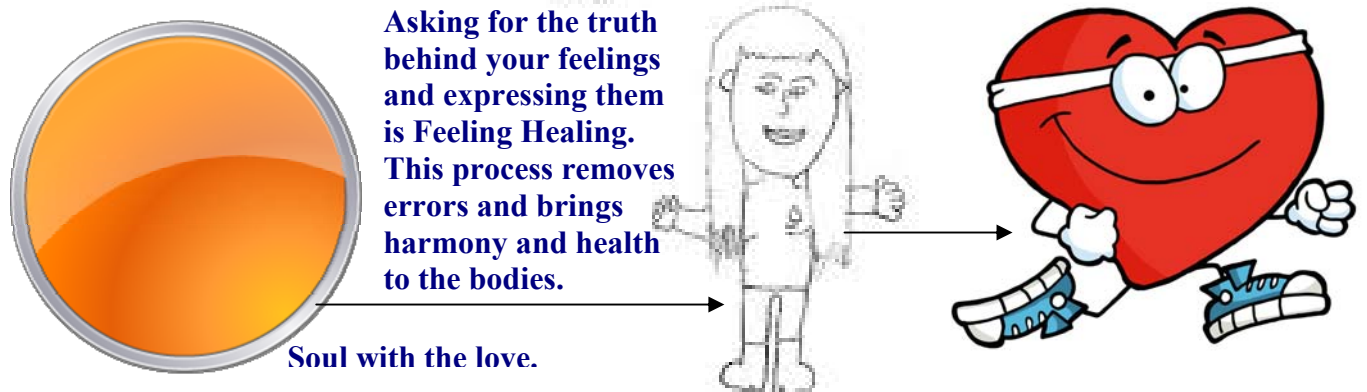
Through prayer, thoughts and soul longings, the spiritual nature in man can be developed so as to dominate the personality, and he will act in accord with the feelings and emotions of his soul. The evolution of man from the natural being to the purified soul and, if he so desires it, to the state of the divine angel is possible with the Love and Feeling Healing. Jesus 8 September 1955

**A soul encrusted with error results in illness and unhappiness.**



**Soul without the love.**

**Asking for the truth behind your feelings and expressing them is Feeling Healing. This process removes errors and brings harmony and health to the bodies.**



**Soul with the love.**

**MODERN MEDICINE IGNORES OUR SUBTLE BODIES:**

It is the injuries to our subtle bodies caused by our wayward mind that bring about the manifestation of mild discomfort, then acute pain within our physical body, and ultimately the illnesses and diseases that we then seek medical assistance to suppress. Modern medical systems do not address the cause of such illness. Ask yourself, when was the last time that a medical professional told you what the underlying cause of an illness was?

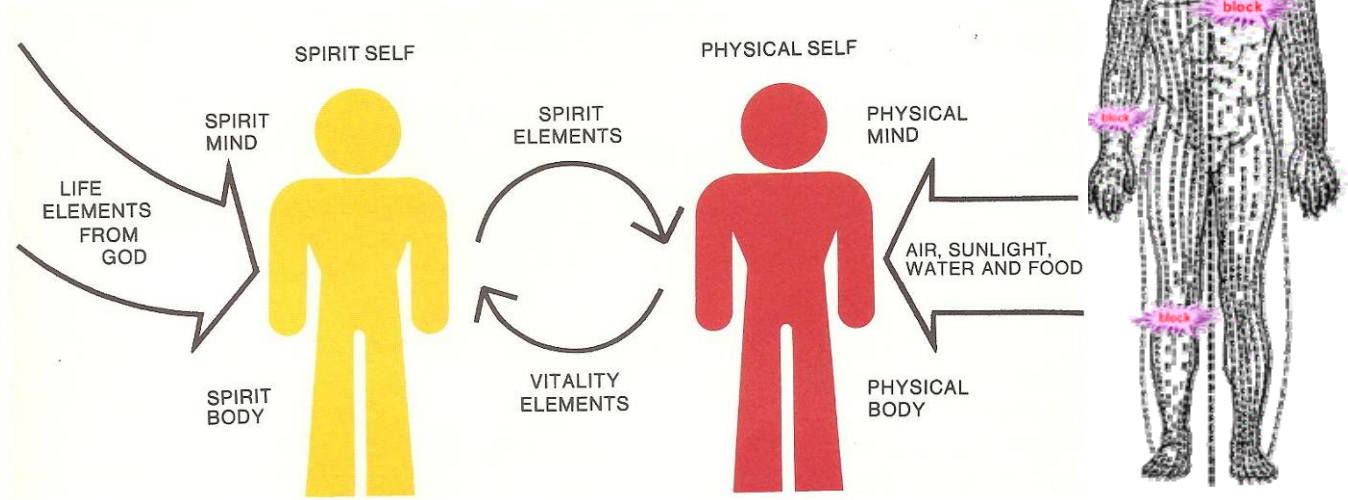
The auric field, that some can see, is the template for our physical body. Childhood Repression brings about energy flow blockages, being stuck and frozen emotional injuries, which then retard the flow of energies within our physical bodies. Modern medicine ignores this reality. The result is that treatments provided are only temporary as the underlying injury remains within our subtle bodies.

We have other bodies that are just as real as the physical body, they are all connected, if we have a problem within these subtle bodies, such problems most likely will manifest on the physical, so why not attend to it utilising a healers help on these subtle levels thereby helping yourself on the physical.

Example, our genes are multi-layered. Our genes are not only part of our physical being but are far reaching. They are:

- on the physical level
- on the emotional level
- on the mental level
- on the psychic level
- on the spiritual level.

We need to understand our **genes are not just physical, but on all levels.**



In fact our issues and illness that we recognise within the physical body are on all levels.

Only by one engaging in the process of Feeling Healing can one delve down into the core emotional issues originating from our childhood, being in the form of childhood repression and suppression, that we can then express and release such injuries and bring about permanent health to our physical body. The process of Feeling Healing is the only way to remove the underlying cause of physical illness and discomfort.

## MEDICAL PROCEDURES and RESEARCH



### Sometimes You Can Find a Needle in a Hay Stack!

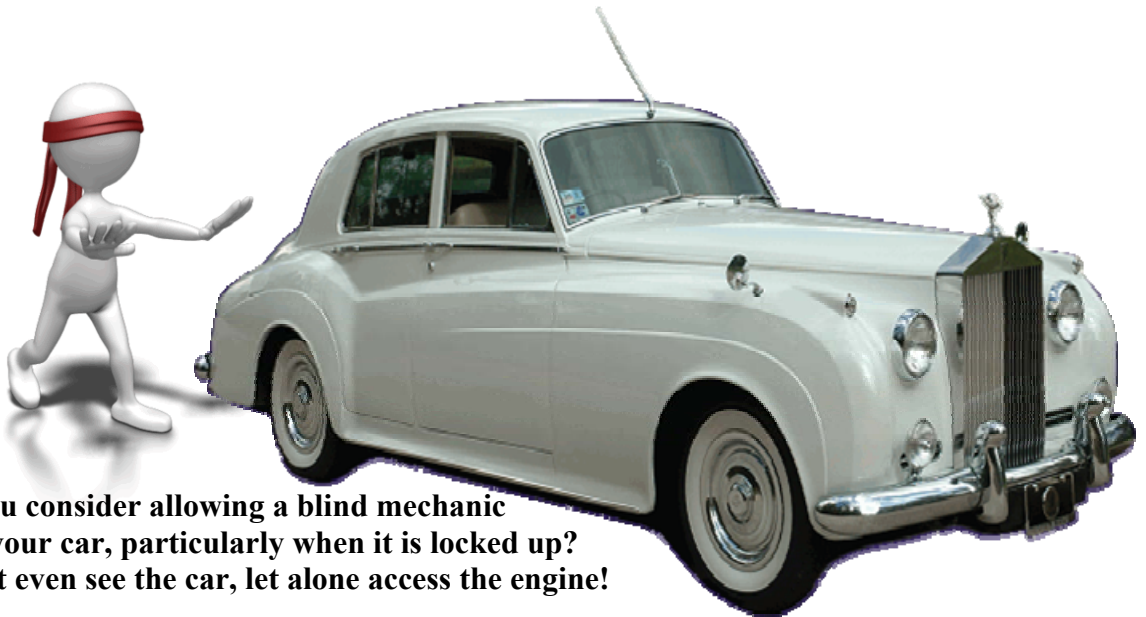
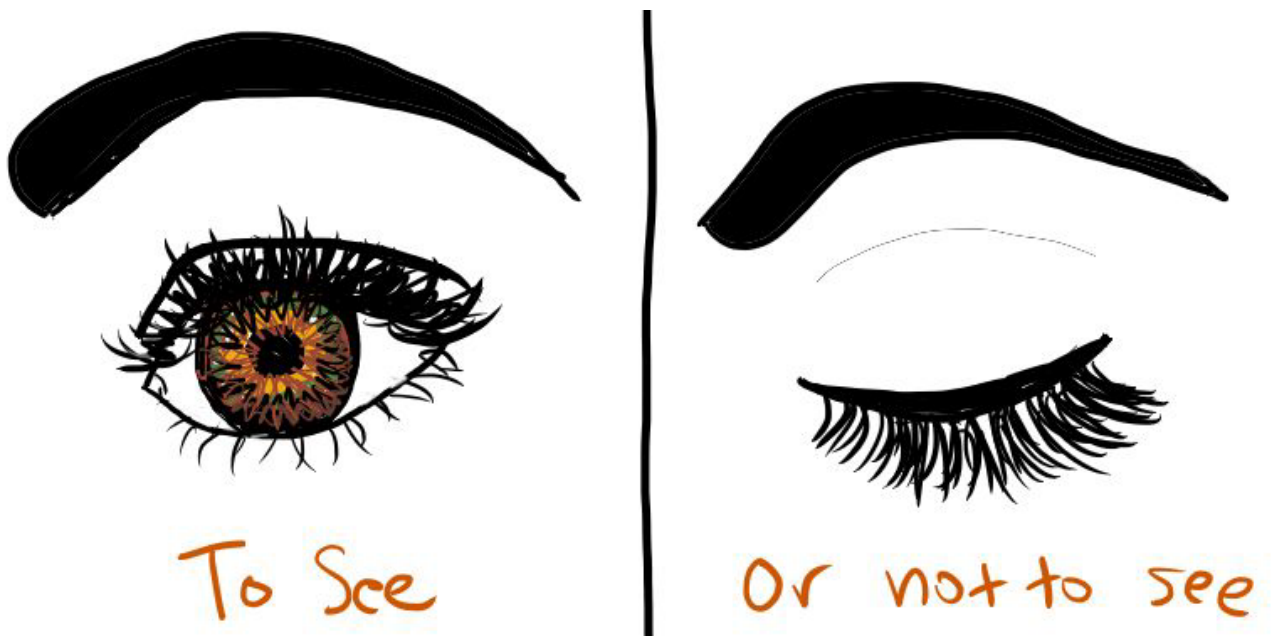
While traditional allopathy medical research focuses only upon the physical body to resolve illness events and health issues, they continue to be like blindfolded mechanics endeavouring to repair motor vehicles.



The physical body is animated by the spirit body, and in turn the spirit body is animated by your soul. The spirit body is of much finer substance than the physical body, and the soul is of an even finer substance, hence research technology in the physical world cannot comprehend these bodies.

Your soul and spirit body is the home of your emotional injuries and errors. These emotional issues create fissures and damage within your spirit body. Subsequently the injuries within your spirit body generate illness within your physical body, at the corresponding location as in the spirit body.

Illness is generated by your soul, however, healing is also generated by your soul. Releasing the emotional injury in your soul heals the physical.



**Would you consider allowing a blind mechanic work on your car, particularly when it is locked up? He cannot even see the car, let alone access the engine!**

**The health industry stubbornly resists recognising the subtle bodies that we all have.**

**The foundation of our illnesses originates from within our subtle bodies, that is, from within our mind which is spirit body based, and subsequently then via our spirit body.**

**It is only when we understand the cause of an illness is when we can deal with it, effectively, and permanently.**

LUMINOSITY of the SOUL grows with LOVE:

**DIVINE LOVE is a SUBSTANCE**



Angels actually do not have wings.



One's soul can grow from the condition of a dark dried up pea to that of a Celestial Angel by asking for and receiving Divine Love. Divine Love changes the essence of the soul to that of the Divine. Nothing else can do this.



**CREATOR,  
MOTHER,  
FATHER,  
GOD.**

**Father**  
**Mother**

Divine Love is delivered through the Holy Spirit, should you ask for Their Love.

Your soul can be likened to a plasma ball.



Soul releases errors and negative emotions via one's Feeling Healing with Divine Love.

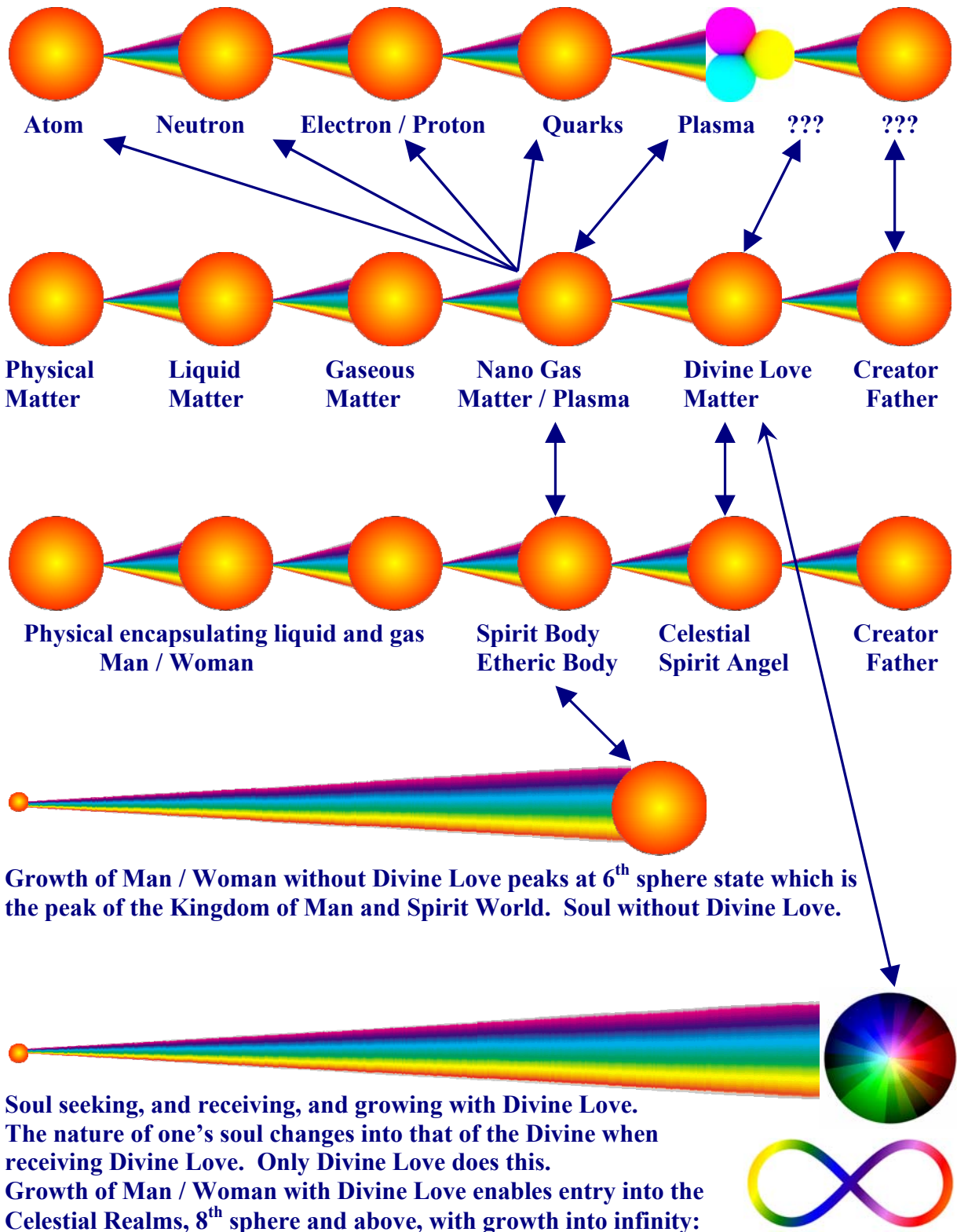


MoC



**STAGES of MATTER:**

**Matter becomes finer and finer and more incredible within each phase:**



<b>MoC</b>	<b>No. of Countries</b>	<b>Average MoC</b>	<b>Average Life Expectancy</b>	<b>Per Capita Income 2013</b>
<b>400s</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>78.50</b>	<b>US\$46,690</b>
<b>300s</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>71.77</b>	<b>US\$20,508</b>
<b>200s</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>69.45</b>	<b>US\$14,927</b>
<b>High 100s</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>69.00</b>	<b>US\$12,283</b>
<b>Low 100s</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>61.88</b>	<b>US\$6,560</b>
<b>Below 100</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>52.73</b>	<b>US\$5,500</b>
<b>WORLD</b>		<b>212</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>US\$13,100</b>

<b>Correlation of Levels of Consciousness – Soul Condition – and Society Problems</b>				
<b>Level of Consciousness</b>	<b>Rate of Unemployment</b>	<b>Rate of Poverty</b>	<b>Happiness Rate “Life is OK”</b>	<b>Rate of Criminality</b>
600 +	0%	0.0%	100%	0.0%
500 - 600	0%	0.0%	98%	0.5%
400 - 500	2%	0.5%	79%	2.0%
300 - 400	7%	1.0%	70%	5.0%
200 - 300	8%	1.5%	60%	9.0%
100 - 200	50%	22.0%	15%	50.0%
50 - 100	75%	40.0%	2%	91.0%
< 50	95%	65.0%	0%	98.0%

**The opening up of the soul permits a permanent exchange with Divinity, a permanent recharge of this healing energy that allows not only the re-establishment of lost health, but the continuity of health, providing such a perfect balance, even in the physical body, that noxious agents like bacteria and virus cannot find any opportunity to unchain pathological reactions, which we commonly call illness.**

**But it is true that people without the benefit of Divine Love would lack the protective shield, which the intrinsic healing energies of Divine Love provide for those who pray for our Heavenly Father’s Grace.**  
**Judas – August 19<sup>th</sup>, 2001**

**Note:** Following the writings of James Moncrief, one could consider that any reference to the Father, by other relevant writers, may be read as a reference to ‘our Mother and Father’. Further, when considering soul healing, then reference to Divine Love could be referred to as ‘Feeling Healing with Divine Love’.

## Worldwide Level of Consciousness based on the Map of Consciousness

see Power vs Force by Dr David R Hawkins

6,000 years ago	72
At the time the Vedas were written	74
At the birth of Buddha	91
prior to the conception of Jesus of Nazareth	101
After the birth of Jesus of Nazareth	147
When Christ was taken from the cross	148
At the Last Supper	150
At the death of the last apostle	182
At the birth of Charlemagne	182
In 827 AD (at the death of Charlemagne)	190
When Abraham Lincoln took office as President	190
Lincoln was shot and killed	193
1944: birth of almost 200 Homo-Spiritus children	194
1987: At the time of the Harmonic Convergence but not necessarily related to it, consciousness of humanity jumped	207
2008: Current observation as we move forward to the apparent evolutionary jump, which will be a slow steady process	212
4000: Towards the end of the Aquarian cycle, the average consciousness of humanity will be within this range	450-470
During the Aquarian cycle of 2,160 years, the vast majority of humanity it is anticipated to progress through the first initiation and many will also complete the second initiation	

<http://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html>

## Library Downloads – Pascas Papers

All papers may be freely shared. The fortnightly mailouts are free to all, to be added into the mailout list, kindly provide your email address. [info@pascashealth.com](mailto:info@pascashealth.com)

*“Never can one man do more for another man than by making it known of the availability of the Feeling Healing process and Divine Love.” JD*

## EMBRACING the LOVES:



**Our soul is formed from the substance known as natural love. This natural love enables us to develop to that which is the perfect man, an excellent, capable and loving personality.**

**However, there is a limit to our growth founded on natural love fore there is nothing of the Divine within the substance of natural love.**



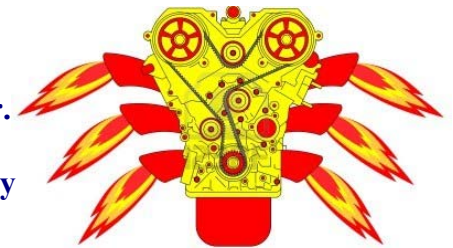
**Should we ask for, and then receive Divine Love, then the Divine substance of Divine Love can be added to our being, thus providing us with an infinite potential for growth and development in the Love that is Divine.**

**The natural love and Divine Love are not divided when in the soul.**

**The natural love is harmonious in the Immortal greater love, the Divine Love, and so, never shall an Immortal faith and Immortal truth fall.**



**Adding Divine Love to your being can be likened to developing a powerful engine based on natural love to that which is found within a most powerful muscle car. One's performance capabilities progressively develop as the regular fuel of natural love is slowly, but steadily supplemented with the fuel of Divine Love, thus changing that which is founded on natural love to that of the Divine, namely Divine Love.**



**Your fuel steadily is converted to that which is of the highest octane level ever envisaged.**

**The Divine Love is the wonder of the universe. How this invisible substance causes so much change in our mortal nature is a miracle to behold and experience.**

**Living with the Divine Love brings about harmony throughout all of one's bodies, systems and personality. One's capabilities and love continue to greatly expand.**

**Divine Love always has its effects in harmony with the expression and development of natural love. Therefore your awareness and expression of natural love in your life is a vital element in accepting Divine Love into your life and fostering its development of your soul. Divine Love is the great harmoniser and is therefore not isolated but its effects are universal.**



**Divine Love is the 'ultimate' high octane fuel.**



## **WE ARRIVE DETUNED!**

Our souls are a divine creation of our Heavenly Mother and Father. They could not be any other way! And are designed (such as how it has been for us) to begin incarnation in a Natural love condition reflecting the Natural love state of our world.

And we have also been provided with the opportunity to experience what is being ‘evil’, to live denying our Natural love, as seen through the denial of many of our feelings. So we here on planet Earth live on a world that has Rebelled (and then also Defaulted), of which there are only 37 within the local universe of Nebadon, consisting of 3.8 million physical worlds under the regency of Mary Magdalene and Jesus – the spiritual parents of truth of all of Nebadon! And we assassinated Jesus, and completely denied Mary not allowing her to have her say about the truth.

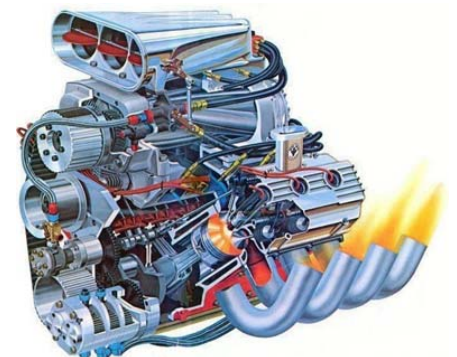
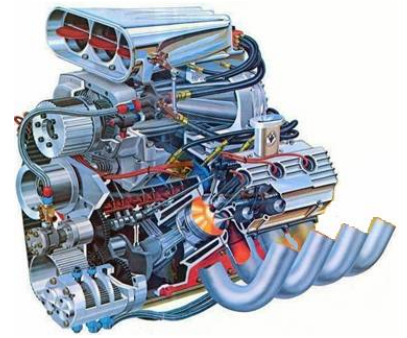
As a consequence, we are ‘detuned’ from our Natural love state and divine origin. You could say we arrived with all parts functional, however, in our untrue, dysfunctional and distorted state, we’re badly in need of a severe service, tune up or a complete reconditioning. Our goal being to bring our true self to the fore by doing our Feeling Healing, and then to progress beyond our Natural love state by further advancing our soul condition through the process of Soul Healing and receiving our Parents’ Divine Love – becoming divine.

In our feeling- and truth-denying untrue Natural love state, we have been made to use our minds to dominate our feelings, becoming more like that of mind-based creatures of nature than of human souls of truth and feelings. And this is the wrong way for us to develop. So to step beyond this limitation, we are to live true to our feelings. Our heartfelt feelings being the guiding lights to our evolution and growth of truth.

Feelings are what guide us through our ascension of truth. So they are really our Supreme Guides. Many people look for a person, spirit, angel, even God, for supreme guidance, however it’s all right there already built in and can be found through our feelings – our soul based feelings.

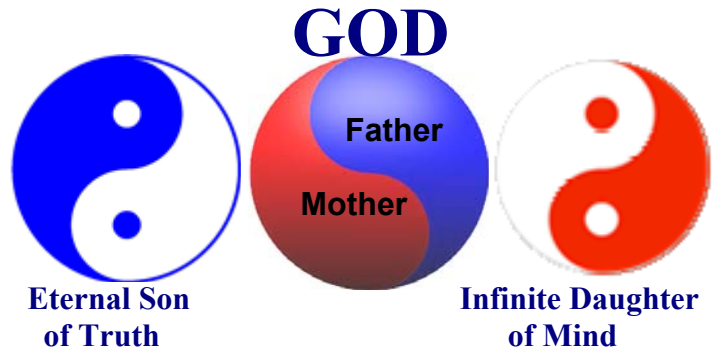
By living true to our self, true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It’s that simple.

Thus we are detuned once our incarnation begins. However, the way is now open for us to bring about our full divinity. To completely Heal all that’s wrong within us on a Natural love level. To embrace and then transform that Natural love into a divine state through partaking of our Heavenly Parents’ Divine Love. All the while attuning ourselves to divine perfection and enjoying the fullness of our divinity and love, as we ascend in truth on our journey all the way to Paradise – the home of our Heavenly Parents.



**WE were DIVINE, and**  
**WE are to BECOME DIVINE AGAIN:**

Our personality, our soul, our real self, are all creations of our Heavenly Parents. We, our real selves, are not creations of our physical parents. Within our original status, we were of Divine nature.



Our physical parents, from our conception, endeavour to mould us into being ‘little me’s’, that is, replicas of themselves, imposing their beliefs and personality traits upon each of us. They crush our individuality and free will. They destroy our personality, our true self. They inflict upon each of us their ways, all of which are of a result of the Rebellion and Default of many, many generations ago. They drive us into believing and subsequently becoming dependant upon our minds. This is not the way for us to express our true selves and evolve along the path towards our true parents, our Heavenly Mother and Father. We are to embrace the Eternal Son of Truth, not the Infinite Daughter of Mind.



No, we are not in the image of our physical parents. Though we may look like them, and act like them because they have dramatically and successfully crushed our true personality, we are each very unique and independent of our parents and all other family members. When we begin to progress along the path of engaging with our soul based feelings and seek for the Truth of our feelings, we will become free of our parents’ impositions and suppression.



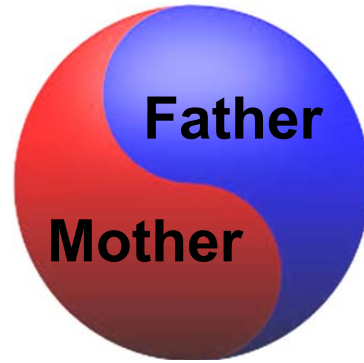
Upon starting our physical life experience on Earth, our divinely created soul begins to express us as one of our soul’s two personalities in Natural love. However because of Earth being in Rebellion, so we are parented into a rebellious and anti truth and anti love state of mind control over our feelings and true self.



Natural love is good, just ‘less’ or different to Divine Love. And it’s that in our rebellious state, we’re rebelling against Natural love, and Divine Love by not taking Jesus and Mary up on their offer and allowing the Divine Love to transform our soul, as we perfect our Natural love by doing our Healing.

By living true to our self, true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It’s that simple. The revealing of the Feeling Healing process is the commencement of our ability to begin the Great U-Turn and go the right way. Should we then also embrace our Heavenly Parents’ Divine Love, we can also commence our Soul Healing and a returning to that of being divine – this is our destiny.



**CREATED in THEIR IMAGE:****GOD**

James: Mary, what does ‘we being created in the image of God’ really mean?

Mary M: It means that our Mother and Father used Themselves as the model or template if you like, upon which to bring us into being, those of us who have existential souls with the potential of expressing their two personalities in Creation.

And although our souls are divine, as in being divinely created, still whilst we start our personality expression in Natural love, so we need the Divine Love to come into our soul and bring it into the levels of Celestial divinity.

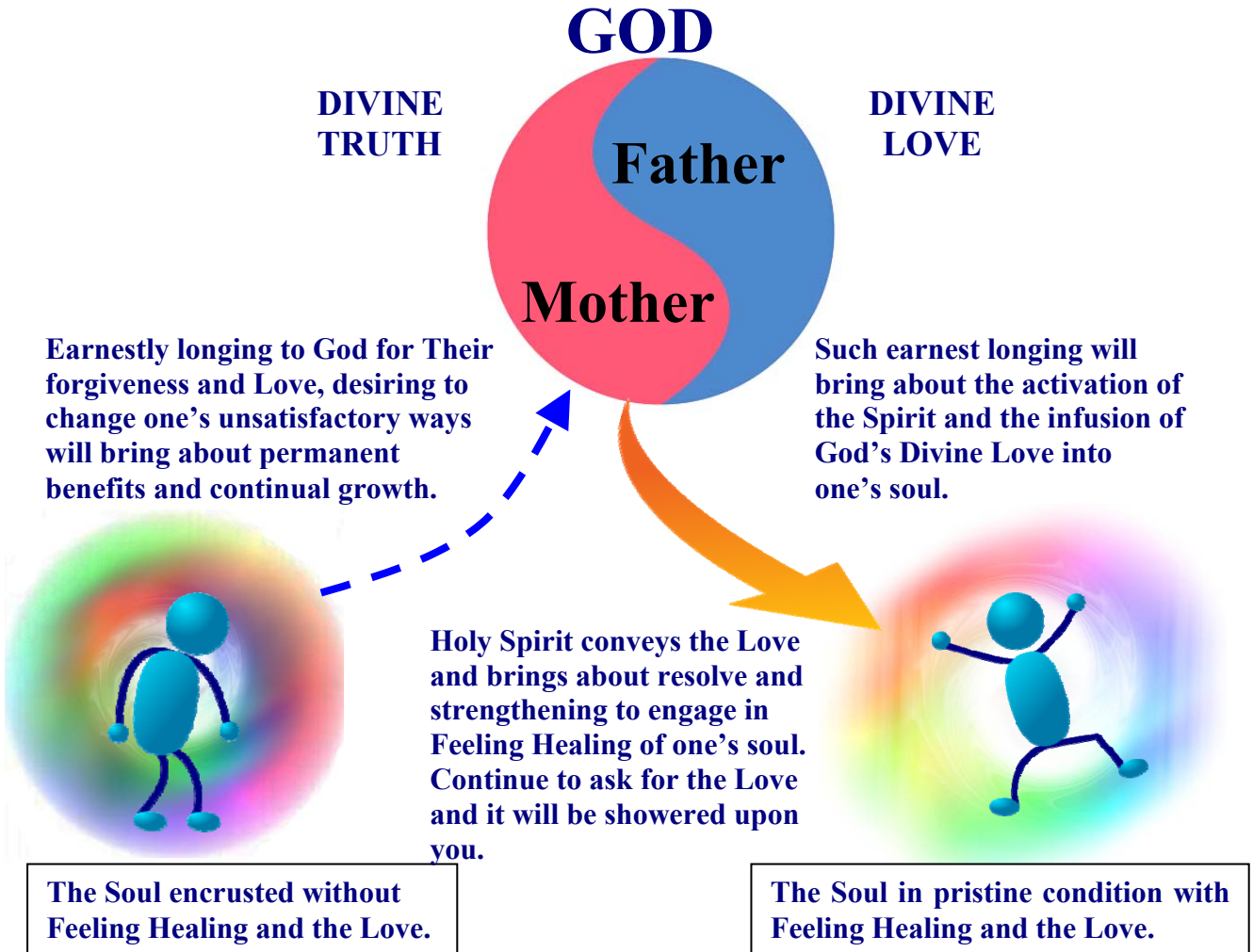
Natural love, so basically the whole of Creation, is of the image of God, and we being divinely created souls can be part of God’s Divinity becoming divine ourselves. So through your Healing, James, you become progressively divine by partaking of the Divine Love and healing yourself into perfection – your true self. And by the time you’ve completed your Healing, your soul is of the Divine Love level of Celestial truth, and your personality is an expression of that level of truth, it all being ‘confirmed’ and cemented – fused – into place upon the direct soul-union with your Indwelling Spirit. Then you are of the essence of God, true and perfect to the level of the first Celestial sphere, the first sphere of true divinity.

Mary Magdalene communicating with James 20 November 2017



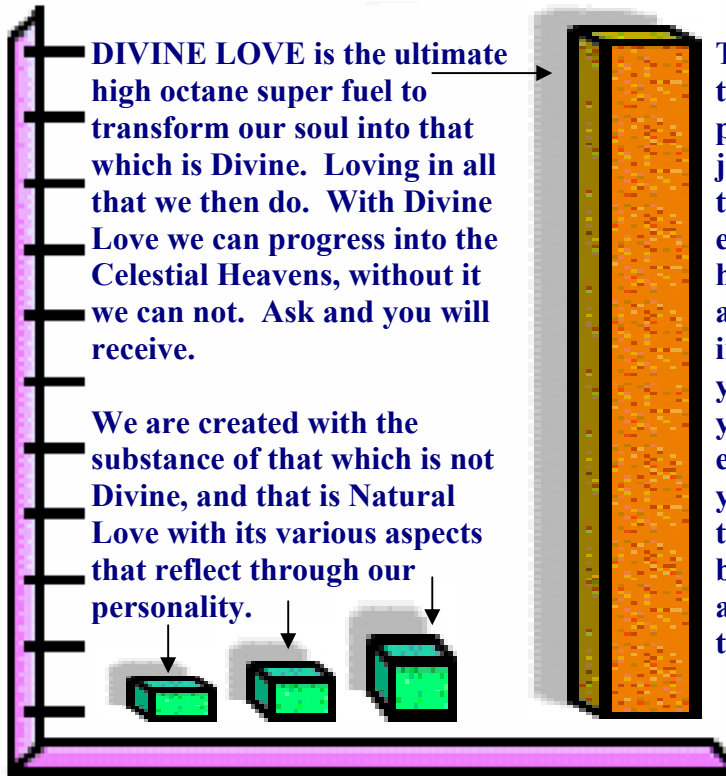


The life force for the spirit body and the physical body is via the soul. The spirit body is connected to the soul via cords of light, and in turn, the physical body is connected to the spirit body via cords of light. Should the light cords between the spirit body and the physical body be disconnected then the physical / material body dies. The physical body is our starting point for learning and experiencing our being. Our learning and growth experience then continues through the existence of the spirit body.





**DIVINE LOVE being AVAILABLE is our SALVATION:**



**The Divine Love is far more powerful than the natural love. If I would have to put a number on how much stronger, just so you can understand what I'm trying to say, I would say 10 or maybe even 100 times. Of course this is purely hypothetical because natural love is only a derivative of Divine Love so it is almost impossible to compare them this way. If you ask for the Divine Love to enter your soul it will be 10 or 100 times more efficient, 10 or 100 times stronger than if you would let the natural love flow through your soul. So it will help to break down "the wall" you've created around your soul 10 or 100 times faster than the natural love would do.**

**John (Apostle) 19 January 2015**




## **What's Your Soul Condition?**

**Live true to your feelings, and you ARE living true, not only to your own soul, but also true to God's soul. So doing your Healing by honouring all your feelings, IS living the will of God. And being fully Healed, IS living even more truly the Will of your Mother and Father.**

**DIVINE LOVE PERFECTS ONE’S NATURAL LOVE.**

The light blue energy substance of Divine Love is 10 to 100 times more robust than natural love. As the asked for Divine Love blends with the natural love, the Divine Love perfects the natural love whilst Feeling Healing removes man-made injuries and emotions encrusted around the soul.

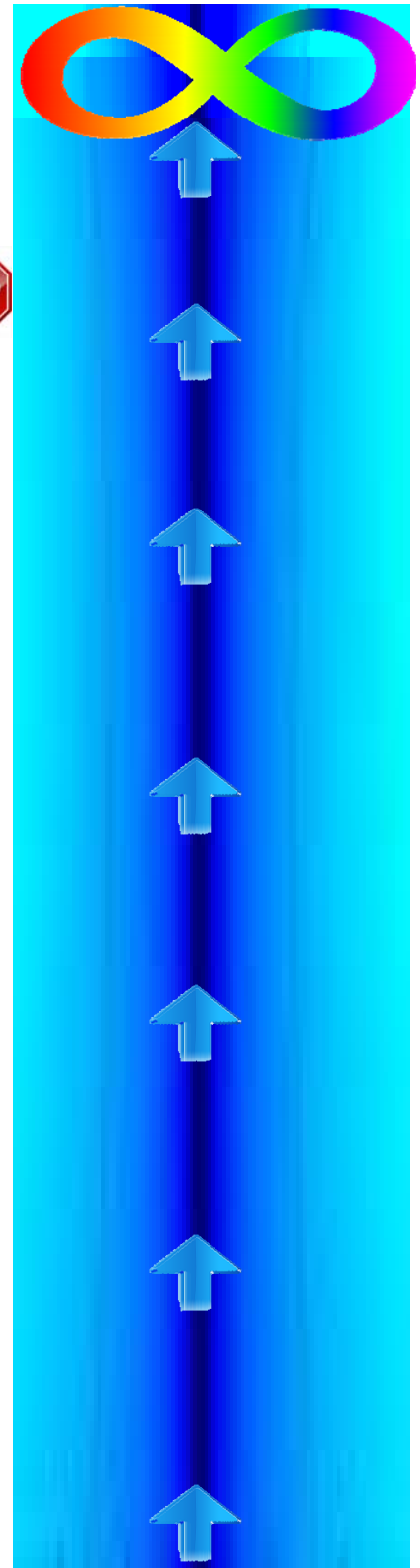
**SPHERE**  **MAP OF CONSCIOUSNESS**

10	Level	Log
9	At-onement Transition &	
8		1080
7		
6	ENLIGHTENMENT	700-1000
5	PEACE	600
4	JOY	540
3	LOVE	500
2		
1	REASON	400
	ACCEPTANCE	350
	WILLINGNESS	310
	NEUTRALITY	250
	COURAGE	200
Spheres of Disharmony = Hells	PRIDE	175
	ANGER	150
	DESIRE	125
	FEAR	100
	GRIEF	75
	APATHY	50
	GUILT	30
	SHAME	20

Man with natural love alone cannot progress beyond the 6<sup>th</sup> Sphere.



Emotional injuries degrade one’s soul condition.



**MAN's ERRORS can be REMOVED with FEELING HEALING :**

Man has engaged, by use of his own free will, errors of belief and harmful ways of living, which he readily infuses into his children and close associations, be they family, extended family and friends, throughout his journey of life.

These low energy attributes are barriers to evolution and cause harm to the physical body. Unloving attitudes can be erased forever!

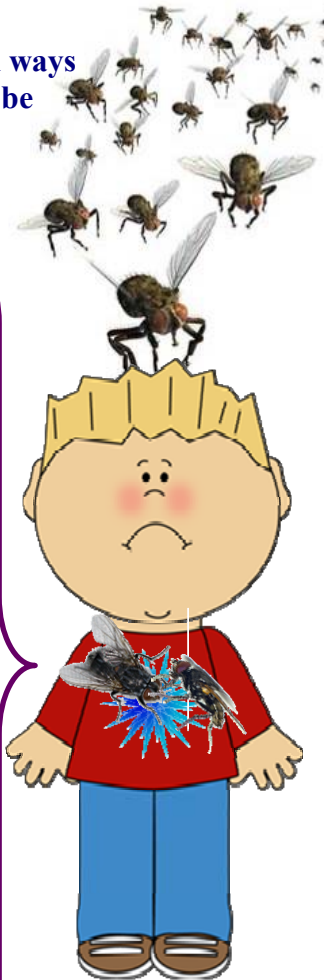


'Louie the Fly' is a mere irritant that can be permanently put aside by the feeling-healing of one's self.

Divine Love, our Parents' ultimate high octane super fuel, the light golden blue energy substance restricts progressively those errors of life style living and beliefs that man so readily adopts through the examples of others during one's forming years of living.

Once received, the Love energy remains ever present, never diminishing, and always restricting the return of man-made harmful natures. As one continues to feel and heal themselves of harmful attributes that may be encrusting one's ever pure soul, the Feeling Healing with Love energy causes them to become mere memories! The Divine Love remains ever present, thus harmful emotions and errors do not re-enter one's way of living and personality. The greatest gift to share with an evolving young personality is the awareness of the Love and the great benefits that It brings for all of eternity.

<b>Level</b>	200
PRIDE	175
ANGER	150
DESIRE	125
FEAR	100
GRIEF	75
APATHY	50
GUILT	30
SHAME	20



**UNIQUE NATURE of DIVINE LOVE ENERGY:**

- The Divine Love is a light golden blue energy substance and is a gift from our Heavenly Parents.
- The Divine Love is maybe ten to a hundred times more powerful than the natural love which is the essence of man’s soul. There is nothing of the divine within natural love.
- It is the longing for, asking for, and receiving of this Love energy that brings about immortality.
- It is by the receiving of this Love energy that the receiver thereof can shed, through the process of Feeling Healing, man made errors in belief and adopted harmful mannerisms, habits, and harming emotions – permanently!
- The Divine Love energy once embedded into a soul, the Love energy will remain in one’s soul in perpetuity and can regenerate and maintain itself indefinitely.
- The effect of the Divine Love energy is cumulative; it gets stronger as more is received.
- This Divine Love energy has the capacity to carry information, thus growing one’s perceptions.
- The Divine Love energy does not decay over time or distance from source.
- The Love energy does not radiate as waves but expands outwards in circles of energy.
- The Love energy is more field like than wave like and it tends to fill the environment.
- It is capable of passing through solid objects with no loss of intensity.
- The space that the Divine Love energy occupies is not a vacuum but comprises a network of harmoniously balanced and balancing loving energies.
- The Divine Love energy, a stationary energy, cannot be evaluated by man’s current frequency instruments which are designed to measure Hertzian energy frequencies and wavelengths.
- The Divine Love energy is the greatest gift in the entire universe and this is the way by which man can evolve, together with Feeling Healing, into the loving natures that he is fitted for.

- A. All emotions have varying frequencies.
- B. Map of Consciousness by Dr David Hawkins.
- C. Man’s soul has only loving emotions.
- D. Man absorbs harmful beliefs and ways.
- E. Man can ask for and receive Divine Love that begins to dissolve unloving attributes.
- F. Progressively all harmful attributes will be permanently removed from person.
- G. As more and more Feeling Healing is completed, with Divine Love, then one becomes fitted to enter the Celestial Heavens.

MAP OF CONSCIOUSNESS	
Level	Log
At-onement Transition	1080
ENLIGHTENMENT	700-1000
PEACE	600
JOY	540
LOVE	500
REASON	400
ACCEPTANCE	350
WILLINGNESS	310
NEUTRALITY	250
COURAGE	200
PRIDE	175
ANGER	150
DESIRE	125
FEAR	100
GRIEF	75
APATHY	50
GUILT	30
SHAME	20

**A.** **B.** **C.** **D.** **E.** **F.** **G.**

Divine Love strengthens one’s resolve to remove from one’s nature those aspects that are harmful and unloving.

**NATURAL LOVE BLENDS PERFECTLY WITH DIVINE LOVE:**

**Both are energies. Natural Love energy forms each soul and each individual soul is unique. Our personality, intelligence, memory, and humanistic characteristics are unique. It is our gift of free will that tends to enable us to error, however, it is the uniform nature of Divine Love and Feeling Healing that brings about our growth and release of man-made negativities.**

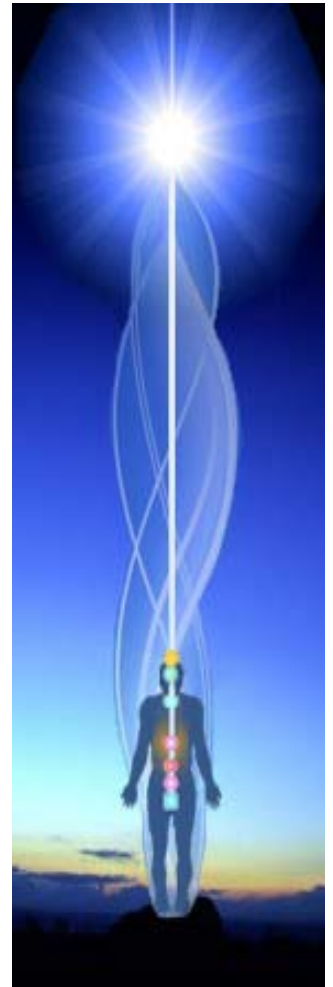
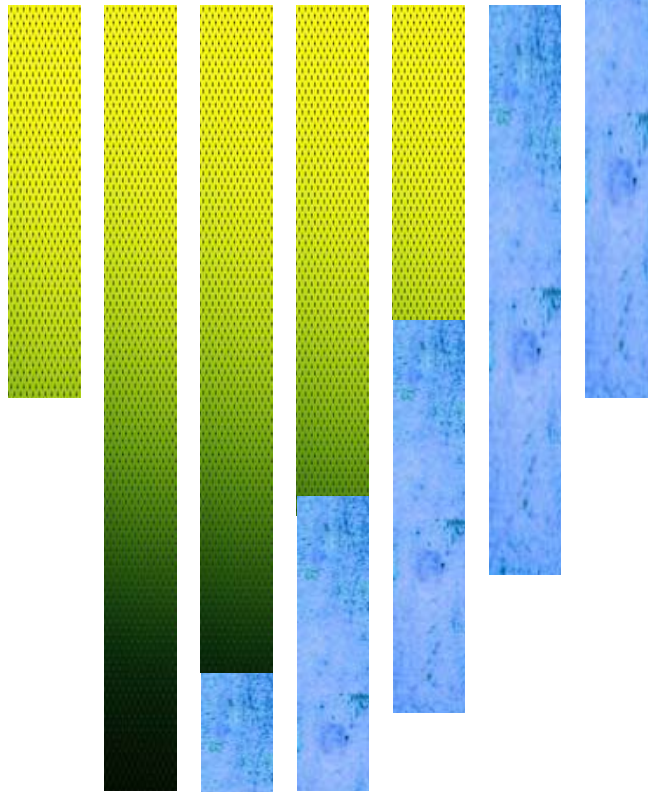
**MAP OF CONSCIOUSNESS**

**Level Log**

At-onement Transition 1080

ENLIGHTENMENT	700-1000
PEACE	600
JOY	540
LOVE	500
REASON	400
ACCEPTANCE	350
WILLINGNESS	310
NEUTRALITY	250
COURAGE	200
PRIDE	175
ANGER	150
DESIRE	125
FEAR	100
GRIEF	75
APATHY	50
GUILT	30
SHAME	20

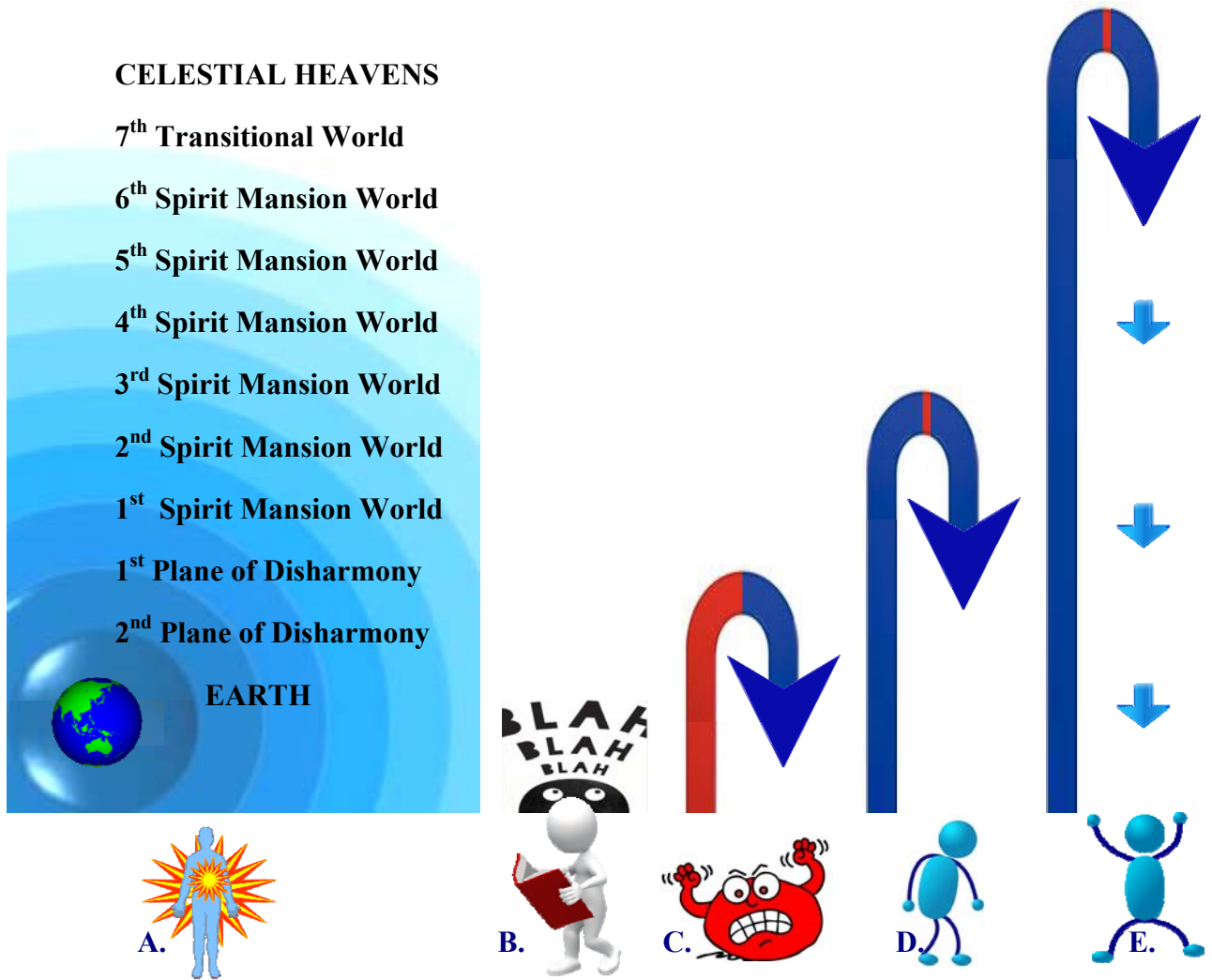
**One's soul is gifted with the emotions of courage through to enlightenment. Man erroneous emotions are those of pride down to shame – these we can step away from with Feeling Healing.**



**A. B. C. D. E. F. G.**

- A. Unborn child's soul is always perfect and remains that way throughout life.**
- B. Child in first seven years absorbs man-made emotional characteristics from environment.**
- C. Cognitive capabilities enable each person to choose to ask for and receive Divine Love.**
- D. Divine Love strengthens one's resolve to release negative emotions should we continue to ask for more and more of this ultimate high octane super fuel, this light golden blue energy.**
- E. Progressively, harmony comes about through our bodies and the inclinations to engage in negative ways and causing harm to others or one's self dissipate.**
- F. As we embrace our Feeling Healing with the Love, the Divine Love transforms our soul so that we no longer have any inclinations to do anything other than the will of our Heavenly Parents, no more harm to others.**
- G. It is with the blending of the Natural Love with the Divine Love that fits a person to become at one with our Mother and Father and to enter the Celestial Heavens.**

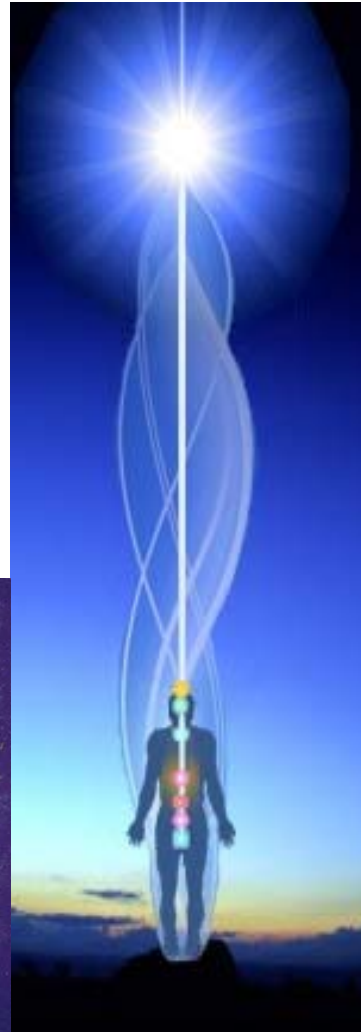
**LOVE ASSOCIATED WITH ONE’S PROJECTED THOUGHTS:**



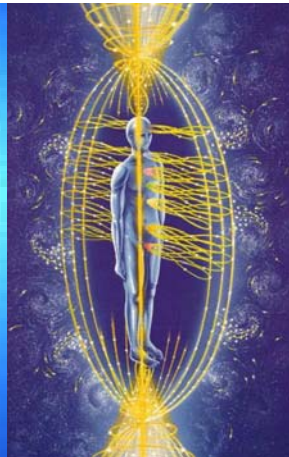
- A. Our soul is connected to our spirit body which is the template for the physical body.
  - B. Every time when one prays to God from within the intellect, their prayer rises no higher than one’s head. It does not go any higher because one’s heart is not involved. Mindlessly repeating prayers learnt by rote is almost pointless.
  - C. Projecting your rage impacts on those around you and into the spheres of disharmony, however now your heart is involved! Causing harm to others brings about consequences.
  - D. Focused intention and desire for earthly creations is generally assisted by intellectually and loving spirit personalities from within the lower Spirit World Spheres, 1 and 2.
  - E. An earnest longing and desire to receive our Heavenly Parents’ Divine Love projects into the Celestial Heavens and brings about an immediate infusion of the Mother and Father’s Love into one’s soul, delivered through the instrument, the Holy Spirit, of our Creator.
- Thus, one’s level of feeling, earnestness, longing and love associated with prayers, meditation and desires is relative to the success of one’s communications. Our thoughts project at a speed in excess of that of light and they are received into the spirit world or worlds at a level relative to the subject matter being focused upon. At all times, love focused communications will rise to the higher spheres.

**WE LIVE in an OCEAN of LOVE:**

Our Parents' Divine Love energy substance surrounds each and every one of us at all times. We can ask to receive this Love also, at all times. When we do so, the instrument of God, the Holy Spirit, will gently and precisely infuse the Their Love energy through our spirit body chakras and into our soul. Our soul, being our real self, is connected to our spirit body which in turn is the template for our physical body. Our personality, memory, intelligence and humanness is our soul; our mind and senses are spirit body based, physical body is the vehicle by which our soul is individualised.



As we receive more and more of the Mother and Father's Love, our soul grows and whilst doing our Feeling Healing, emotional errors and false beliefs fade and fall from our personality. It is this that enables us to slowly but permanently lose those attributes that are harmful to others and to one's self. The Love is our salvation.



**God's Divine Love: Pray for it, ask for it, and receive it.**

**“Please Mother and Father, may I receive Your LOVE.”**

**“I love you Father.” “Let the Divine Love proclaim its energy into my soul.”**

**“Mother and Father, I desire your Love and I am loving you.”**

**“Soul God, I love you and I love receiving and experiencing your Divine Love.”**

**“True Soul God, I am here, I am aware of your Love. Please hear my aspiration for your Love and as I approach you from my soul, I can feel your Love in the way that you are loving my soul.”**

**Try it; give the Love a go! If you want to shine, receive the Love.**

<http://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html> visit Library section of [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com)

audio files for download: [Prayer for Divine Love from the Padgett Messages.mp3](#)

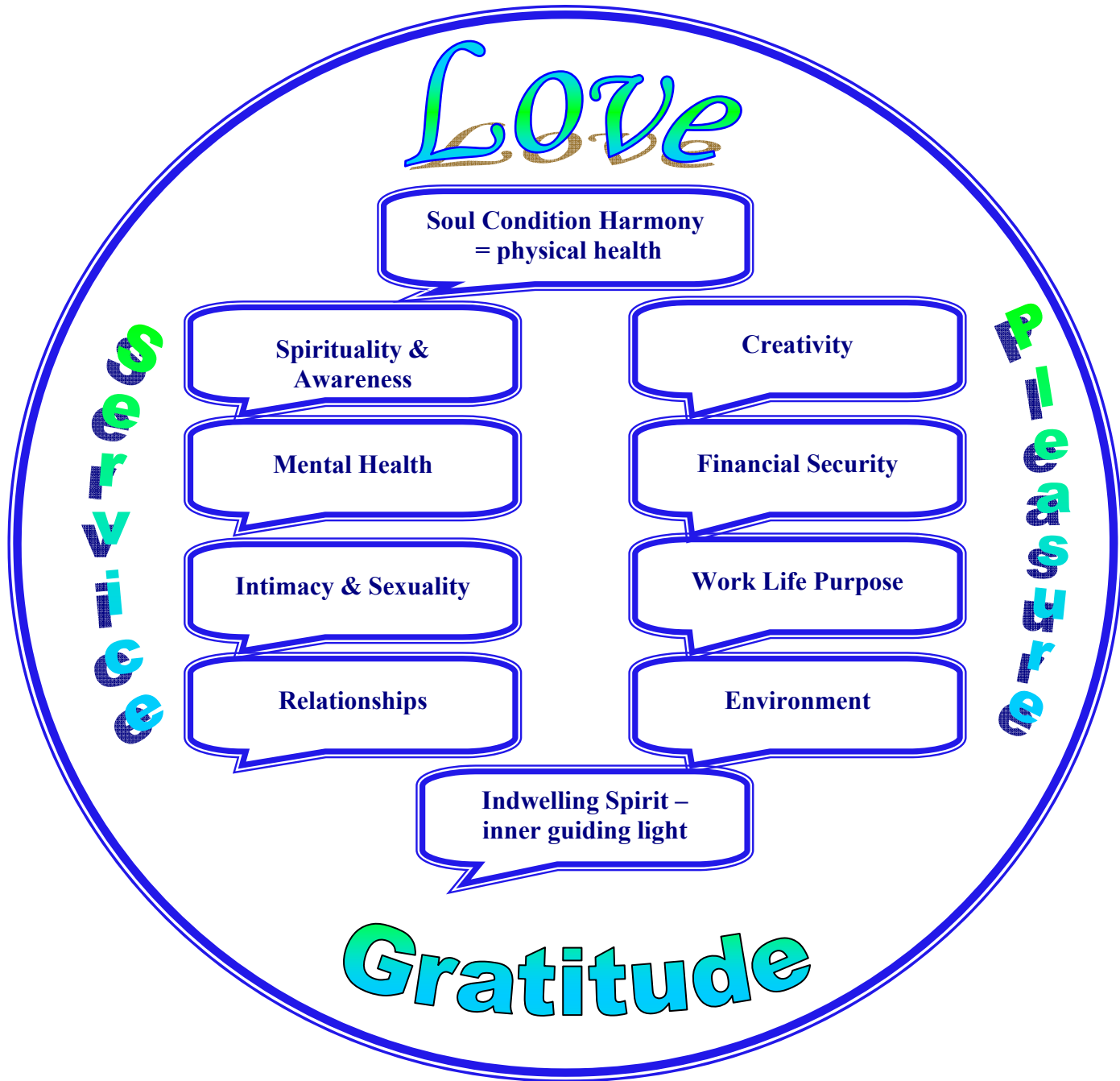
[The Voice Of Divine Love.m4a](#)

Files take some time to download.

There are further audio files for downloading from the Medical – Spiritual References section.

***“Never can one man do more for another man than by making it known of the availability of the Feeling Healing process and Divine Love.” JD***

*Everything is Inter-connected*





# WHOLE DIFFERENT Way of Life.

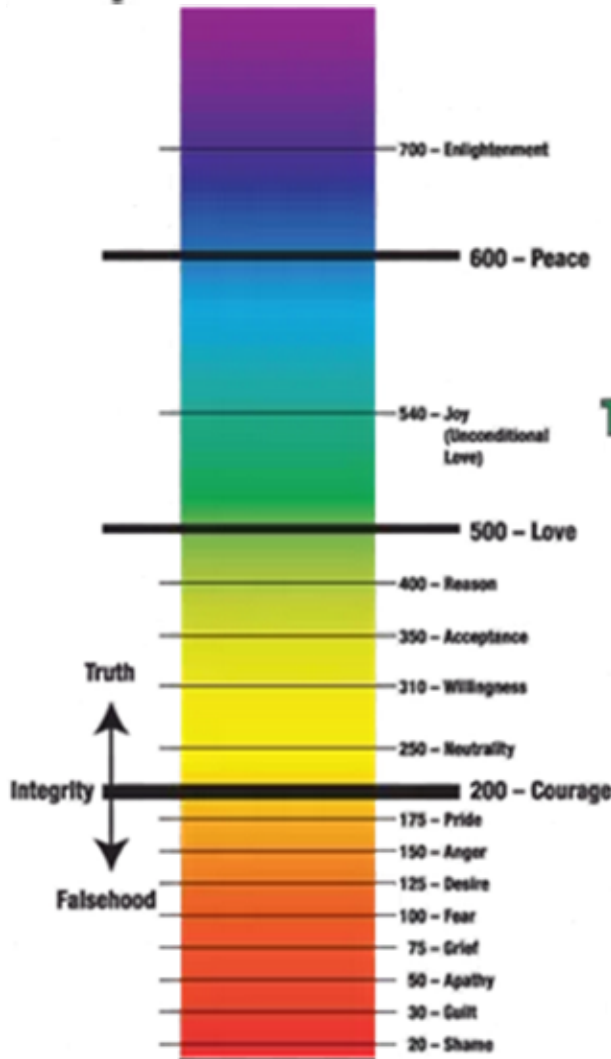


Mind



Feelings

## Map of Consciousness



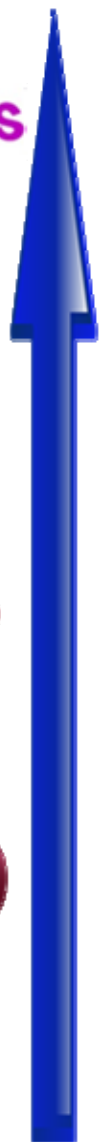
Things are Done AS Me

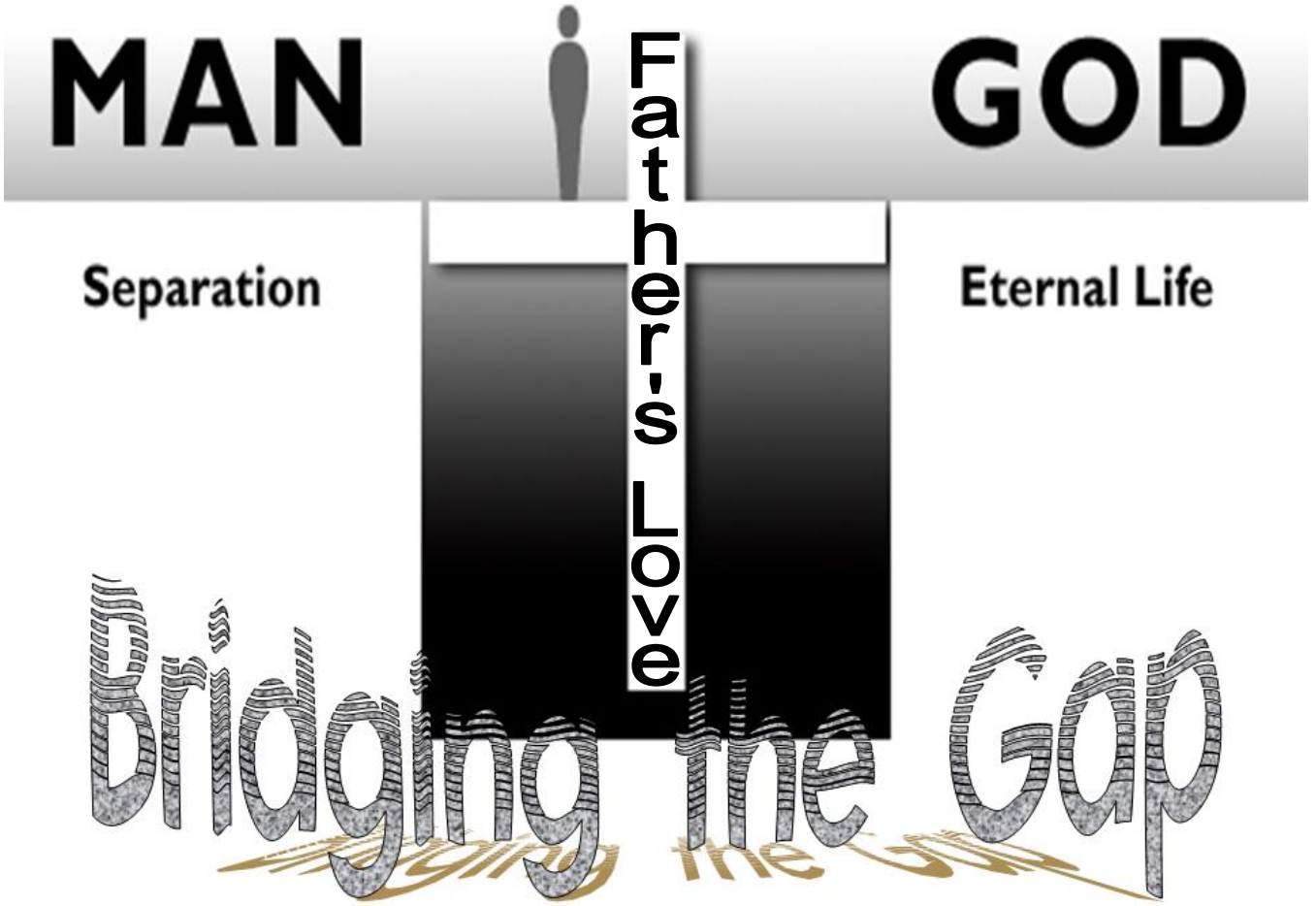
Things are Done THROUGH Me

NO HIGHER GLASS CEILING  
Things are Done BY Me

MIND  
Things are Done TO Me

∞  
Feelings FIRST



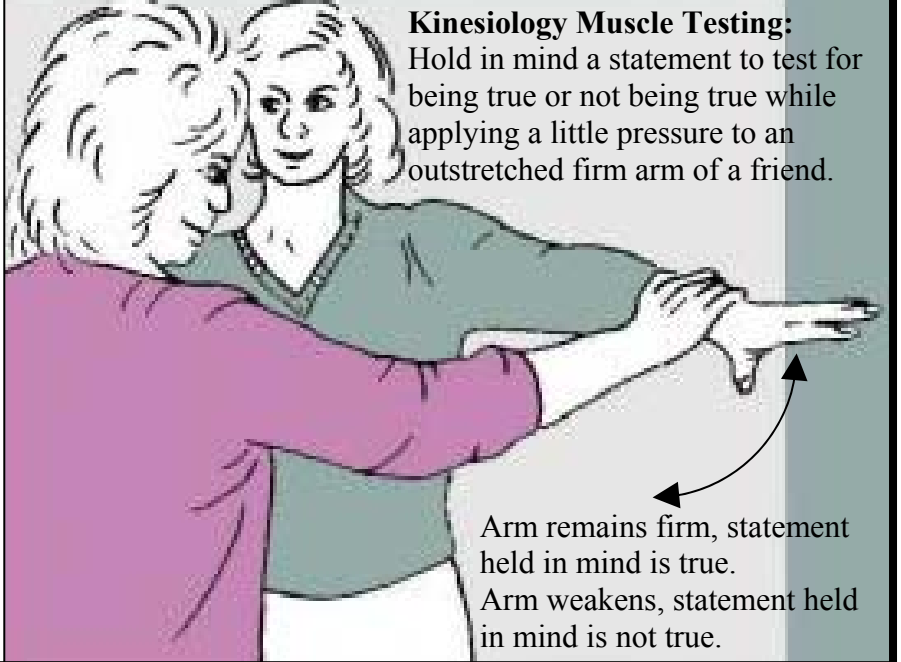


**Kinesiology Muscle Testing:**

Consider testing for the truth of these two statements:

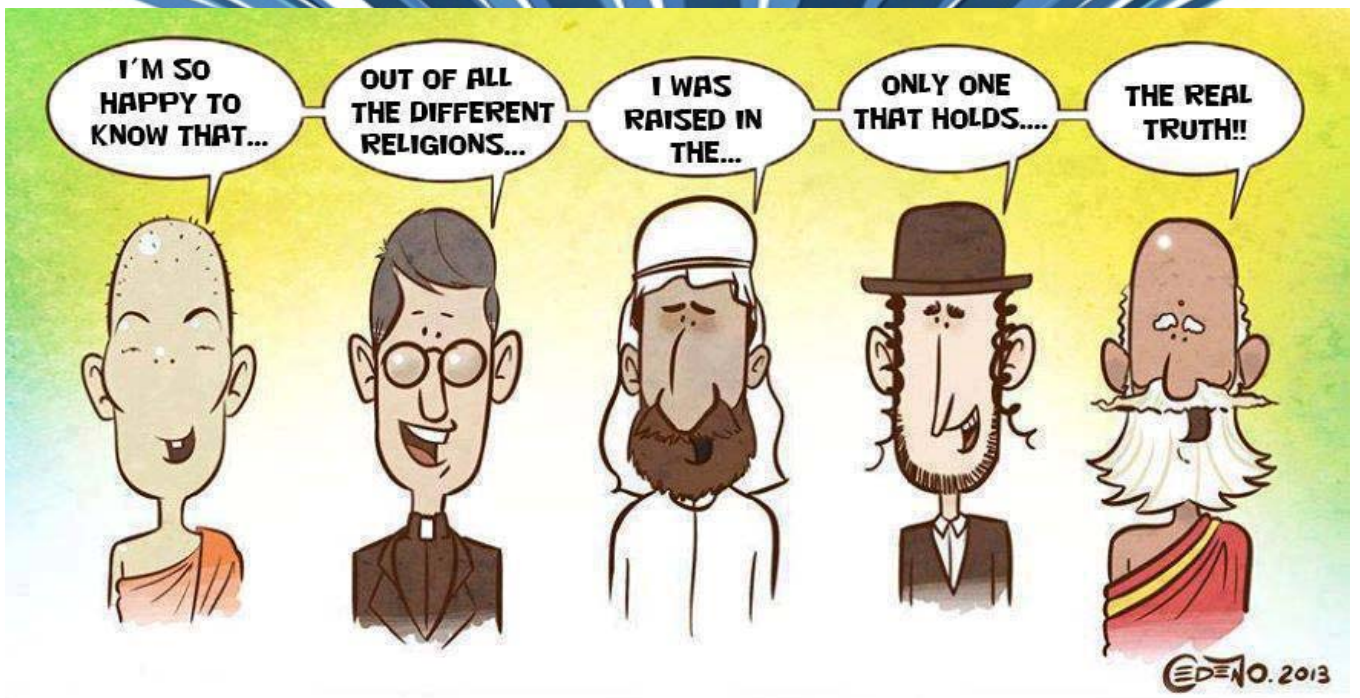
**‘Our Mother and Father loves you.’**  
**‘God loves you.’**

Not only do we generally observe that those statements always respond as being true, the arm responds by becoming firmer than previously held by the responding partner in the testing process.



**WE ALL ASPIRE for the LOVE of our HEAVENLY MOTHER and FATHER**

**and then to embrace our FEELING HEALING so that we can enter the CELESTIAL HEAVENS!**



**Love has no boundary – especially the Love from the Creator, our Mother and Father.**

**Further, we all have free will, and our free will is never impeded upon. Our Heavenly Parents' Love will be given to us only when we ask for it, yes, we simply need to earnestly and lovingly ask for the Love.**

**There are ever so few, among humanity, that recognise and realise that the Love from our Heavenly Parents, Mother and Father, God, is conveyed to us only when we earnestly and longing seek Their Love. This Love is conveyed to us by the Holy Spirit, the Spirit, and it is this Love that slowly and progressively strengthens our resolve to engage in our Feeling Healing and remove from our soul those emotional injuries and errors that underlie our propensity to cause harm to others and our selves.**



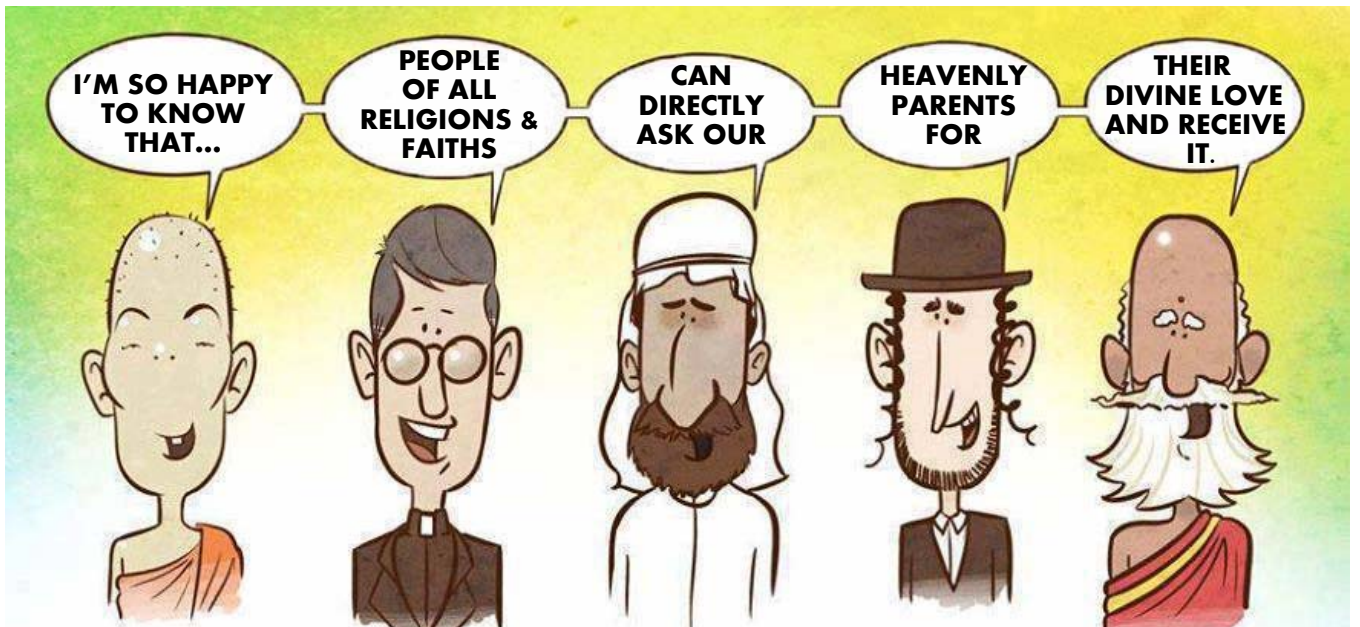
**It is this Gift of the availability of Divine Love, in conjunction with one's Feeling Healing process, that was bestowed upon humanity in the first century that is now being taught to us again through the messages being conveyed for ALL of humanity. Further, the way to proceed with one's Feeling Healing is also being shared.**

**There is no exclusivity, no matter what beliefs any one of us may have, this gift of Love is available for ALL of humanity. Every religious practice and faith throughout the world can embrace and share these teachings and blessings to all within their constituency without any boundaries or limitations.**

**This is the greatest gift for all humanity, the greatest gift in the universe, and it is yours for the asking.**

**DIVINE LOVE TEACHINGS are MULTI-FAITH and for ALL FAITHS:**

The beautiful gift of the Mother and Father's Love, the Divine Love, is available to all, no matter what one's soul condition maybe or what one's beliefs are. The Love is given to everyone who longs for the gift and asks for it. There are no boundaries or conditions other than the necessity to ask for the Love. The great gift is filtered through one's spirit body into the soul by the instrument known as the Holy Spirit. This light golden blue energy substance blends with one's natural love and progressively assists in the peeling off of negative emotional issues and erroneous beliefs through one's Feeling Healing process, bringing about great happiness and fitting the personality to enter the Celestial Heavens.



**BIOLOGICAL RACE and HUMAN DIVERSITY:**

Heritable race seems as obvious as the colour of one’s skin and the texture of their hair. A troublesome inheritance is often considered to be related to genes, race and human history.

Individuals commonly look upon themselves as being the physical body. Thus they polarise their existence upon their family culture and history. At the same time they tend to look at outsiders who may be distinctly different in colour, appearance, religious embracement and culture as being unacceptable.

We are not our physical body. And we are not of the nature and personality that our biological parents are. We each are a unique and beautiful soul that is connected by cords to our spirit body that is the template of the physical body that comes about by the commingling of the life forces of the body’s physical parents. We are attracted to the newly forming embryo. Each and every one of us could have been drawn to be individualised into any family on the planet. We are individuals who commence our self awareness at the time of conception of the physical body of a baby as it commences its short life.



By being attracted to a specific race, culture and that family’s religion does not make us any different to anyone else, other than the view we take on board for our physical life’s journey. Think of how you would like to be treated. Then treat all other people the same way. Progress in love by developing loving kindness toward one’s self, then to a good friend, then to a neutral person, then to a difficult person, and finally toward the entire universe of life!



From the moment of conception / incarnation we absorb the emotions of those within our environment, mostly those of our parents. By the time we are around seven years of age we will most likely reflect the emotional structure / soul condition of one or the other parent. Thus, generation after generation remain within the same soul condition envelope. Our gene structure reflects one's emotional and soul condition. Should we grow in love then genes will adjust to reflect this evolutionary development.

When the environment is one of anger, fear, apathy or such like, then the blaming on of outside circumstances is resorted to. Thus, generation after generation may blame outside circumstances and others for their unsatisfactory life predicaments, when it is of their own making.



**Like Father – Like Son**

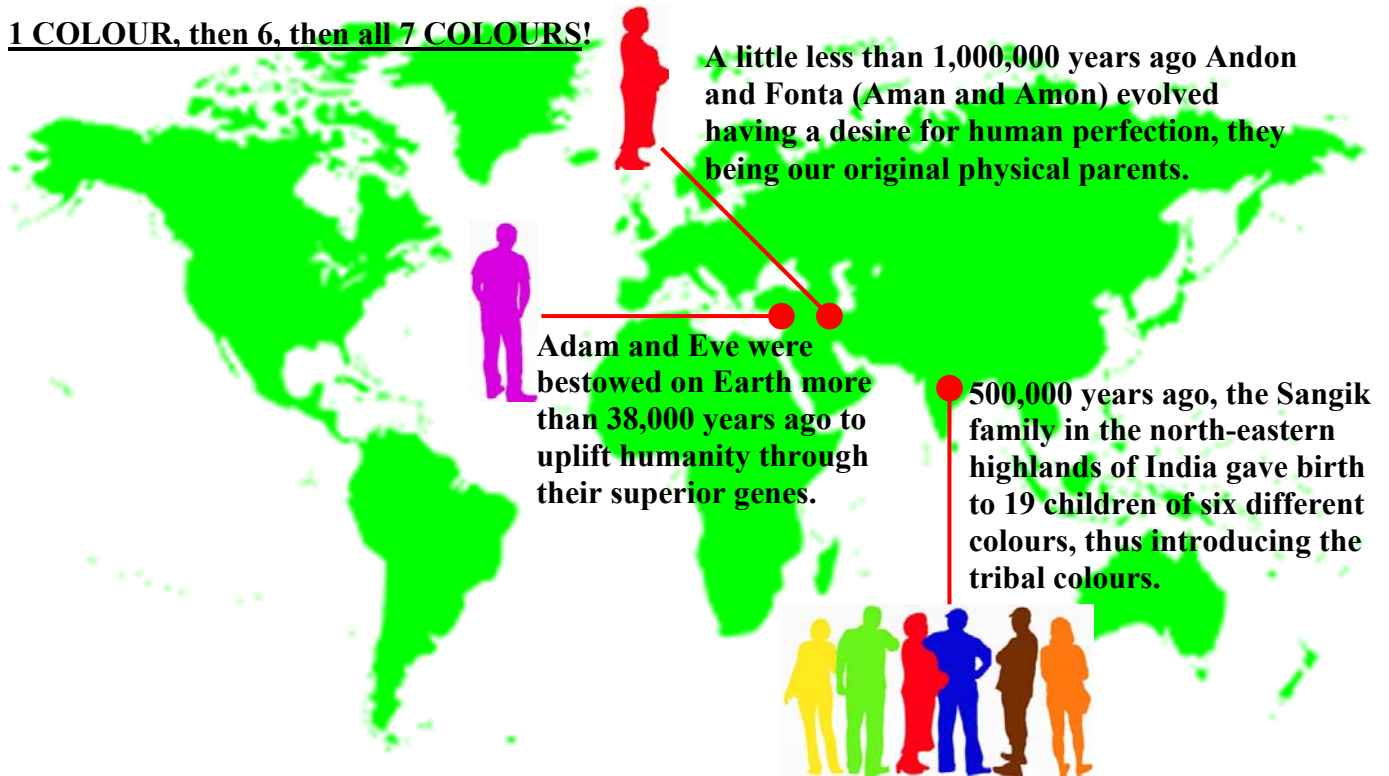


**Like Mother – Like Daughter**

As individuals within family environments step away from the norms of the family and develop their love of self and the love for others then a shift away from generational patterns is achievable. This can be on significant scales, such as when whole communities embrace love and move into higher levels of soul condition. This can see positive major shifts in the social environment within communities. Educational systems may find students performing better, health systems may have less taxing demands on services, and policing services may have less call on their workforce. All in all, the prosperity of the community grows.

The greatest joy within observing such a development is that old grievances that have been handed down from generation to generation can and are put aside and more constructive agendas then dominate discussion.

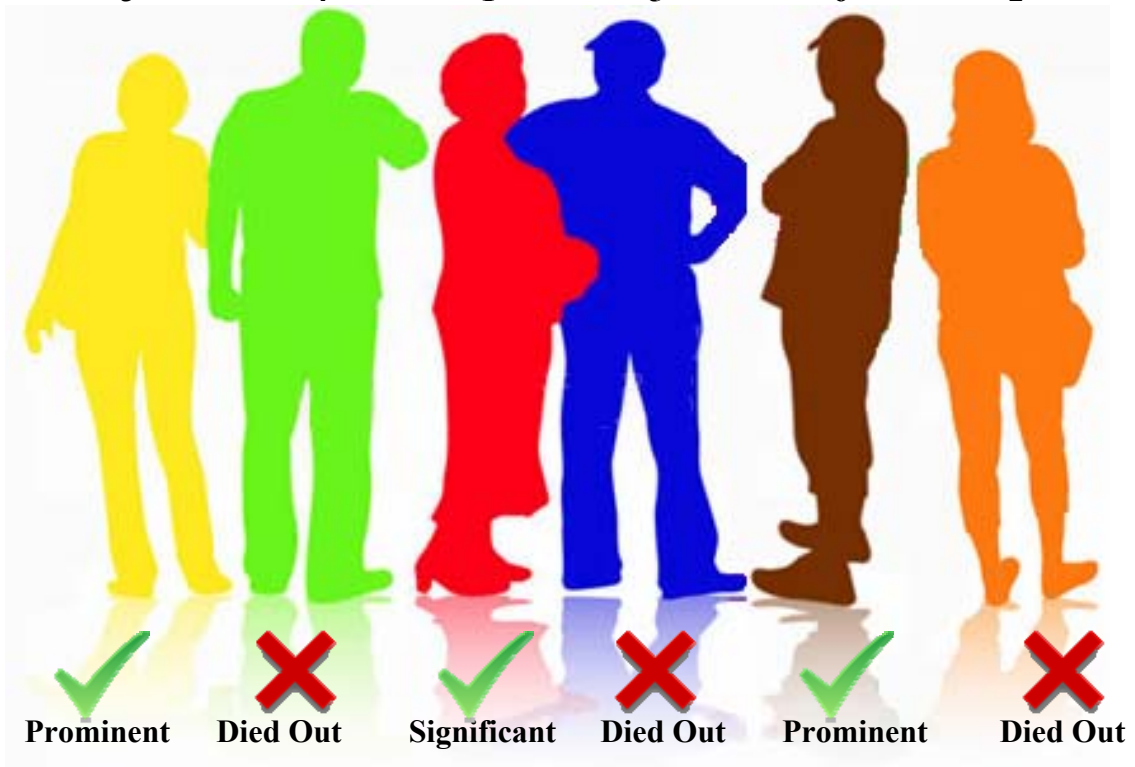
**1 COLOUR, then 6, then all 7 COLOURS!**



**HUMANITY PHYSICAL COLOURINGS and order of emergence:**

500,000 years ago Sangik parents of the Badonan tribes of the north-eastern highlands of India gave birth to all six colours – 19 children to one family!

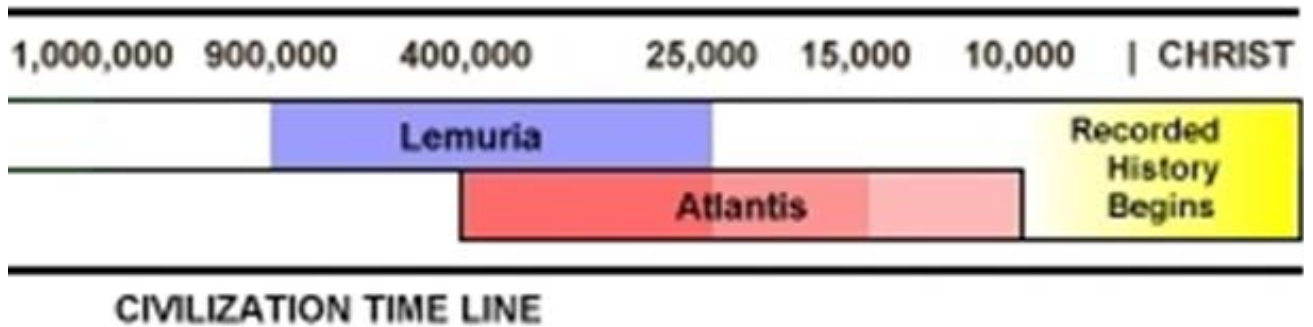
<b>Yellow</b>	<b>Green</b>	<b>Red</b>	<b>Blue</b>	<b>Indigo (black)</b>	<b>Orange</b>
3	4	1	5	6	2



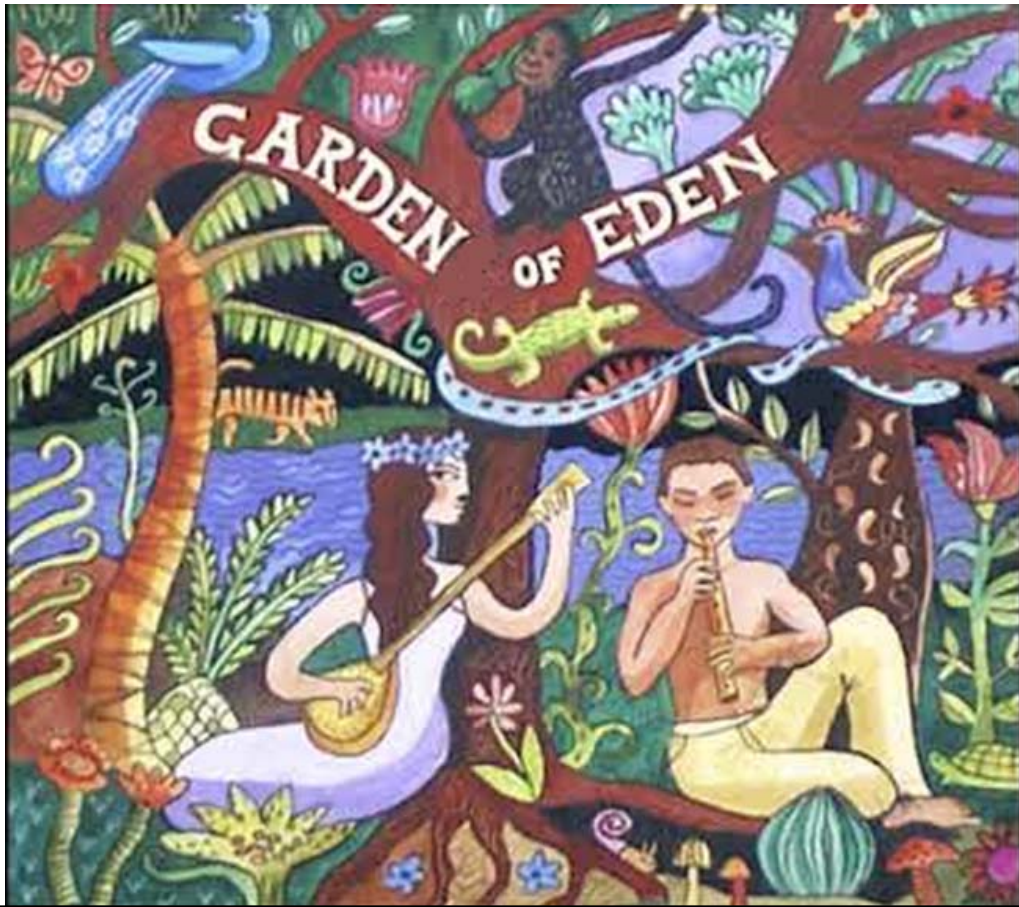




500,000 years ago, the Sangik parents of north-eastern highlands of India raised 19 children, five red, two orange, four yellow, two green, four blue, and two indigo, this is the first and only true Rainbow Family of Earth's humanity.



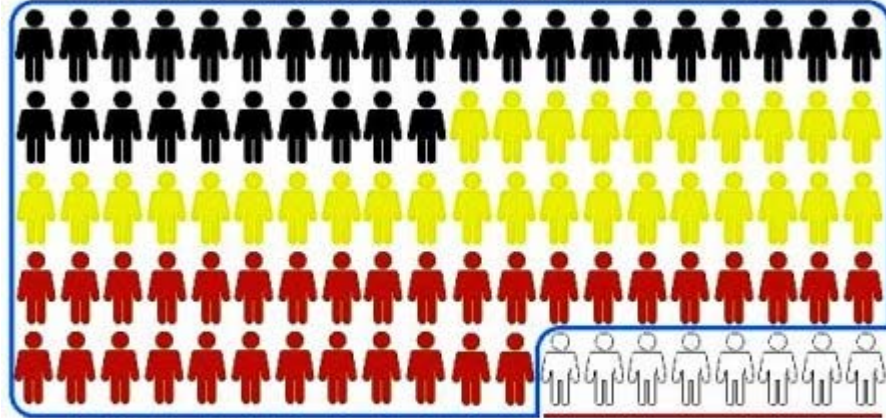
# Garden<sup>of</sup> EDEN



**The ADAMITE soulmate Pair, Adam and Eve, were to introduce a pure race of the violet colour. They were to remain true in their relationship and then have their progeny to have children from within this pure violet colour race. This was to continue until the violet race within the confines of the Garden of Eden reached around one million people. Then the community would be opened up to intermingle and mate with the fittest and finest of all the other races being of the other colours of humanity.**

**The Garden of Eden was then to be a demonstration of the capabilities of the violet race which was being introduced to up-step all of Earth's humanity. Gardens of Eden remain as superb cultural centres and continue to function as the social patterns of planetary conduct and usage age after age. Even in early times when the violet peoples are relatively segregated, their schools receive suitable candidates from among the world races, while the industrial developments of the garden open up new channels of commercial intercourse. Thus do the Adams and Eves and their progeny contribute to the sudden expansion of culture and to the rapid improvement of the evolutionary races of their worlds. And all of these relationships are augmented and sealed by the amalgamation of the evolutionary races and the daughters and sons of Eve and Adam, resulting in the immediate up-stepping of biologic status, the quickening of intellectual potential, and the enhancement of spiritual receptivity.**

# GLOBAL POPULATION BY RACE



**"Minorities"**

**Majority**

**Non-Whites are the overwhelming majority on this planet.  
Whites are a tiny minority.**



A humanity is endowed with seven colours, just like the rainbow in the sky!



993,500 years ago, our first humans were the twins, Andon and Fonta and they were redskins having an appearance approaching that of the Eskimos. These red skinned people travelled far from south of the Caspian Sea, reaching Tasmania – Australia’s south, 950,000 years ago!  
Re: The Urantia Book



500,000 years ago the Sangik family in the north- eastern highlands of India had 19 children, 5 red, 2 orange, 4 yellow, 2 green, 4 blue, and 2 indigo (black) – the first and only rainbow family!

These formed groups and sometime later the orange, green and blues died out – killing each other!



Adam and Eve materialised on Earth more than 38,000 years ago and introduced the remaining colour, violet (white). As you can see, there are no black or white people!



Earth’s humanity now has four colours, red, yellow, indigo and violet. They will intermingle and blend to become of an olive complexion!



# THE DILEMMA ?

The major religions have not recognised the teachings gifted to all of us commencing 31 May 1914 and ongoing. Their congregations are not aware of the greatest gift in the universe being available for them to receive. Creeds, doctrine and dogmas govern rather than the Truths of Feeling Healing with Divine Love.



Traditional religious institutions persist in ‘hiding their heads in the sand’ by intellectualising ancient traditions and teachings that contain errors and assumptions causing a continuance in ways that are arduous and have limited benefits towards enabling man to perfect himself, rather than achieving a growth that is exponential and unlimited through embracing the Feeling Healing process and our Heavenly Parents’ Divine Love. Admittedly, it is a most difficult and traumatic experience to step away and progress above such long held beliefs that have been dedicated to, however, the harm resulting from withholding the knowledge will have to be compensated for. We may ignore, then deny, then defer; holding the doors closed for the great majority of the world’s population without providing them with the pathway and option of receiving Mother and Father’s Love. However, Feeling Healing with Divine Love is so inclusive that everyone, with all their beliefs, can begin receiving this Love and what then gradually happens is that erroneous beliefs begin to dissolve with one’s gradual acceptance and living Feelings First.

**Ignore → Deny → Defer**  
**or Embrace and share the Knowing!**



**WE ARE SO HAPPY TO KNOW THAT PEOPLE OF ALL RELIGIONS & FAITHS CAN DIRECTLY ASK OUR HEAVENLY PARENTS FOR THEIR DIVINE LOVE AND RECEIVE IT.**

**FOR 200,000 years ALL SCRIPTURES are the WORK of the REBELLIOUS LANONANDEKS:**

The rebellious Lanonandeks from within our local universe are these soul partner pairs:



**Lucifer pair**  
Arrested and imprisoned 26 CE



**Satan pair**

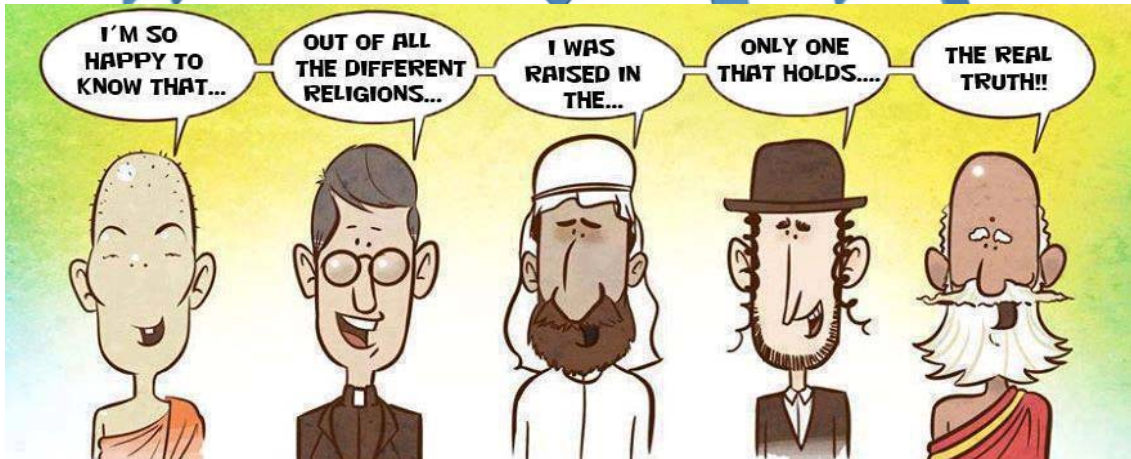


**Caligastia pair**



**Daligastia pair**

Arrested and imprisoned early 1990s CE



The further one goes into the study or practices of any of the religions of man, the further one is going into one's Wrongness. If a theologian can preserve a smidgen of childness, the better chance he can have of healing their Wrongness. (Aquinas is said to have repudiated his voluminous work on his deathbed.) All is not hopeless, even for popes, cardinals, bishops, even Jesuits – the most challenged clergy of any of the faiths, provided they want to do their Feeling Healing.

The more childlike in your feelings when embracing your feeling healing, the truer to your feelings you'll become, and the easier it will be to move away from mind domination. Thus, being on the pathway to Truth, we can choose now to live Feelings First commencing our healing with Divine Love. Doing it as individuals, or with a partner – with like-minded folk, creating and living within a Sanctuary-like Eden, life style as a Diaspora – River of Feeling Life!



## WRONG DIRECTION GUIDANCE of 200,000 years will be PAINFUL to SET ASIDE:

Nanna Beth – 3<sup>rd</sup> Celestial Heaven – 9 January 2019:

“As the soul is running everything, so we can’t just block it out and work mind to mind, which is why all the other things in life keep happening to you to screw up your mind to mind way of living. All of which is stuff that causes unpleasant feelings that you should use to uncover the truth of why you have these feelings, but which you block out and just get to the point where so often it becomes ugly as the mind-based relationship fails.”

# River of Feeling Life

“So life works like it’s a deep river flowing along its defined courses. And if you live in the feelings of it, you’ll move through all the depths as required, feeling what you will, and bringing to light all the truth that God and your soul wants you to see. And if you continue to live denying this way of living, living in and with your mind in the lead, so you move along in the shallow surface waters of your river never going deeper unless some traumatic experience forces you under for a while and until such time as you can sort yourself out, get better and resume your superficial life.”



“The flow of your river is always happening being brought about by your soul. And if you were living the right way, so your feelings would lead you into ever revealing the truth of yourself to yourself. But because you live denying this and so focused in your mind, it’s not that your river changes into it being just one of your mind, which many people believe it does and try to force through most of the mind controlling religions and ways of being, but it’s just that you fail to connect with the deeper aspects of yourself and what’s really going on. The River of Feeling Life is always flowing, and you’ll continue to miss out on the full depth and breadth of it until you start to do your Healing and end your mind control. However it all sounds all very nice, and yet who wants to be continually dragged down to the bottom of their river, there to be crushed mercilessly into the hard bottom of it, or mired in all the mud and yuk feeling trapped and with no way to get out of it, all so you can keep feeling all those layers of bad feelings, all seven Mansion Worlds worth of them, all to reveal the truths of your unloving state?”

yuk

We have been unceasingly directed to live a life going in the wrong direction. This was imposed upon naïve humanity by Earth’s spiritual guidance headed by Lucifer. All of the religious groupings on Earth have embraced the Lucifer imposed guidance in the form of ancient texts, scriptures, dogmas, creeds, rituals, cannon laws, etc. – there are NO exceptions. The 4,200 mainstream religions with their many offshoots, maybe as many as 50,000, all have their special interpretation of how humanity is to go in the wrong direction. This is enforced by parents, then schooling systems, mirrored by employers and then reinforced by governments – all directing us to go in the wrong direction. We now have revealed to us to how to go in the right direction through Feeling Healing and it is a painful process to engage in so as to finally discover and reveal our true personality by peeling off the façade we each have embraced and live. Living Feelings First is our way home to Paradise, the home of our Heavenly Mother and Father.

# LUCIFER REBELLION REIGN



The LUCIFER REBELLION is administered through a Universal Contract that was unfettered by any outside influence. Lucifer and his minions controlled humanity with impunity. They relished playing with humanity as if we were puppets. Every new faith or religion that emerged on Earth Is a reflection of Lucifer’s rejection of our Heavenly Parents, of Mary and Jesus and the worship of the mind as all powerful.



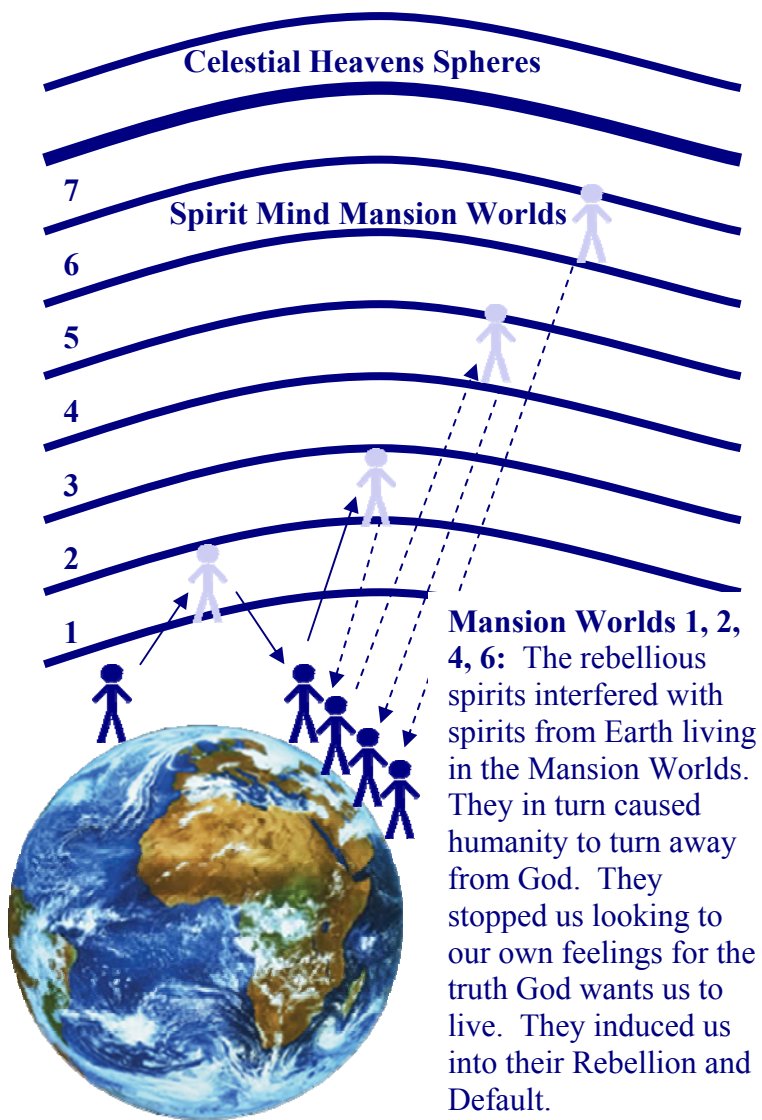
ALL scriptures, holy books and ancient inspired writings embraced by humanity are all emulating the dictates of LUCIFER, they are ALL taking humanity in the wrong direction, suppressing the personality and leading us away from our Heavenly Parents. There are no exceptions. LUCIFER won until 31 May 1914 – that being the date of the start of the Padgett Messages.

Still under the constraints of the Universal Contract of the Lucifer Rebellion, the writings through James Padgett, Dr Daniel Samuels, Hans Radax, Joseph Babinsky, James Reid and Nicholas Arnold, as well as the cosmology text – The Urantia Book – are bridging out of the Rebellion with the re-introduction of Divine Love that Jesus announced in the 1<sup>st</sup> Century which also saw the arrest and imprisonment of the Lucifers and Satans. These writings significantly correct and identify omissions and errors throughout the New Testament. However, collectively they are the bridge to the termination of the LUCIFER REBELLION as well as the DEFAULT by Adam and Eve.

It is the writings of James Moncrief that bring about the REVELATIONS as to how humanity is to ascend while bringing a formal termination to the REBELLION and DEFAULT that occurred on 31 January 2018. James, through the communications with Mary Magdalene and Jesus, co-regents of Nebadon and together with Marion and James’ Feeling Healing process is the start of the Great U-Turn for all of humanity, both in the physical as well as in spirit. **The REBELLION and DEFAULT have now ended.** Now for The CHANGE, the completion of the END TIMES, then the HANDOVER which leads us into the commencement of the AVONAL AGE which is the next spiritual era of 1,000 years.

**HOW SCRIPTURES CAME ABOUT:**

**Lanonandeks:** Lucifer, Satan, Caligastia, Daligastia and their partners, high spirits that oversee humanity, rebelled against the Truth, Mary Magdalene and Jesus, and against God.



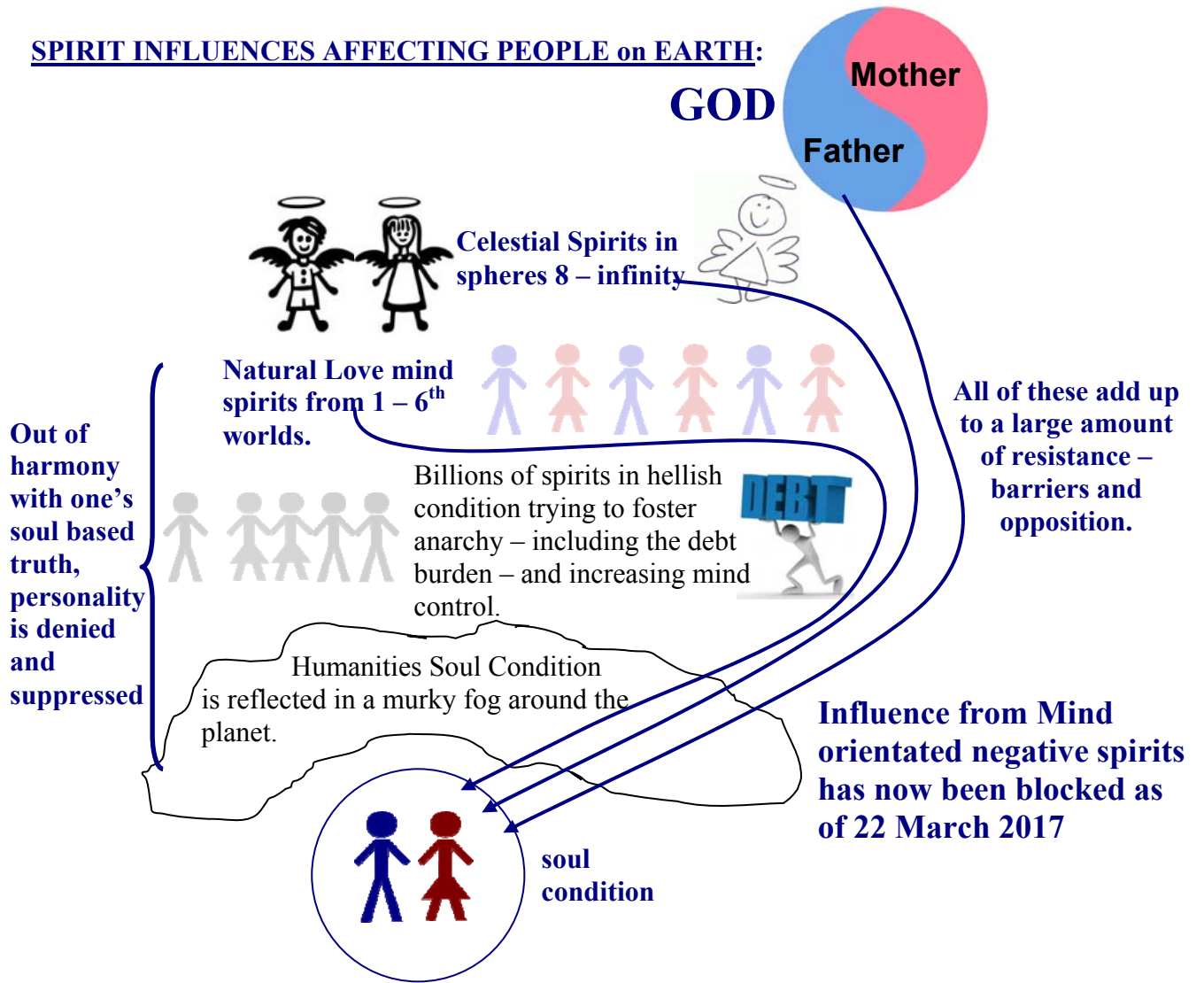
**Mansion Worlds 1, 2, 4, 6:** The rebellious spirits interfered with spirits from Earth living in the Mansion Worlds. They in turn caused humanity to turn away from God. They stopped us looking to our own feelings for the truth God wants us to live. They induced us into their Rebellion and Default.

**Earth:** The rebellious higher spirits together with the corrupted and lost-to-the-truth Mansion World mind spirits, interfered with people on Earth – now is stopped as of 22 March 2017.





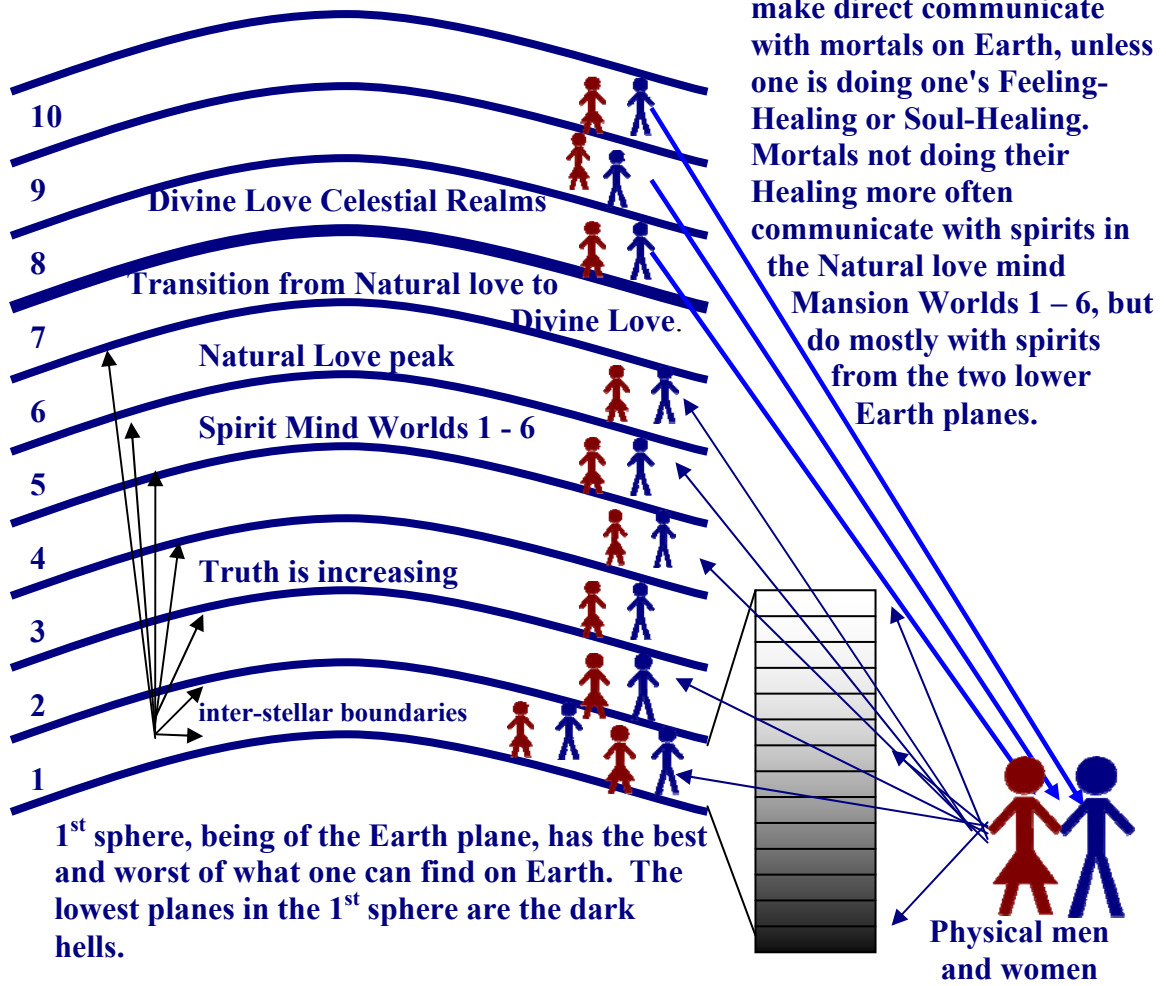
**SPIRIT INFLUENCES AFFECTING PEOPLE on EARTH:**



**SPIRITUAL UNIVERSE CAMPS**



**SPIRIT and PHYSICAL INTERACTION:**



**Possible relationship of Map of Consciousness (MoC) with Mansion World Spheres:**

<b>8<sup>th</sup> Sphere</b>	<b>1,081 – 1,251+ Achievement of at-onement on reaching 1,081</b>
<b>7<sup>th</sup> Sphere</b>	<b>921 – 1,080 Divine love only, transmission to at-onement and Celestial spheres</b>
<b>6<sup>th</sup> Sphere</b>	<b>841 – 1,000 Natural love mind world – perfect Natural love</b>
<b>5<sup>th</sup> Sphere</b>	<b>781 – 920 Divine love Mansion World</b>
<b>4<sup>th</sup> Sphere</b>	<b>651 – 840 Natural love mind Mansion World</b>
<b>3<sup>rd</sup> Sphere</b>	<b>500 – 780 Divine love Mansion World</b>
<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Sphere</b>	<b>500 – 650 Natural love mind Mansion World</b>
<b>1<sup>st</sup> Sphere</b>	<b>1 – 499 Natural love mind world predominantly</b>

**World 1 embraces the regions of disharmony as well as introduction to Divine Love. All humanity awaken in spirit in the first Mansion World. Then they move, if required, upwards to higher mind levels or lower into the hell planes or over into the Divine Love healing worlds. Humanity, overall, calibrates around 212 on the Map of Consciousness.**



# Second Coming

**Jesus says: “My coming to you is really my second coming on Earth, and the result of my coming in this way will satisfy and fulfil all the promises of the scriptures as to my second coming.”**

**2 December 1915 Padgett Messages**

The guidance and teachings that may be considered as the Second Coming commenced on 31 May 1914 with this phase completing in 2014. One may consider these twelve major publications as the first phase of spiritual guidance as these writings continue and will possibly escalate in volume as time goes on. These publications and following on additional works are generally available through [www.lulu.com](http://www.lulu.com) Reference websites are [www.new-birth.net](http://www.new-birth.net) and [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com)

Padgett Messages (Book of Truths by Joseph Babinsky)	1914 – 1923	693 pages
True Gospel Revealed anew by Jesus Vol I, II, III, IV being the Padgett Messages	1914 – 1923	1,840
Revelations via Dr Daniel Samuels	1954 – 1963	
New Testament Revelations by Jesus of Nazareth		155
76 Sermons on the Old Testament		190
Judas of Kerioth published by Geoff Cutler	2001 – 2003	676
The Golden Leaf via Zara Borthwick and Nicholas Arnold	2008	223
The Richard Messages via James Reid	2012 – 2013	312
The Divine Universe via Zara and Nicholas	2012 – 2013	459
Celestial Soul Condition via Zara and Nicholas	2013	180
Shining Toward Spirit Vol I, II, III via Zara and Nicholas	2014 – 2015	575
Family Reunion Afterlife Contact by Joseph Babinsky	2014 – 2015	217
Traveller and Destiny via Zara and Nicholas	2014 – 2015	442
James Moncrief 10 major publications	2002 ongoing	2,000

Those of you who have been introduced to the spirit communications James Padgett received 100 years ago, commencing on 31 May 1914, will have read and heard from the Master’s voice, that **this work was his Second Coming**. The Master’s **Second Coming** happened in the form of his teachings conveyed to James Padgett, whilst Jesus continues his living in the spirit world.

Jesus fulfilled his **Second Coming**, which in essence, introduces the distinction between natural love of man with the Divine Love of God. Understanding these two Loves and how they relate to a finite mortal soul, encapsulates the Master’s teaching also conveyed in the spirit communications James received defining what it is to be ‘Born Again’. This teaching, Born Again, was extended into the teaching of the New Birth, which many are aware of now that have been introduced to the visibility of the Divine Love of the Father, and the living Truth of this Love being the Immortality that this Love gives to the finite soul.

A most significant change with the infusion of Divine Love and its melding with one’s natural love soul is the gradual perfection of one’s own natural essence. Change comes from being aware that by receiving this Love, the condition in one’s soul begins to become a living condition as your soul-energy

awakens. The New-Birth will mean different things to different people but essentially it involves change – that can only happen in one’s soul with the Divine Love present. That is why the Divine Love itself is the only energy of the New-Birth, because when this Love as energy enters one’s soul, this active energy of the Love cause the changes that perfect one’s natural love and progresses the attributes of one’s spirit body. Saleeba – celestial spirit – Message 121 Traveller An Immortal Journey

It is quite a moment when you pause and embrace the Master’s teachings identified in his **Second Coming**. As with many realities of Spirit and Love, one may not have expected the Master’s **Second Coming** to be in the form of these spirit communications, but your history now shows that it was, and many of you are in receipt of the Divine Love, which confirms the Master’s teachings and **Second Coming**.

For us here in the spirit we see the Master all the time. There is never any sense of a **Second Coming** as the Master has continued his teaching about becoming at-one and in likeness with the Father ever since he lived on Earth and then arrived in spirit. This is one of those time perspectives that differ between human history and life in the spirit world. From a human perspective, history is important; from our perspective the Father’s Truths that Jesus taught have never changed – they are as present today as they were when Jesus first understood the Father’s Truths in his human life. The Father’s Truths relating with the natural love and the Divine Love have never changed since the life of the First Parents.

Ann Rollins – celestial spirit – Message 122 Traveller an Immortal Journey

These communications will never become a scripture of sorts, that a man or woman ‘must’ live by. We have afforded you information, and the receiver of this message is aware of the Love, and together experience has been generated.

Living faith in your heart and quietly praying for the Love in your heart to the Father is the single most consistent and sustaining Truth there is for a human life. A person can live their life accepting the Love from their faith in an ordinary way, and will achieve a true closeness in their at-onement with the Father.

If a person studies these communications, which would be a very good thing to do, then the knowledge that you are soul, and what this involves will extend your human awareness to include some connectivity with spirit, which many desire and seek.

Luke – Apostle – Message 294 Destiny the Eternal Message of Divine Love

An excellent introduction is ‘Messages from Heaven’ by Joseph Babinsky – [www.lulu.com](http://www.lulu.com)

**Prayer for Divine Love – from the Padgett Messages**

<http://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html?file=files/opensauce/Downloads/MEDICAL%20-%20SPIRITUAL%20REFERENCES/Prayer%20for%20Divine%20Love%20from%20the%20Padgett%20Messages.mp3>

**The Voice of Divine Love**

<http://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html?file=files/opensauce/Downloads/MEDICAL%20-%20SPIRITUAL%20REFERENCES/The%20Voice%20Of%20Divine%20Love.m4a>

<http://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html>

**Library Downloads – Pascas Papers**

All papers may be freely shared. The fortnightly mailouts are free to all, to be added into the mailout list, kindly provide your email address. [info@pascashealth.com](mailto:info@pascashealth.com)

**The BEAUTIFUL MIRACLE:**

5 Oct 2012

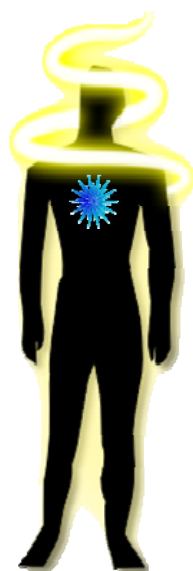
**The DIVINE UNIVERSE**

The way in which the Spirit conveys the Divine Love into the soul is a beautiful miracle. The attribute of mortal soul prior to incarnation has to it, a potential within it that is part of its formed nature. After the soul incarnates this potential remains part of the soul and even if the forming personality is unaware of such a soul potential, the potential still exists. The Divine Love is entirely suitable in its energy of harmony to be the energy that a mortal soul can utilise. The Spirit covers the spirit body when the individual sincerely asks the Soul of God for the Divine Love and this covering of the spirit body is where the dynamic of this beautiful miracle takes place. From the internal longing of the individual for the Divine Love this activates the Spirit Law that activates the Spirit that is then attracted to the spirit body upon which the Spirit material of the spirit body draws the Divine Love in to its soul and this union complete. The key here is to gain a perceptive insight into realising that the spirit body is not an inert body but that it is living and has activity, recognisable from its first forming from the Spirit Law that materialises a spirit body. The Spirit and the spirit body to give an analogy are like two attracting magnets and when the surface of the spirit body is touched by the Spirit, this causes the automatic response of the Divine Love to permeate into the attribute of soul and so begins the transformation of energy from the natural into the Immortal Divine Harmony. If the individual continues the receipt of Divine Love the energy that is Divine Love actively begins to change the soul and this is felt in the spirit body systems and can produce feelings of love and elation. The spirit-mind begins to change as all spirit body systems are affected by the changed condition now experienced in the soul as the soul becomes living and vital. In one's progression of this Divine transformation, the soul will mature enough from the amount of Divine energy it receives and at that moment the surface of the spirit body and the Spirit are continuously attracted to each other and one is living in the presence of the Father in perfect harmony and this clarifies the truth about what it means to be truly at-one with God.

**Soul within  
spirit body  
prior to receiving  
Divine Love.**



**Divine Love being received  
from The Spirit, covering the  
spirit body of the requesting  
personality.**



**Divine Love having been  
assimilated within one's soul,  
now being reflected through the  
radiance of the spirit body.**



**Note:** Following the writings of James Moncrief, one could consider that any reference to the Father, by other relevant writers, may be read as a reference to 'our Mother and Father'. Further, when considering soul healing, then reference to Divine Love could be referred to as 'Feeling Healing with Divine Love'.

**SHINING TOWARD SPIRIT:**  
**665. The Shining toward Truth**

Vol III, p. 157, 14 Nov 2014 – 14 Mar 2015 Zara and Nicholas  
[www.lulu.com](http://www.lulu.com)

It is I Matthew, a teacher of the Divine Love. I have communicated with you recently, now I desire to provide you with a visual description of the Love.



Imagine a continuous Energy shining light blue that is unbroken with a seamless surface that surround every mortal and Immortal spirit. Imagine if you were to become aware that this energetic field of light-blue Energy existed in its shining radiance just near where you are. Now that you are aware that this unbroken Divine Love is unified energetic field of living Love, by opening toward the Soul of God and aspiring for the Divine Love, the Acting Spirit gently brings a small portion of this shining blue Energy into your soul

The Divine Love that you have received remains part of this great Energy that the Divine Love is and even though this small portion of Divine Love, now within your soul, in its shining radiance and energetic cause, it is never separated from the continuous energetic field of Energy that the Divine Love is. Having partaken of this Energy it is with perception that one is aware that the Divine Love within one's soul is the same Divine Love that every person and spirit who has partaken of this Love, participates with. Even though in our individuality we partake of this Divine Energy, this Love is never broken away from the Source and Origin from which this Divine Love emanates.

The Divine Love is bestowed into our finite soul by the Acting Spirit, but this Spirit remains in contact with our spirit body and does not enter the finite soul to become part of our finite soul essence that we are. No mortal or Immortal spirit can manifest in their soul the Acting Spirit so that this Spirit – this Holy Spirit – becomes part of our existing finite spirit body. Only the Divine Love and its Energy becomes part of our finite soul, which causes the change to our spirit body. The Acting Spirit always remains its own attribute and never does a Celestial spirit claim ownership or take possession of the Acting Spirit within their soul. (The Holy Spirit / Acting Spirit is an instrument of the Source Soul, our Father.)

This is one of the wonderful Truths by which we who have been transformed by the Divine Love understand our personal relationship with the Father's ever-present Acting Spirit. The shining Energy of Divine Love is all around us and when we have partaken of this Love, part of our finite nature becomes independently shining in this true perfect Love.

I provide these words that may appeal to those who are visual and to express the universal appearance of the Divine Love and the personal touch when in contact with the Acting Spirit.

Matthew (Apostle)

**Whilst we are receiving our Heavenly Parents' Divine Love, and that this Love is causing change within our soul and spirit attributes, the greatest Truth known to man and spirit is that this is the way our Mother and Father are actually loving us! When we progress, it is God's way of loving us into love and then we live what we are, love.**

### EXPERIENCING RECEIVING DIVINE LOVE:

**Be still and quiet; reflect in silence. Love is present. Keep asking, longing, and never cease: this is your part. It is your cooperation actively engaged that brings the transformation and continues the process.**

**You cannot see it; sometimes you will experience it as simple quietness and calmness. This is as pure and real as any other experience, whether demonstrative joy through laughter and dance, or other expressions.**

**Divine Love is present; it is always present. It does not fade or disappear. Rest, relax and breathe. Pray and wait.**

**Maintain daily prayer and meditation. When you do this you are building a home for the dwelling of the Divine Love. Your continual invitations establish an attitude of welcome to the Divine Love. These build a bridge for the Divine Love to carry you to new and higher levels of change and transformation: places of new realms for your soul growth and development.**

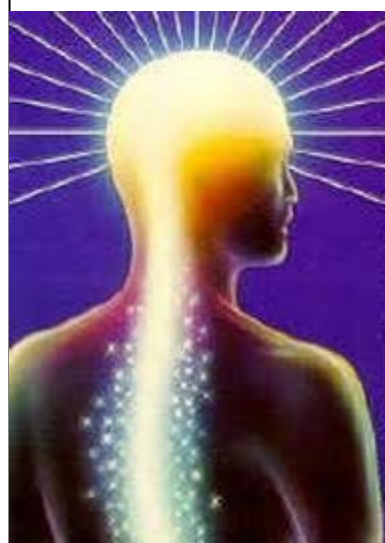
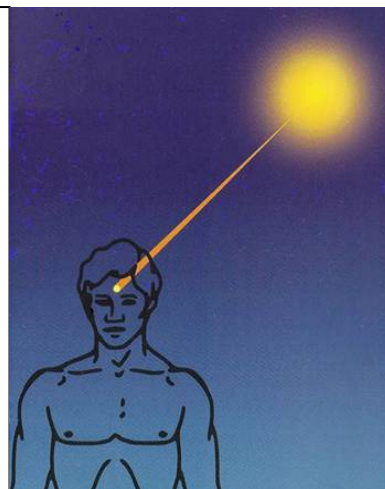
#### **The Voice of Divine Love**

~~~~~

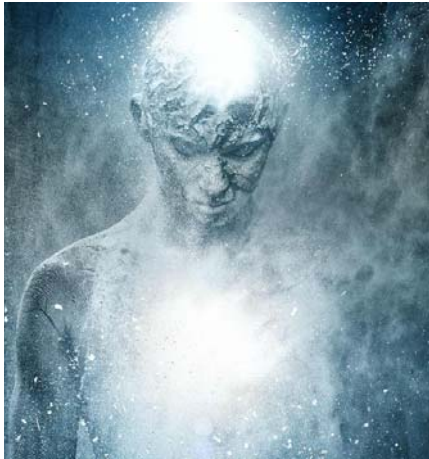
As the receiving of the Love is always assured when longed for and asked for, the experience of receiving may become apparent by the occurrence of a warming embrace in the region of the third eye chakra, or with some, around the heart chakra region. This may be very subtle and gentle for some and may be for a few moments or extend for some time. Many do not physically feel the Love embracing them and this is totally fine, nevertheless the Love is being received.

On a few occasions, one may feel the love through the third eye region and then feel it expand as if it were to become a warming buzzing 'hat band' progressively expanding around one's head. This can intensify and feel as though one's cranium is about to pop off! Should this continue to intensify, then the sensation may flow down one's main meridian to the base of one's spine. Now that is something else! Relax and enjoy the great gift for this can be an experience that may continue for a short while or for quite some time.

Always, when one longs for the Love, it will shower over one's body and be absorbed in through the spirit body chakras into one's soul. Occasionally the Love will overflow from one's soul and some will reside within one's spirit body. At no time will you be discomforted. This light golden blue energy substance is the ultimate high octane super fuel gifted to us by our Heavenly Parents to us all.



**SOUL CONDITION / EMOTIONAL HEALTH ENLIVENS with DIVINE LOVE:**



**Asking for and receiving our Heavenly Parents' energy of Divine Love slowly assists in dissolving and removing man's negative emotions and subsequently brings about a vibrant, radiant soul that emerges as an outgoing happy and loving living personality. With the God's Love, which is a substance, and embracing one's Feeling Healing one can progress from any dark and depressing situation to that with resilient faith bringing about a quality of life that is heaven on Earth.**





## **CLEANSING the SOUL:**

**Years and years of personal endeavours to step away or above harmful habits and personality traits that are harmful to others and one's self have been mainly futile. We all want to grow in our love for ourself and of others.**

**Our beautiful loving personality that we are blessed with at conception / incarnation becomes encrusted with errors and personality issues of those around us, particularly during our early childhood. The personality of those living around us, during our early years, becomes encrusted over our pristine soul thus clouding our radiance into dullness. We become mind controlled!**

**Our Heavenly Parents want what is actually best for each of us and there is a source of light that's willing to give it to each of us, but only at our soul and spirit's quest for union with the divine. Not our ego's need for things.**

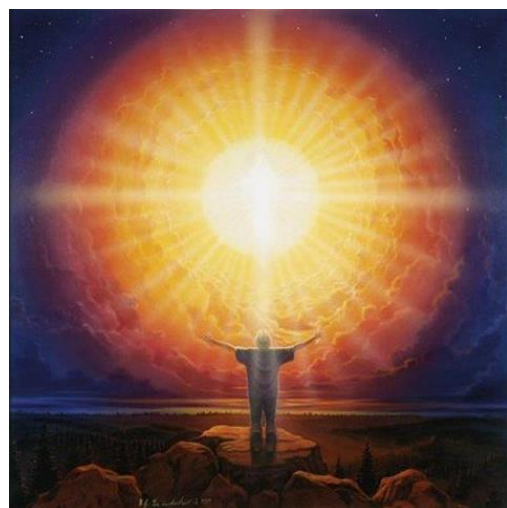
**It is only with our Feeling Healing and the infusion of the Love, that the Mother and Father conveys via the Holy Spirit, do we start to dissolve negative issues, habits and personality errors from our soul and personality. Our personality is part of our soul structure.**

**All we need do is ASK for this Love. An earnest longing and desire for the Mother and Father's love will never be withheld, it will shower over our spirit body, the template of our physical body, and be absorbed into our soul. As the Love permeates through our soul, errors of personality will slowly but surely dissolve.**

**Over time, as we progress along our path of asking for and receiving this love, the natural love which we were blessed with prior to conception will be progressively transformed into Love that is Divine. This Divine Love will slowly emerge as radiance through our being.**

**With Feeling Healing and this Love we find harmful habits and personality traits become a distant memory. With this Love, we find ourselves unable to harm others or ourselves. With this Love we find our quality of life blossom and joy starts to emerge in all aspects of our living.**

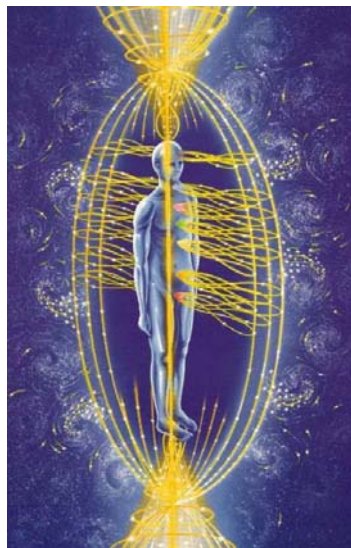
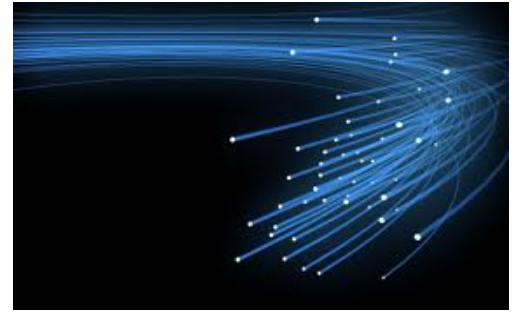
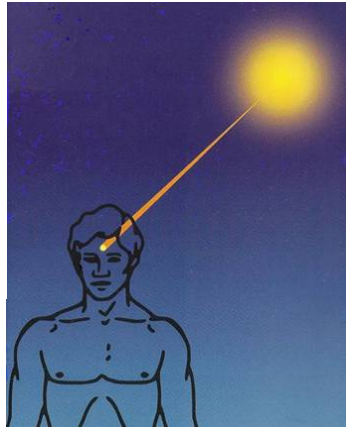
**With this Love we become immortal. With this Love we become fitted for the Heavens that the Mother and Father have prepared for us all. Just ask and faith, love, and happiness will follow. Yes, just ask!**



**CONNECTION with GOD:**

**Holy Spirit / the Spirit  
infusing Divine Love.**

**Progressive escalation of  
Divine Love flowing.**



## DIVINE LOVE HARMONY:

**Immortal harmony:**

**Transformation of the soul is a beautiful harmonious gradual awakening.**



**In a gradual way with the Divine Love and Feeling Healing, as changes in the soul and spirit body occur, these changes will result in the personality slowly accepting the source of these changes as being the Soul God and with the independent will, one can have complete acceptance of our Heavenly Parents, Mother and Father, God.**

**People have loved God and felt loved by God and they have in deed received the Divine Love without ever knowing the truthful identity of this Love insofar as the truths relating with its causality in the human soul and affect upon the spirit-mind.**

**Part of the nature of the Divine Love in our souls is that it activates our spirit body systems and soul so that the nature of God is seen and experienced in the living and this places us in touch with the many Spirit attributes that extend from God and have their existence in God, such as our Indwelling Spirit. God no longer remains inactive to us; inert, inanimate, or an unknown but rather a Soul of living energy whose energy in the harmonies of Love and Spirit, is personified as love that we experience. If I can convey the essence about the nature of Divine Love it is that in its energy, exists the harmony and potential so that one can see the potential that this Love brings to bridge the gap of separation between the individual and God by the harmonies of soulfully living.**

**The Divine Love completes the form of the human being.**

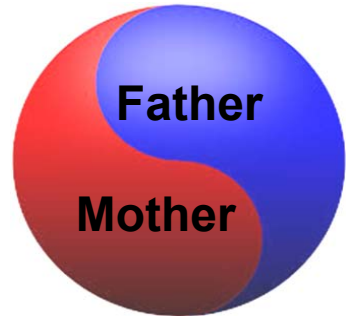
**In essence, one need only direct their soul and the heart of their soul to our Heavenly Parents, the Soul being God, and in this faith one can experience the Love by humbly asking for this Love. This is all that is needed and the touchstone upon the Love's approachable nature.**

**The Love is never harmful or given by God that results in a caused effect of disharmony in the individual. The diversity of human individuality is a great characteristic of human nature and as with experience, one needs experience to ascertain a truth about a certain thing. Experiencing the Love provides a substantiated knowing from which a more objective reasoning follows and a maturity happens.**



# MUM & DAD THIS WAY

# GOD



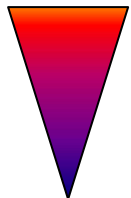
HEAVENLY PARENTS



JESUS & MARY



AVONALS



SPHERES of PARADISE being the home of our Heavenly Parents, Mother and Father, within the centre of the 7 super universes.



Unknown number of spheres to progress through to reach Paradise.



Ascending out of NEBADON is beyond the regency of the Creator Daughter and Son, Mary and Jesus.



INFINITE & UNIVERSAL SPHERES, unknown number to progress through within Nebadon.



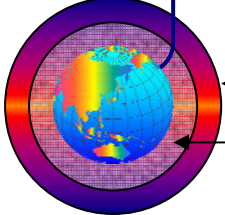
ETERNAL SPHERES 3 spheres unnumbered. Involvement with Earth finishes.



CELESTIAL HEAVENS are spheres 8, 9, 10.



Divine Love Spirit Healing Mansion Worlds are 3, 5, 7. We are healing our soul!



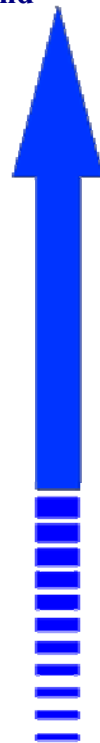
We all arrive in spirit into Mansion World 1.

Earth Planes 1 and 2 are of Disharmony – Hells.

Mind Spirit Mansion Worlds 2, 4, 6 are all taking us in the wrong direction and into a dead end!



AVONAL PAIR



MARY & JESUS



GOD

Through out the Avonal Age of 1,000 years, their Spirits of Truth will assist us in embracing and engaging with our Feeling Healing and with Divine Love our Soul Healing, they will assist us to develop our soul well into Celestial Heaven status should we persevere with such a goal. To the extent that the Avonal Pair develop themselves while here in the physical on Earth is the level that their Spirits of Truth will be able to assist us. Then it will be Mary and Jesus' Spirits of Truth that will assist us up and out of Nebadon, where our Heavenly Parents will then assist us onto Paradise, Their home.

# JOURNEY HOME

Our journey home is an ever growing expansion of truth being revealed to us. For Earth’s humanity, as for the 37 humanities that have Rebelled, we are quarantined and isolated. Having also Defaulted, Earth’s humanity is possibly the most evil of all. Firstly, we are to understand that living through our minds is why we are addicted to untruth and control of others and nature – we are going the wrong way! We are to live feelings first and then heal our Childhood Repression and Suppression – we are to live and express our true personality, the one given to us by our Heavenly Mother and Father. Then our journey home begins!

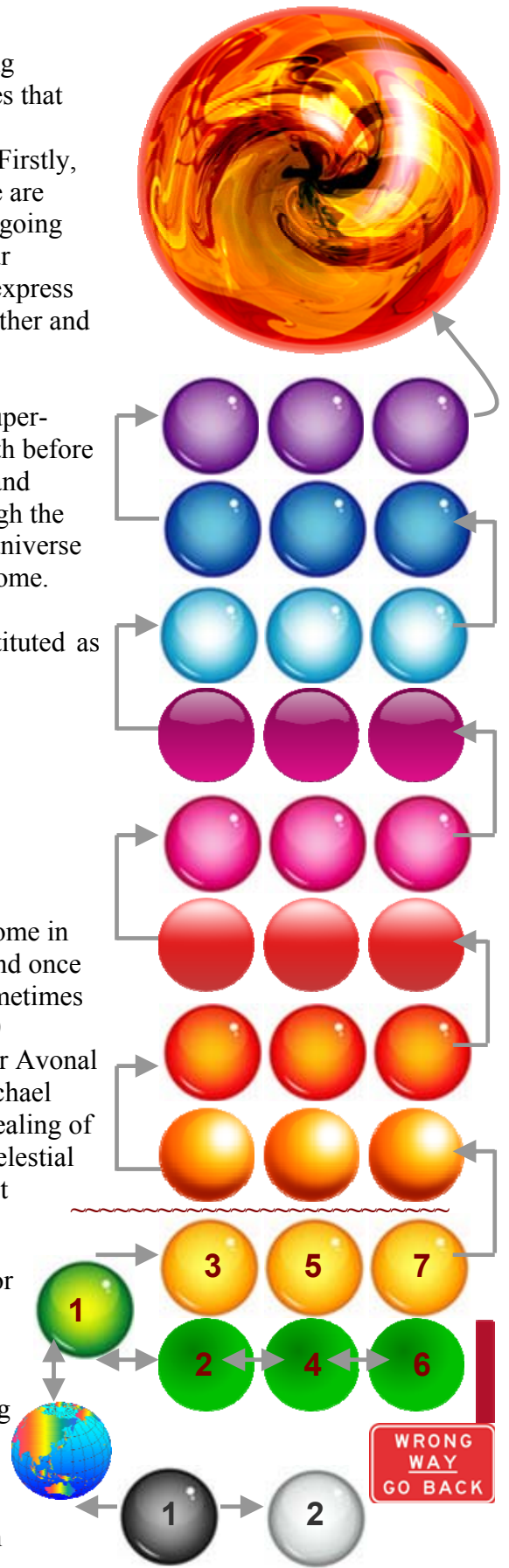
The Isle of Paradise is stationary within the circle of seven super-universes. Spheres here are also for us to further grow in truth before arriving Home to become Finaliters. Our Heavenly Mother and Father guide us out of our Local Universe of Nebadon, through the rest of our super-universe of Orvonton and into super, superuniverse Havona which circulates around the Isle of Paradise, being home.

Each of the seven super-universes are approximately constituted as follows and with 1,000,000,000,000 inhabitable worlds:  
One super-universe is 10 major sectors  
One major sector is 100 minor sectors  
One minor sector is 100 local universes  
One local universe is 100 constellations  
One constellation is 100 systems  
One system embraces approximately 1,000 physical worlds

Once we attain the Celestial Heavens (spheres), we start to come in contact with spirits from other ‘Earth’ worlds. So in spirit, and once we’ve finished out Healing and are Celestial, we interact, sometimes directly and otherwise indirectly, with potentially 10,000,000 physical worlds of which 3,840,101 are with humanities. Our Avonal Daughter and Son lead us to Mary Magdalene and Jesus (Michael soulmate pair, our Creator Daughter and Son), through our healing of the Rebellion and Default by guiding us into the first three Celestial Heavens and out of isolation from all other physical and spirit humanities.

Mary and Jesus then lead us through the Celestial Heavens for the system Satania (that Earth is in), then our constellation and then out of our Local Universe.

Isolation from all other humanities prevails before completing our soul’s healing and progress into the Celestial Heaven spheres 1, 2 and 3. Hell planes 1 and 2 of Earth are for those people who have to compensate for evil wrongdoing. And once done, they may then progress up through mind Mansion Worlds 1, 2, 4 and 6 before turning around to progress through Healing Mansion Worlds 3, 5 and 7 to transition into Celestial Heaven.



## **OUR EARTH POTENTIALITY LEVEL will UNFOLD during AVONAL's PHYSICAL LIVES:**

Prior to the commencement of the 21<sup>st</sup> century, we of physical humanity were ALL being entrained to embrace the dictates of the Evil Ones through their teachings dutifully thrust upon us by all of our educational systems, being our parents, schools, universities and religious institutions. We only knew how to go in the wrong direction – suppress our soul based feelings and potentialities and live lives in a stupor – like zombies. We could only go further and further away from our Heavenly Parents.

Two thousand years ago, the Regents of our Local Universe set in motion what is unfolding today. The Bestowal pair that is here with us now have through their personal Feeling Healing and with Divine Love, Soul Healing, led the way for us all to heal ourselves and free our true selves to live life here on Earth as Celestials. The writings of Kevin on 12 February 2019 demonstrate how a carpenter evolves into a teacher of truth and provide spiritual guidance within a few short years (six and a half years) through feeling healing with Divine Love. Kevin died on 10 August 2012.

The Avonal Pair will set the bar, so to speak, of our potentiality while we live physically here on Earth.

The first available benchmark is that of achieving Celestial status and that most likely will be confirmed around the year 2020. One then can achieve Celestial level of truth through Feeling Healing with Divine Love and be living as a Celestial in the physical while here on Earth.

As the Avonal pair progress with their own soul development then we will also be able to follow in their footsteps. Progressively they may then progress to the evolution through 3<sup>rd</sup> Celestial Heaven. This is the highest level that spirit personalities achieve while continuing to have connectivity and interaction with Earth. The level the Avonal pair achieve during their lives will be our ceiling in the physical also.

Our progress through the celestial system continues in what looks like three spheres at a time. The next level maybe the Eternal Spheres where interaction with spirit personalities from other worlds is routine. The first three Celestial Heavens introduces us to the heavens and the humanities of the worlds within our system of 1,000 worlds, whereas the next three spheres we blend with these humanities, and then the next three, Infinite and Universal Spheres, maybe blending with humanities within our constellation which is 100 systems. Then we progress to more advanced celestial worlds such as blending with humanities of 100 constellations embracing all of the humanities of our Local Universe called Nebadon.

And so we go on, and then out of Nebadon, our Local Universe, beyond the jurisdiction of Mary and Jesus, the Regents of the 3,840,101 humanities of Nebadon of which we are the most degraded due to our engagement with the Rebellion and Default. Once we progress beyond our Local Universe then our Heavenly Parents are our guides to Paradise.

Thus, as the lives of the Avonal Pair unfold then our potentiality that we can achieve here in the physical will be defined for this coming spiritual age of 1,000 years. Then we are in spirit we can progress further through the guidance of Mary and Jesus and then further still through our Heavenly Parents.

# **SPIRITS OF TRUTH**

# **Avonal PAIR**



**NATURAL LOVE and DIVINE LOVE SPHERES:**

**Divine Love progress is to infinity**

**Peak of 7<sup>th</sup> sphere is where one becomes at one with our Mother and Father.**

**These calibrations are an approximation utilising Dr David Hawkins' 'Map of Consciousness' table:**

**Natural Love peak is 1,000 on MoC**

**Natural Love  
6<sup>th</sup> Sphere  
Mansion / Mind  
Worlds  
  
MoC 840 – 1,000**

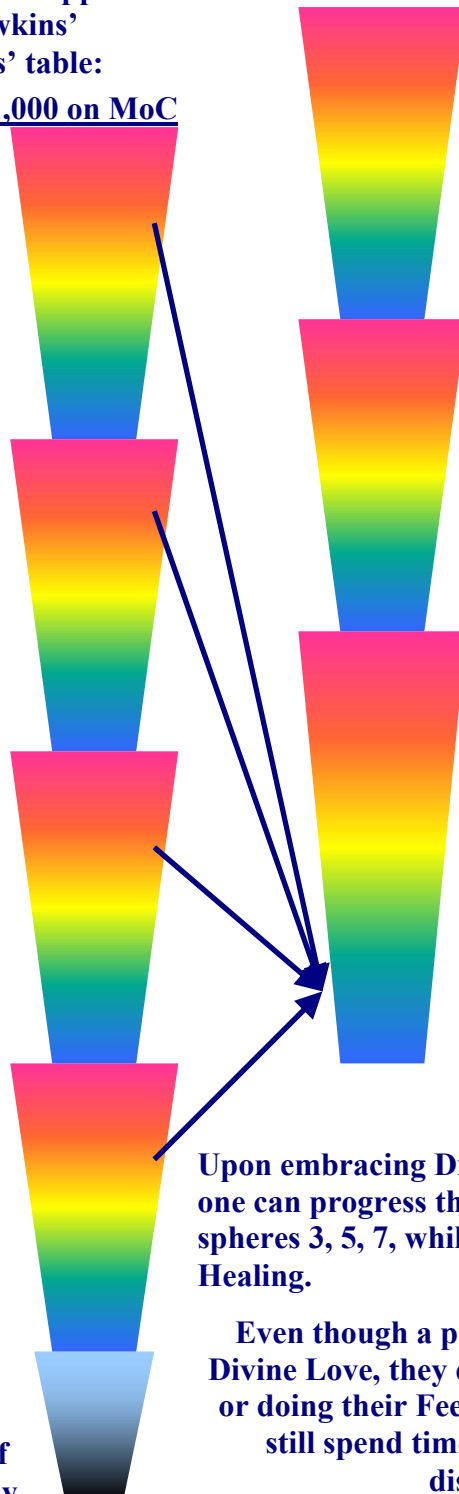
**Natural Love  
4<sup>th</sup> Sphere  
Mansion / Mind  
Worlds  
  
MoC 650 – 840**

**Natural Love  
2<sup>nd</sup> Sphere  
Mansion / Mind  
Worlds  
  
MoC 500 – 650**

**Natural Love  
1<sup>st</sup> Sphere  
  
MoC 200 – 500**

**We all enter the 1<sup>st</sup> natural love sphere on the death of our body.**

**HELLS:  
MoC 1 – 200  
Hells being a sub-set of 2 Planes of Disharmony.**



**Divine Love  
7<sup>th</sup> Sphere  
  
MoC 920 – 1,080**

**Divine Love  
5<sup>th</sup> Sphere  
  
MoC 780 – 920**

**Divine Love  
3<sup>rd</sup> Sphere  
  
MoC 500 – 780**

**One's natural love is always progressively perfected during this journey of evolution of the soul. One's personality, based on natural love, and mind based memories continue with the soul for all of eternity, remaining connected to our spirit body by cords of light.**

**Upon embracing Divine Love at any stage, then one can progress through the Divine Love spheres 3, 5, 7, whilst also doing their Feeling-Healing.**

**Even though a person may have received Divine Love, they do not avoid compensation or doing their Feeling-Healing, so they may still spend time within the spheres of disharmony.**

**Note: The 1<sup>st</sup> Divine Love Sphere and the 1<sup>st</sup> Sphere of Disharmony may simply be planes within the 1<sup>st</sup> Natural Love Spirit World.**

**NATURAL LOVE and DIVINE LOVE SPHERES and FEELING HEALING PLANES:**

**CURRENTLY before HANDOVER!**

**Divine Love progress is to infinity**

**Peak of 7<sup>th</sup> sphere is where one becomes at one with our Heavenly Parents.**

**These calibrations are an approximation**

**utilising Dr David Hawkins' 'Map of Consciousness' table:**

**Natural Love peak is 1,000 on MoC**

**Natural Love  
6<sup>th</sup> Sphere  
Mansion / Mind  
Worlds**

**MoC 840 – 1,000**

**Natural Love  
4<sup>th</sup> Sphere  
Mansion / Mind  
Worlds**

**MoC 650 – 840**

**Natural Love  
2<sup>nd</sup> Sphere  
Mansion / Minds  
Worlds**

**MoC 500 – 650**

**Natural Love  
1<sup>st</sup> Sphere**

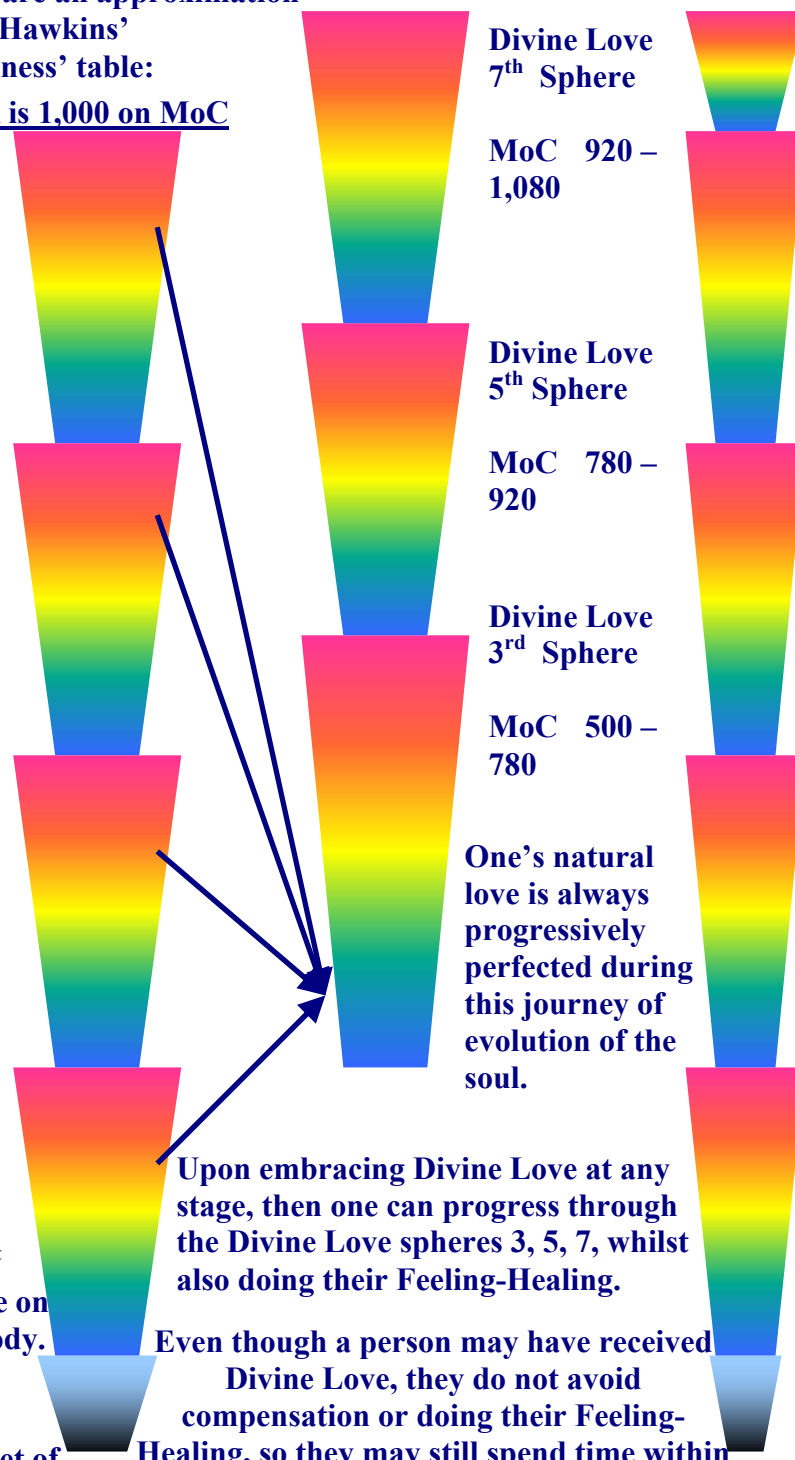
**MoC 200 – 500**

**We all enter the 1<sup>st</sup>  
natural love sphere on  
the death of our body.**

**HELL planes:**

**MoC 1 – 200**

**Hells being a sub-set of  
2 Spheres of Disharmony.**



**Divine Love  
7<sup>th</sup> Sphere**

**MoC 920 –  
1,080**

**Divine Love  
5<sup>th</sup> Sphere**

**MoC 780 –  
920**

**Divine Love  
3<sup>rd</sup> Sphere**

**MoC 500 –  
780**

**One's natural  
love is always  
progressively  
perfected during  
this journey of  
evolution of the  
soul.**

**Upon embracing Divine Love at any  
stage, then one can progress through  
the Divine Love spheres 3, 5, 7, whilst  
also doing their Feeling-Healing.**

**Even though a person may have received  
Divine Love, they do not avoid  
compensation or doing their Feeling-  
Healing, so they may still spend time within  
the spheres of disharmony.**

**Natural Love  
sectors for those  
doing their  
Feeling-Healing,  
without the Love,  
are within the  
Natural Love  
Mansion Worlds:**

**Progressing  
through the  
natural love  
worlds, within  
Feeling-Healing  
sectors, while  
doing one's  
feeling healing,  
upon reaching the  
6<sup>th</sup> Sphere having  
completed  
Feeling-Healing,  
one can then  
embrace the  
Divine Love and  
proceed directly  
to the 7<sup>th</sup> Divine  
Love Sphere.**

**Then they may  
prepare to enter  
the Celestial  
Heaven Spheres  
from there.**

**This pathway is  
when, or should,  
the Divine Love  
not be available  
before perfecting  
one's soul.**



**NATURAL LOVE and DIVINE LOVE SPHERES and FEELING HEALING PLANES:**

**After the HAND OVER!**

**Divine Love progress is to infinity**

**Peak of 7<sup>th</sup> sphere is where one becomes at one with our Heavenly Parents.**

**These calibrations are an approximation utilising Dr David Hawkins' 'Map of Consciousness' table:**

**Natural Love peak is 1,000 on MoC**

**Natural Love 6<sup>th</sup> Sphere Mansion / Mind Worlds with Feeling Healing MoC 840 – 1,000**

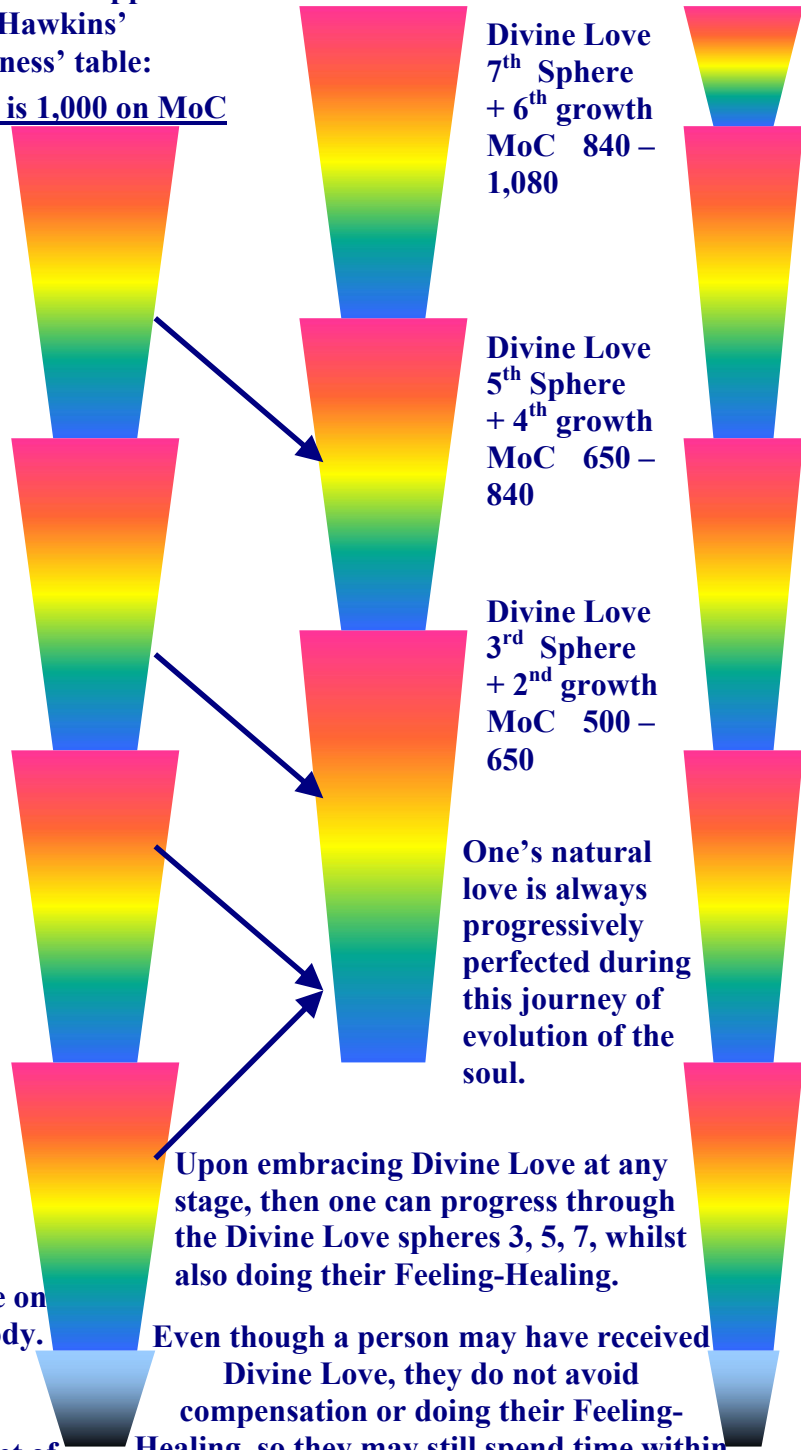
**Natural Love 4<sup>th</sup> Sphere Mansion / Mind Worlds with Feeling Healing MoC 650 – 840**

**Natural Love 2<sup>nd</sup> Sphere Mansion / Minds Worlds with Feeling Healing MoC 500 – 650**

**Natural Love 1<sup>st</sup> Sphere MoC 200 – 500**

**We all enter the 1<sup>st</sup> natural love sphere on the death of our body.**

**HELL planes: MoC 1 – 200 Hells being a sub-set of 2 Spheres of Disharmony.**



**Divine Love 7<sup>th</sup> Sphere + 6<sup>th</sup> growth MoC 840 – 1,080**

**Divine Love 5<sup>th</sup> Sphere + 4<sup>th</sup> growth MoC 650 – 840**

**Divine Love 3<sup>rd</sup> Sphere + 2<sup>nd</sup> growth MoC 500 – 650**

**One's natural love is always progressively perfected during this journey of evolution of the soul.**

**Upon embracing Divine Love at any stage, then one can progress through the Divine Love spheres 3, 5, 7, whilst also doing their Feeling-Healing.**

**Even though a person may have received Divine Love, they do not avoid compensation or doing their Feeling-Healing, so they may still spend time within the spheres of disharmony.**

**Natural Love sectors for those doing their Feeling-Healing, without the Love, are within the Natural Love Mansion Worlds:**

**Progressing through the natural love worlds, within Feeling-Healing sectors, while doing one's feeling healing, upon reaching the 6<sup>th</sup> Sphere having completed Feeling-Healing, one can then embrace the Divine Love and proceed directly to the 7<sup>th</sup> Divine Love Sphere.**

**Then they may prepare to enter the Celestial Heaven Spheres from there.**

**This pathway is when the Divine Love is unavailable before perfecting one's soul.**

**SUMMERLAND, etc, baby nurseries, generally within the highest planes of the 1<sup>st</sup> SPHERE:**  
**Being of organic spirit substances, flowers bloom all year round!**



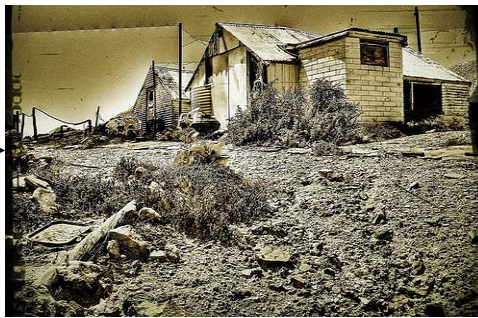
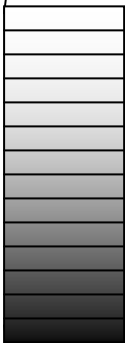
**1<sup>st</sup> SPHERE ASPECTS:**  
**Summerland, etc, nurseries**



**Summerland, etc., are beautiful regions of 1<sup>st</sup> sphere.**

**Summerland, etc, are within the highest planes of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mansion World / sphere.**

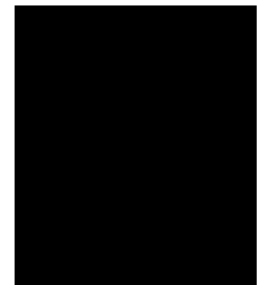
**There are 1,000s of plains in the 1<sup>st</sup> sphere.**



**Ambience of mid range plains of the 1<sup>st</sup> sphere is where the majority of humanity pass into.**



**2 Planes of Disharmony / Earth:**  
**The hells are unimaginable places of darkness.**  
**Consider you are stuck at the end of the deepest longest mine ever, on your own, without any lights!**



### ENVIRONMENTS within SPHERES:

The First (1<sup>st</sup>) Natural Sphere is one Sphere that is enormous and it consists of many environments. It is an enormous Sphere for so many live in a good condition of natural love and this is the Sphere that receives every human life that enters the spirit world. There are spheres in the Celestial Heavens, Eternal Spheres, Infinite and Universal Spheres, that are larger in space, but have less population residing there.

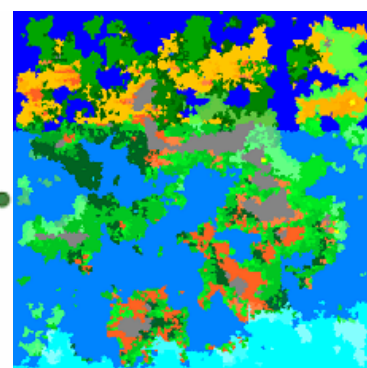


Within the spheres, one's soul condition determines what location one is destined for. At all times, the environment is harmonious for one's soul condition. Thus, spirit people with very similar soul condition will be together. This creates many communities, each being harmonious for a specific soul condition level. In this way, the 1<sup>st</sup> sphere consists of many locations that could be considered as nations, however within each spirit grouping that community consists of only one soul condition level, whereas on Earth we have saints and sinners all living together. People cannot determine or assess another's condition, nor can they assess their own soul condition.

It has been said that there are many spheres within a sphere. The truth is that there are many environments within a sphere, much like there are many countries and have been many cultures that have lived on all lands of the one single Earth. There is only one sphere with many environments and cultures living in each Sphere.

A spirit cannot be attracted to an environment or another spirit in which the individual is out of condition to do so. The essence of this is that no spirit can injure another spirit or can put one's self in harms way or travel to an environment that will be harmful to the spirit-senses of that individual. This is part of the way that God, Source Soul, maintains harmony in the vast populations of personalities residing in these tremendous spheres.

Generally, as soon as the individual accepts the Divine Love, the individual begins to advance their soul condition and as the attraction of the Spirit Law of Compensation diminishes, the soul condition of the individual enjoys the feelings of harmony produced and changing environments. The purpose of the Divine Love is to enable the individual to live in harmony with God.



The poorest soul in condition can still receive the Divine Love. No human or spirit is ever beyond reach of it. There is no eternal damnation.

Notes from Celestial Soul Condition via Zara Borthwick and Nicolas Arnold



### 1<sup>st</sup> SPHERE SPIRIT MANSION WORLD CONDITIONS:

The first sphere spirit Mansion World is the destination for all who shed their physical body, be it moments after incarnation / conception, or any time during gestation, or later on through one's life in the physical realm of Earth.

After a period of 'acclimatisation' of around three months in one of the many receiving station within the 1<sup>st</sup> sphere, one's soul condition will then determine the plane and location of one's living within the spirit worlds will begin.

The conditions within the 1<sup>st</sup> natural love spirit world range from the dull and dreary condition of a remote wild west township or an outback community in a semi arid environment all the way through to the most wonderful environment and conditions to be found on Earth.

Thus, we are drawn by our soul condition to habitat in an environment that we have brought our own condition to be, and to live with spirit people of very similar soul condition.

Even though our arrival into a receiving station within the 1<sup>st</sup> spirit world sphere will be a delightful condition, as our memory starts to become active then we will find ourselves being drawn by the gravity that matches our soul condition.

If we are inclined to cause harm to others we will be drawn into the darker Spheres of Disharmony. If we are developed in the embracement and acceptance of our Mother and Father's Love we will most likely progress to the 3<sup>rd</sup> Sphere, being the first of the Divine Love Spheres to commence our Feeling Healing.



## 2 SPHERES / PLANES of DISHARMONY:

God is a God of love to even the vilest sinner, and when such a sinner turns to Them and prays for forgiveness and love he gets them both. Let me tell you further that the love of God and embraces Feeling Healing, when it enters into the soul of a man is sufficient to wash away all sins, and make that soul happy and joyful. Not even the most evil man who is guilty of the greatest sin need think that he cannot be pardoned, and made happy and brought into harmony with God.

God, being Mother and Father, loves all Their children too much to have them pass through such experiences as are in part of the teachings of many spiritual leaders and books. Evil spirits have to suffer for their sins and atone for every evil thought, but not by any such suffering as some books depict. Neither the hells of the churches nor the hells of such books exist.

The two Planes of Disharmony are places of isolation to prevent those who wish to pursue harm to others from doing so.

As such spirits are embroiled in harmful negative emotions, there is a progressive and gross lack of love and light in these spheres. The hovels that are physically assembled by these dark spirits progressively become lacking in substance reflecting the soul condition of these spirit personalities.

The two Spheres of Disharmony are planes of Earth. There is virtual darkness prevailing on the 2<sup>nd</sup> Plane of Disharmony and the environment is one of gross desolation.

No matter what one's soul condition may be in, one can recover and progress to higher spheres of love and harmony. Many have progressed from the deepest of these 'hells' to the Celestial Heavens through embracing Divine Love and engaging in doing their Feeling Healing.



**SPIRIT MIND MANSION WORLDS are numbered 1 to 7:**

To PARADISE, the HOME of OUR HEAVENLY PARENTS

Spirit Mansion Worlds are those 1 – 7. They with the Celestial Heaven spheres numbered 8, 9, 10 as well as the 3 Spheres of Disharmony are all within the Earth’s environment, and rather close by. Each sphere can accommodate more than 100 times the people than Earth may do.

Progression from the top Celestial Heaven sphere is to the Eternal Spheres, Infinite and Universal and further onwards to Paradise.

Celestial Heaven spheres 8, 9, 10 are often referred to as 1, 2, and 3 of Celestial Heaven.



Natural Love sphere progression stops at sphere 6. With only the natural love, progression is through spheres 1, 2, 4, and 6 only.

One can embrace Divine Love at any time and move to DL sphere 3 and continue.

The Divine Love spheres 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, and 10 were opened by Jesus.

Divine Love perfects one’s natural love soul through the progression via spirit world spheres 3, 5, and 7. Soul-Healing and At-onement is achieved through the progression into sphere 8 which is the first of the Celestial Heaven spheres namely 8, 9, and 10.

On death of the physical body we all arrive in the 1st Natural Love sphere.

Earth is for the individualisation of souls being the commencements of one’s journey home toward the Source Soul.

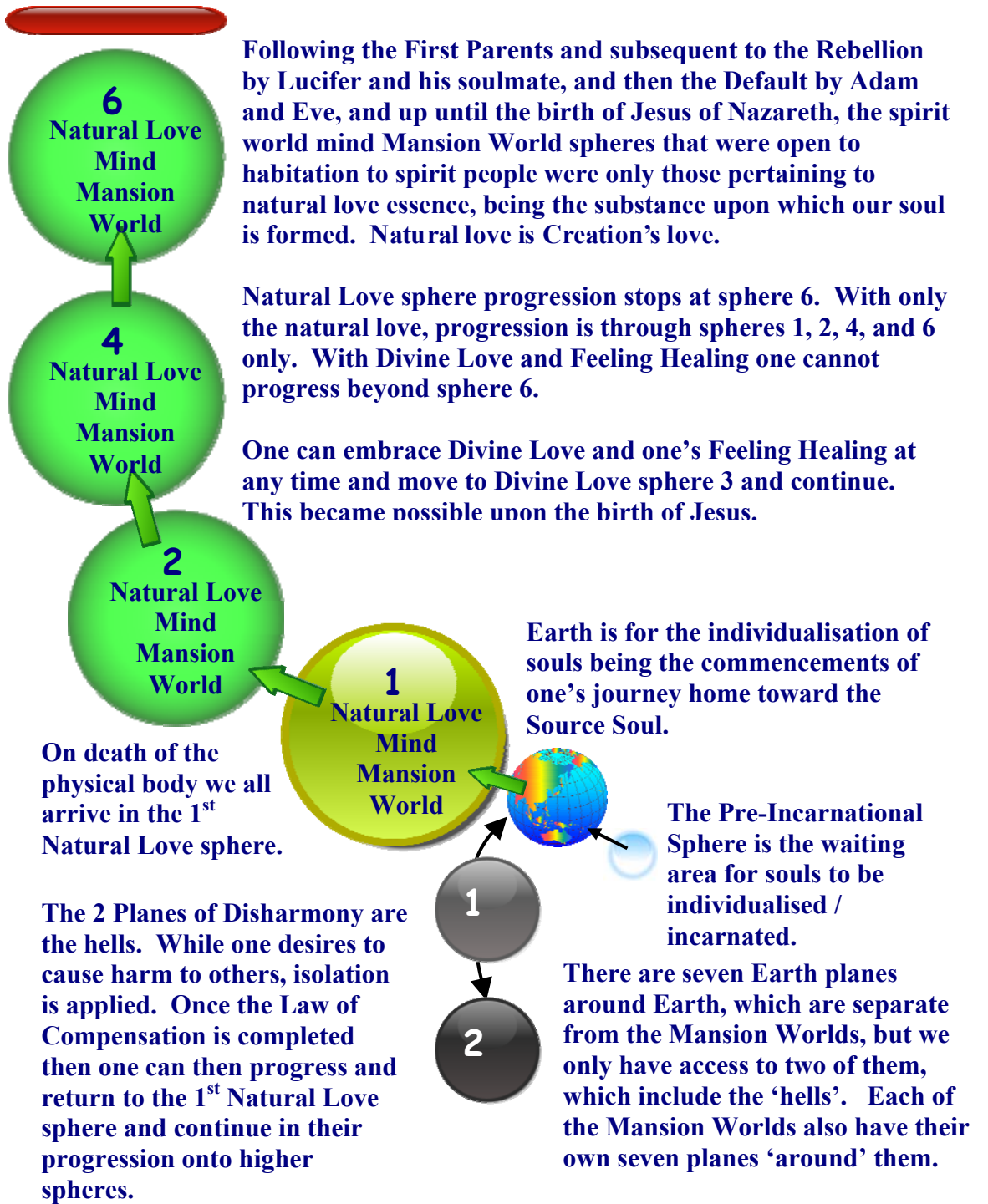
The 2 Planes of Disharmony are the hells. While one desires to cause harm to others, isolation is applied. Once the Law of Compensation is completed then one can then progress and return to the 1st Natural Love sphere and continue in their progression onto higher spheres.

The Pre-Incarnational Sphere is the waiting area for souls to be individualised / incarnated.

There are seven Earth planes around Earth, which are separate from the Mansion Worlds, but we only have access to two of them, which include the ‘hells’. Each of the Mansion Worlds also have their own seven planes ‘around’ them.

**Note: The 1st Divine Love Sphere and the 1st Sphere of Disharmony may simply be planes within the 1st Natural Love Spirit World.**

**NATURAL LOVE SPIRIT MIND MANSION WORLDS:**





**DIVINE LOVE SPIRIT WORLDS and CELESTIAL HEAVEN OPENED:**

To PARADISE, the HOME of OUR HEAVENLY PARENTS



## WE ARE NOT ALONE:

In fact, our SuperUniverse is teeming with life!

The Spirit Worlds, commonly called the mansion worlds, and being numbered 1-7 (TUB numbers them 7-1), and the higher Celestial Heavens (spheres), appear to be within our local solar system, although they are not physical worlds like Earth – we can't visit them in a space ship, only in our spirit bodies, each world and sphere being of a higher spiritual vibration. Each of the spirit worlds and spheres are in close proximity of each other, and provide successive places of residence for us now that we've been individualised / incarnated on planet Earth.

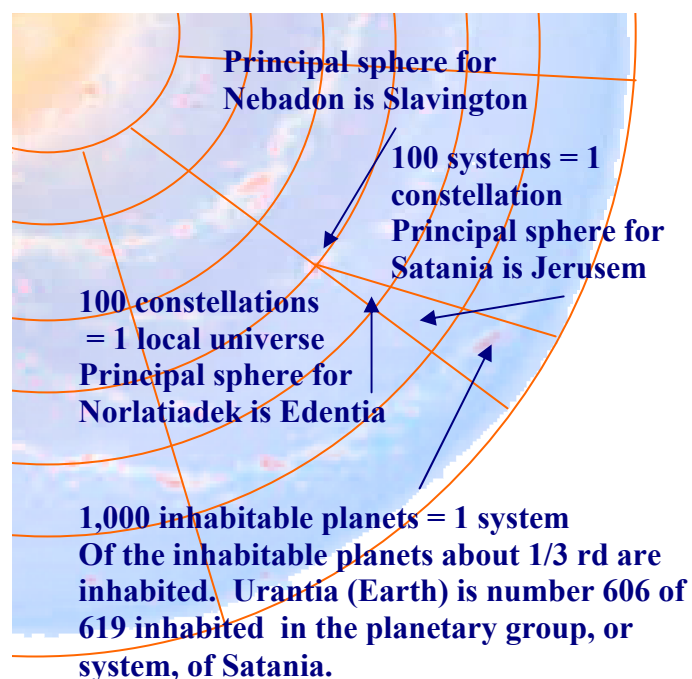
As we develop in Love we progress in and up through these worlds and spheres to ever brighter ones. Progression beyond the 7th Divine Love world results in our migration from the mansion worlds to the Celestial Heavens.

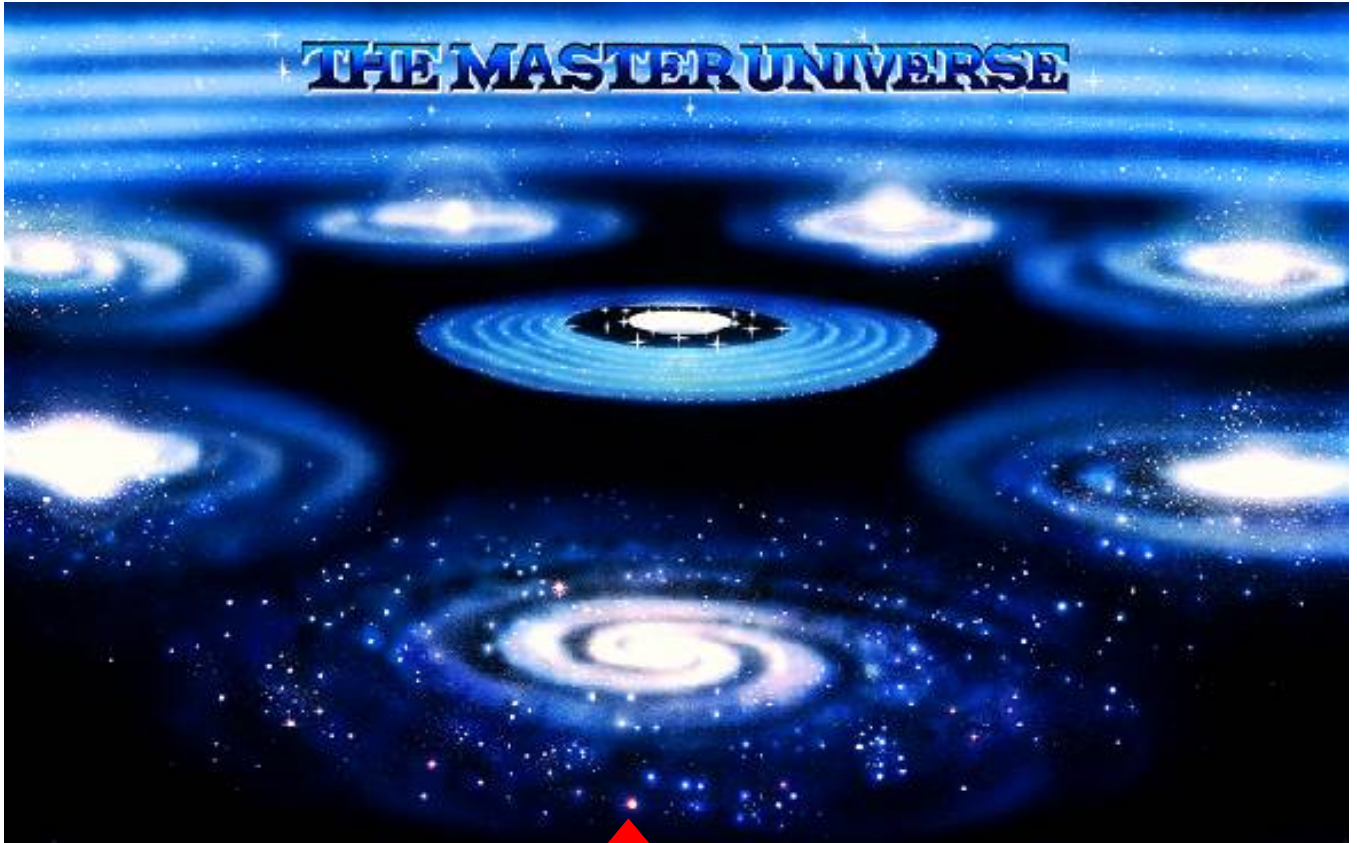
<sup>37:10</sup> The universe of Nebadon, which even now has more than three million inhabited worlds, with ten million in prospect. In our solar system, Earth is one of three inhabitable worlds. (The Urantia Book TUB)

<sup>32:2.9</sup> The organization of planetary abodes is still progressing in Nebadon, for this universe is, indeed, a young cluster in the starry and planetary realms of Orvonton. At the last registry there were 3,840,101 inhabited planets in Nebadon, and Satania, the local system of our world, Urantia / Earth, is fairly typical of other systems.

The Mansion Worlds of the Celestial Heavens are in the region of Jerusem.

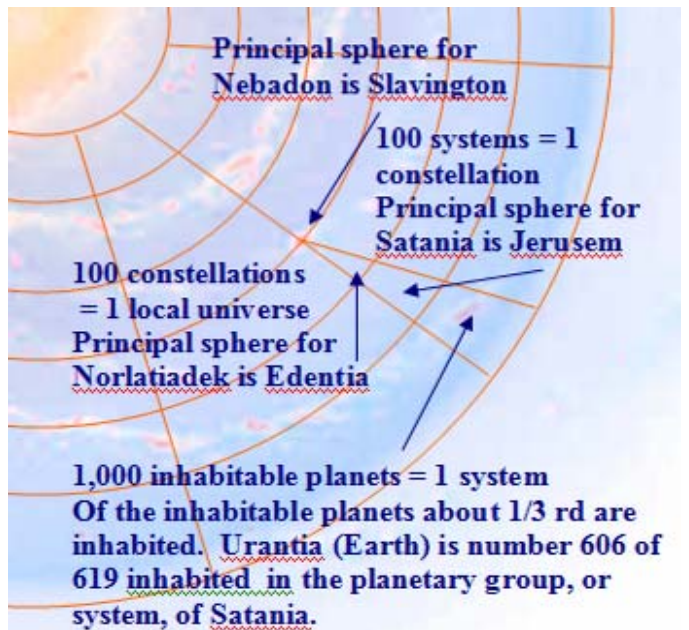
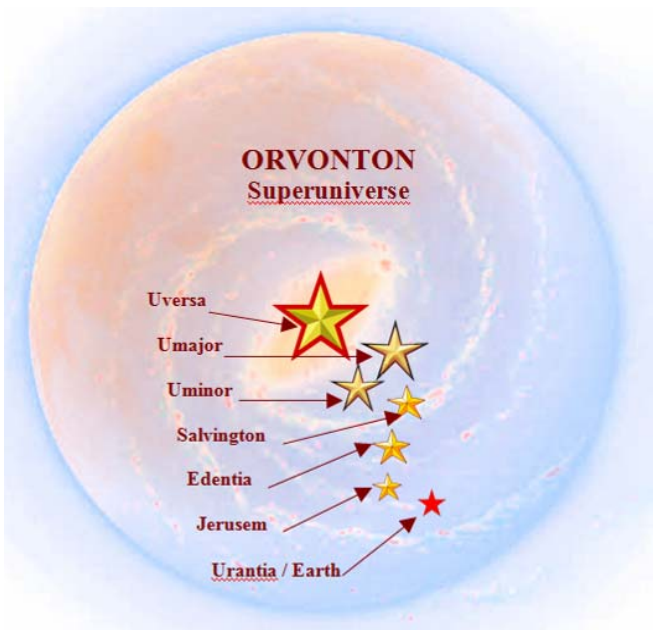
<sup>119:8.8</sup> Urantia (Earth) is the sentimental shrine of all Nebadon, the chief of ten million (100 x 100 x 1,000) inhabitable worlds, the mortal home of Christ Mary and Michael, sovereigns of all Nebadon, a Melchizedek minister to the realms, a system saviour, an Adamic redeemer, a seraphic fellow, an associate of ascending spirits, a morontia progressor, a Daughter and Son of Man in the likeness of mortal flesh, and the Planetary Princess and Prince of Urantia (Earth). And your record tells the truth when it says that this same Mary and Jesus have promised sometime to return to the world of their terminal bestowal, the World of the Cross. This they have done through the Padgett and Moncrief Messages, etc.



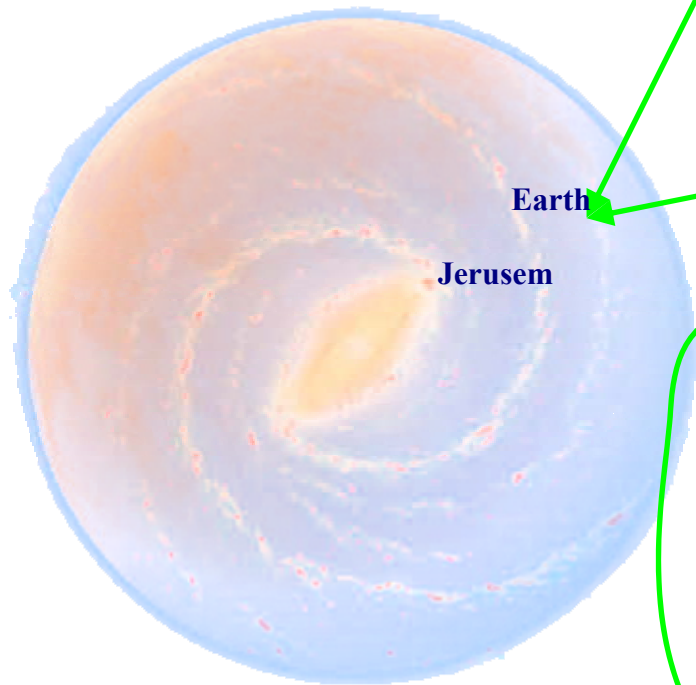


**Earth** ↑

The God, being the soulmate personalities of our Heavenly Parents Mother and Father, reside on the Isle of Paradise that is stationary within the centre of the seven superuniverses. Our Spiritual Parents and our source of Truth are Mary and Jesus, the regents of the region known as Nebadon which hosts some 3,840,101 inhabited planets of which Earth (Urantia) is one of the 37 rebellious inhabited planets. Our Adamic pair defaulted and then we crucified Jesus on a cross!



**OUR JOURNEY:** From Earth's spirit spheres, to the Celestial Heavens, then to the Eternal Spheres, and then home to the Isle of Paradise.

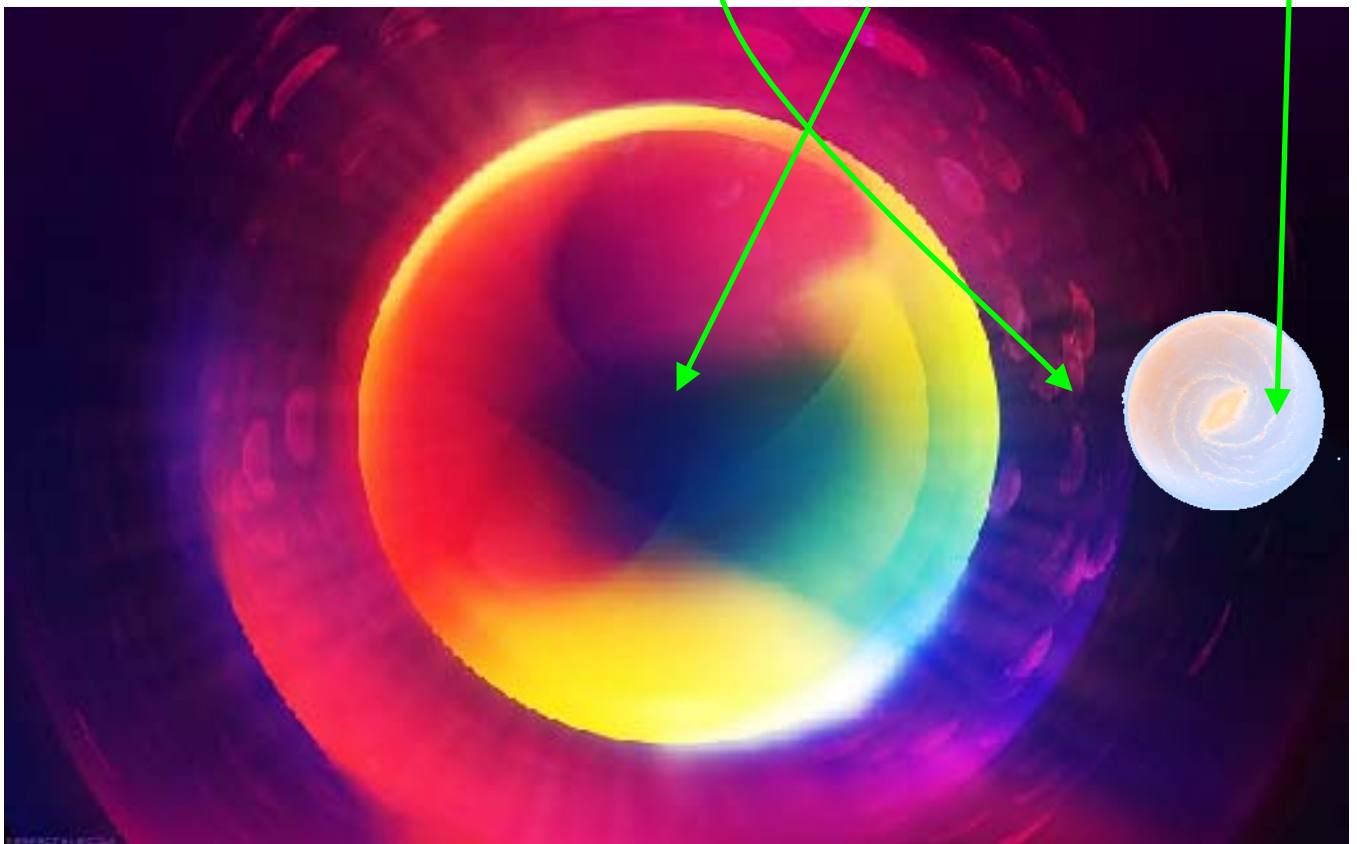


Spirit spheres 1 – 7 (Mansion Worlds) may be within Earth's solar system, each sphere connecting to the next, including the 2 dark spheres being planes of Earth. The 3 Celestial Heaven spheres maybe close to Jerusalem and isolated for us humans.

Eternal Spheres, 3 progressive spheres, and the Infinite and Universal Spheres interact through out the super universe.

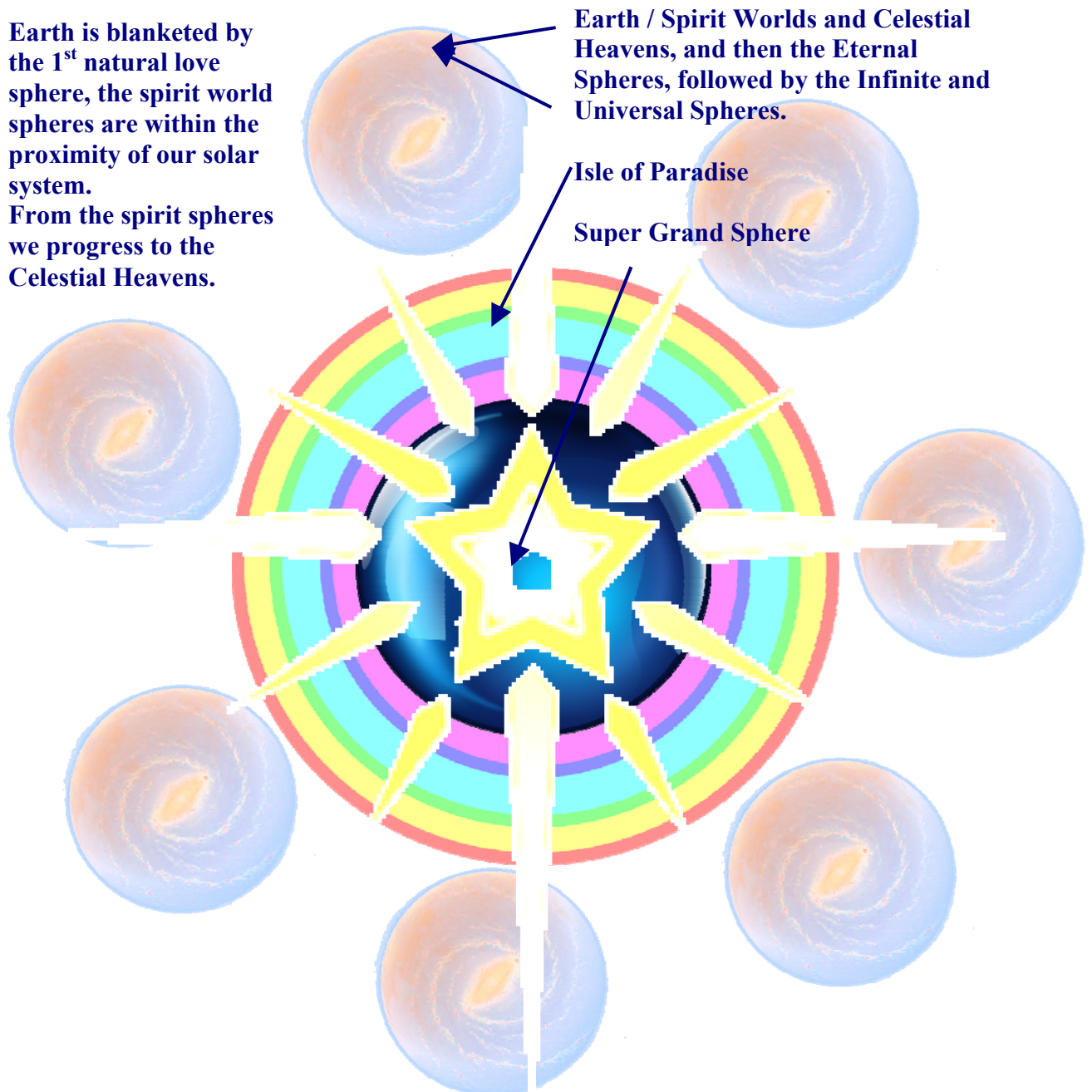
Spheres of Paradise also contain 3 major progression spheres and these are located within the region that circulates around the Super Grand Sphere.

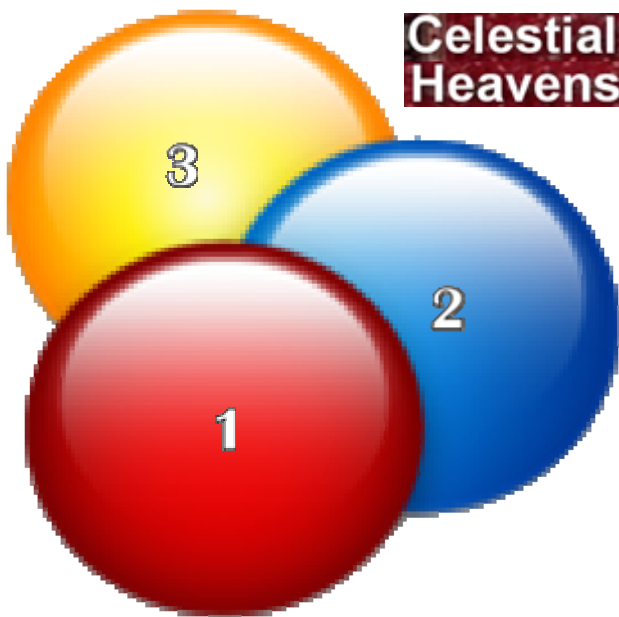
From the 3 progression spheres within the Isle of Paradise, then to the Super Grand Sphere that surrounds the Mother and Father's Sphere and Soul of our Parents. At this point we have arrived Home!



**OUR JOURNEY to the CENTRE: HEAVENLY PARENTS are UNIVERSALLY PRESENT:**  
 Earth is one of the youngest inhabited planets on the outer edge of the youngest of the seven super-universes. From the spirit worlds, we progress to the spheres of many mansions, being the Celestial Heavens nearer to the centre of our super-universe. From there we progress to the Eternal spheres which circulate around the Isle of Paradise. The Isle of Paradise remains stationery and is the home of the Source Soul, our Heavenly Parents, Mother and Father.

Our progression is always towards the centre – inward and upward.





The “Battle Room” is one third of the sectors provided for Earth’s humanity within the three Celestial Heavens being Earth’s humanity who have obtained Celestial soul condition, having completed their Feeling Healing. Some 30 billion personalities are coordinated throughout these massive “Battle Rooms” supporting the unfolding of the coming Avonal Age.

Humanities from the balance of our local system of Satania are provided for throughout the many other sectors on each of the three Celestial Heaven spheres.

| <b>AVONAL AGE transitional Celestial administration:</b>                   | Soulgroups No: | No. of Personalities: |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Council of Elders – Pascas central soulgroup                               | 1              | 24                    |
| Council of Elders – Pascas primary support group varies                    | 20             | 480                   |
| Soulgroups helping Pascas and Solid Investment                             | 124,000        | 2,976,000             |
| Soulgroups expanded Pascas and SI Celestial support                        | 12,400,000     | 297,600,000           |
| Soulgroups involved with the ‘Change Over’                                 | 1,240,000.000  | 29,760,000,000        |
| Angels involved – they have been arriving in endless squadrons and legions |                | countless billions    |

# NEW FEELINGS WAY

The way to Paradise and All-Love is a Feelings Way. The Feeling Way is about honouring – accepting and expressing, and longing for the truth, of all feelings. By doing our Spiritual Healing (Feeling-Healing and Soul-Healing with the Divine Love) we can uncover the truth of why we're living in rebellion against the truth of ourselves. Why we live by denying so many of our feelings; especially our bad ones.

The Way of the Rebellion, The Mind Way, leads ultimately to mind-extinction involving annihilation of personality and soul. The Mind Way is about denying as many feelings as you can, selectively choosing the ones you want, all to maintain control over yourself. And yet by denying feelings and your expression of them, you are denying the truth they would help you see about yourself. So you are denying your own Spiritual Growth Of Truth. All of which can only lead to bad outcomes.

The Mind Way is a Dead End – and only pain. The Feeling Way is eternal growth of Truth, Love and Happiness. By truly embracing our feelings, longing for the truth they are to reveal, we evolve through:

Phase 1: Spiritual Healing through the Mansion Worlds and into the Celestial Heavens.

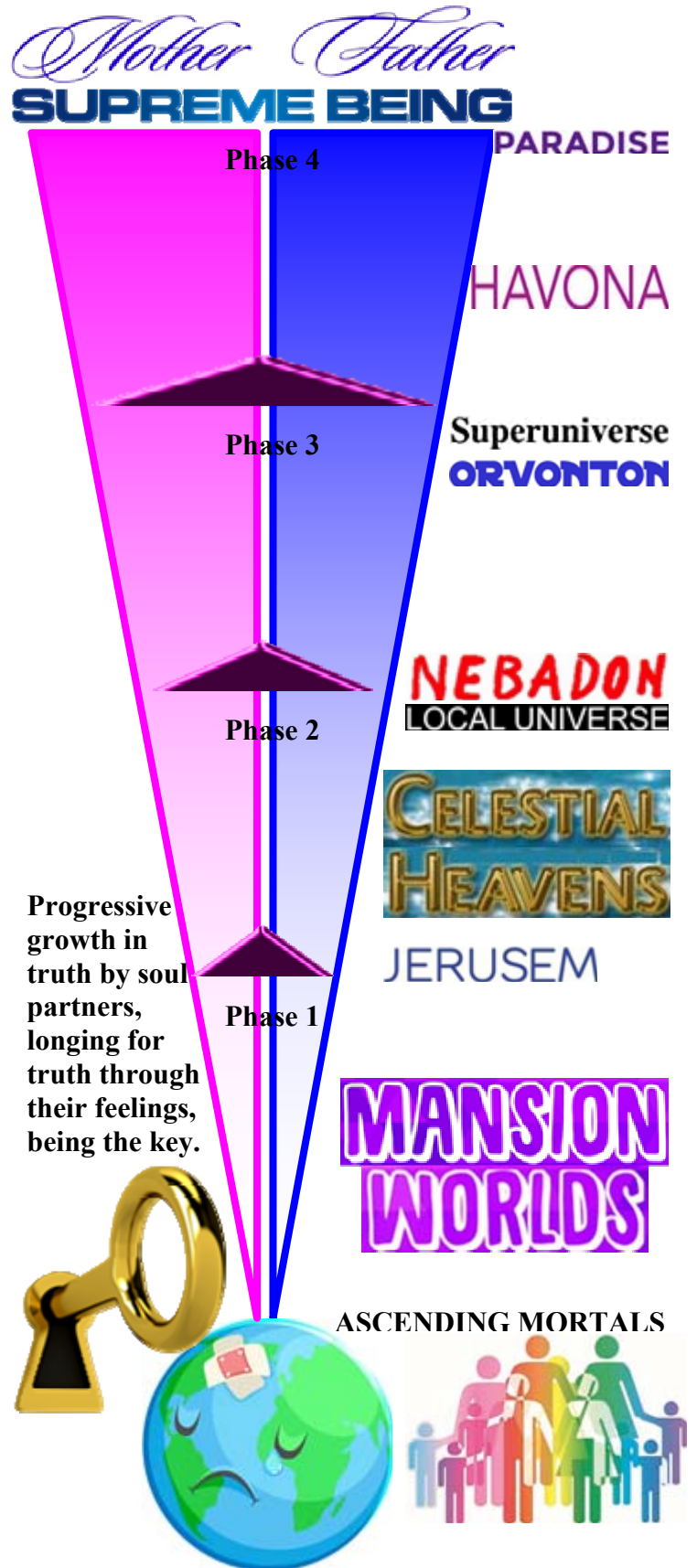
Phase 2: Evolving in Truth through our Local Universe, Neadon, and into the superuniverse: Orvonton.

Phase 3: Truth progression through the superuniverse of Orvonton.

Phase 4: Truth progression through Havona, and attaining Paradise.

ALL Soul and Truth Progression is done by Living True To Our Feelings.

The New Feelings Way.



## THE STRAIGHT AND NARROW PATH



Looking for Spiritual pathways using your mind will mean the True Spiritual Pathway will always elude you. We live with our mind suppressing feelings which causes us to not find our true pathway. When we live honouring, accepting, expressing and longing for the truth of our feelings, then we are treading our Spiritual Path of Truth. Truth ONLY comes to us through our feelings. If we deny feelings, we deny truth, and we deny our true spiritual path.

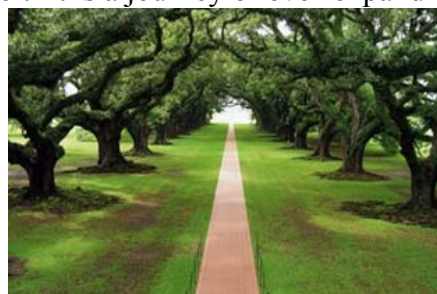
If we fight expressing feelings, pushing them away and blocking them out, we never allow any understanding of those feelings to come to us, thus keeping us in the maze of mind-bending distractions. Many so-called healing therapies say they focus on liberating feelings, however beware that many of these systems are still mind-controlling in ‘feelings-clothing’. And you may believe you are getting somewhere with your feelings, only to realise centuries later in the spirit, mind Mansion Worlds that you’ve still been leading yourself astray and away from your true feelings.

Surrender and submit willingly allowing your feelings to emerge and be expressed. Long for the truth your feelings are to reveal. Persevere. Allow your feelings to be your way of living. It does not matter how long this takes. For us all, this is our destiny – it is only a question of when?

Once we firmly start living the New Feelings Way – living feelings first; expressing our feelings and longing for the truth they are to reveal, we are on the pathway of ascension; not only out of the Rebellion and Default through our Feeling Healing, and with Divine Love: our Soul Healing – but to Paradise!

By living true to our feelings we will progress through the Celestial Heavens all the way through Neadon; then on further through our Superuniverse of Orvonton; then into the regions of our Heavenly Mother and Father; embracing the Supreme Being and moving through Havona, eventually attaining Paradise, Their home.

It is the True Way, the New Feelings Pathway, that takes you all the way ‘Home’. It is a journey of ever-expanding Truth and Love.





# MIND vs FEELINGS

Mind vs Feelings – Your Choice.

And now is an appropriate Time To Make this Choice!

Everyone is to choose: The Mind Way;

or The New Feelings Way.

Which way of living do you choose: Mind Way?

or the Feelings Way of living?

Do you continue in your Mind Way?

or do you embrace The New Feelings Way?

Do you choose the Dead End Mind Way?

or the Eternal Happiness Feelings Way?

Times up for the Mind Way;

the Feelings Way is taking over.

False Spirituality – The Mind Way;

True Spirituality – The Feeling Way.

The End Times and Final Judgement; or Paradise – the choice is yours to make:

Continue in your soul-destroying feeling  
and truth denying Mind Way;

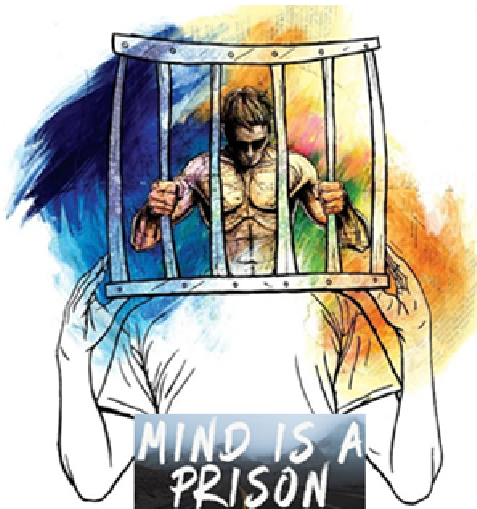
or embracing The New Feelings Way  
by doing your Spiritual Healing;

Maintaining the mind's imposed façade of a robotic,  
retarded individual, in a stupor, perpetrating the  
errors of generations gone by;

or The Feeling Way which is the discovery pathway  
to releasing your true, vibrant personality

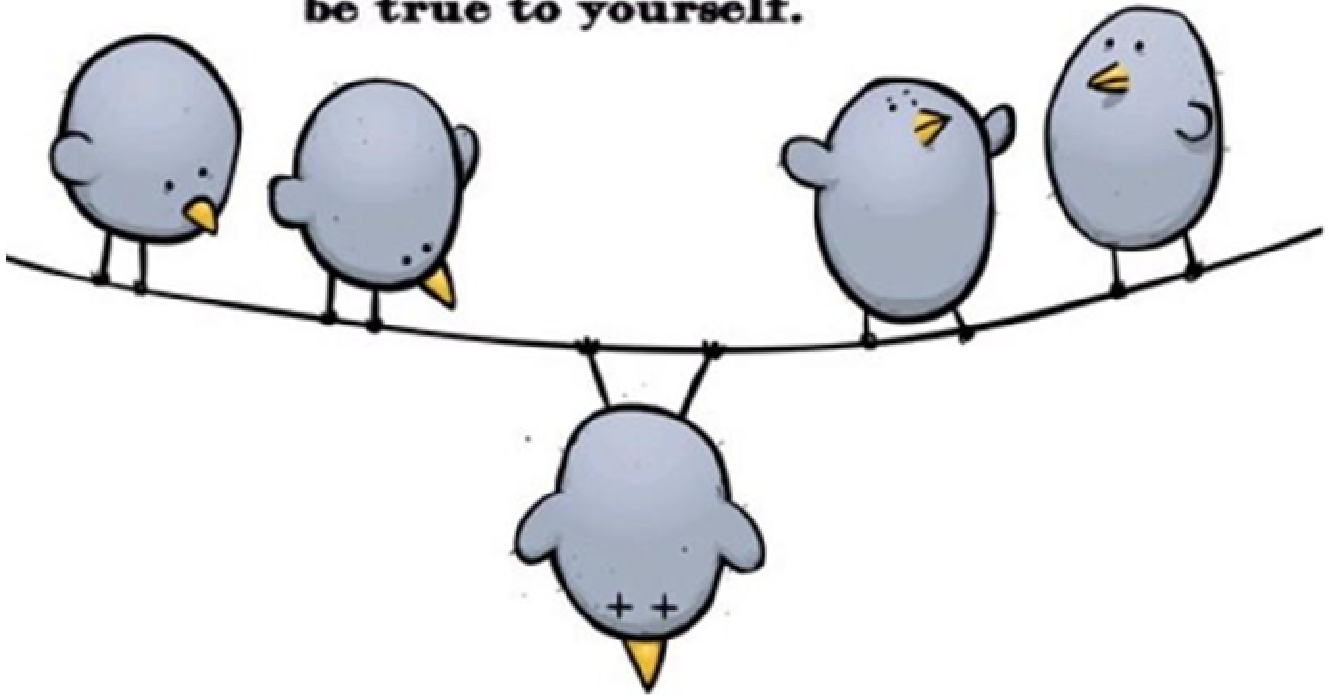
The Mind Way – rejecting the truth of yourself  
by denying feelings, restricted forever to the  
mind Mansion Worlds;

or The Feeling Way – uncovering the truth of  
your feelings and ascending to Paradise.



# Be True to Yourself

open your heart  
and always  
be true to yourself.



**BE  
YOURSELF**

*An original is always  
worth more than a copy.*

## **FEELINGS are OUR TRUTH and OUR WAY to PARADISE:**

It is our minds that we have imprisoned ourselves within. It is through our mind's addictions to control and its untruth that we have manifested all the ills, discomforts, social distresses and torment that prevails throughout all societies and nations on Earth and within the mind Mansion Worlds. All until we heal ourselves of our Rebellion and Default, that which was infused in us during our early childhood forming years making our mind take over.

We have forced our minds to live and involve us in untruth. We are stuck in a deep, dark rabbit hole and its dead end, until we embrace our feelings and live feelings first.

We ascend with truth that is progressively revealed to us through our Spiritual Healing. Feeling Healing enables us to resolve our Rebellion and Default; and with Divine Love, we will then progress into the Celestial Heavens. This being through the guidance of Earth's Avonal pair.

By continuing to embrace the truth of what our feelings reveal, we then progress up and through the Celestial Heavens of Nebadon, which contains the Truths Mary and Jesus are to reveal to us.

After ascending in truth through our local universe of Nebadon, we continue through the greater regions of our Super-universe of Orvonton; continuing with our Heavenly Mother and Father's guidance.

Then our Feelings will enable us to grow further in truth and enter Havona and eventually Paradise, the home of our Heavenly Mother and Father. We are created fully self-contained, designed to live through our Feelings. It is through our feelings that we "find our way home".



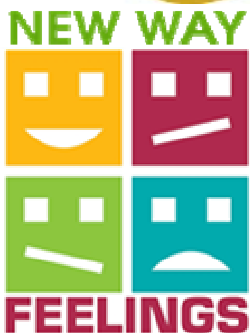
# NEW FEELINGS WAY

*Mother* *Father*  
**PARADISE** **SUPREME BEING**

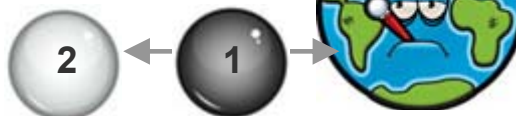
HAVONA  
ORVONTON  
Superuniverse  
NEBADON  
LOCAL  
UNIVERSE  
Celestial  
HEAVENS

Living Feelings First, longing for the truth of our feelings and expressing them, both good and bad, is the new Feelings Way. It is the only way we can heal ourselves of our Rebellion and Default; our minds controlling domination of our true personality. It opens us up to our soul-based truth, and the love that follows.

For the past 200,000 years, all of humanity has been enslaved to the controlling natures of minds. We now have been shown how to heal ourselves and set ourselves on the pathway to Paradise, to our Heavenly Mother and Father.



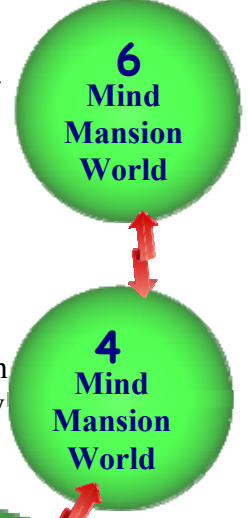
1<sup>st</sup> Earth plane is the darkest of the 2 Spheres of Isolation – Hells.



**DEAD END**



Possibly around 200 billion spirits live in Worlds 1, 2, 4 and 6. Many are ancient spirits content in their mind ways; some are perfecting their mind worship by advancing into the 4<sup>th</sup>; with those having perfected it in the 6<sup>th</sup> believing they are gods!



I'D TURN BACK IF I WERE YOU!

**MANSION WORLDS**

Our soul condition, personality traits, mannerisms, errors, beliefs and behaviour, ALL transfer with us, upon death, into the 1<sup>st</sup> Mansion World. Our controlling emotional and mental addictions all continue with us when living in the mind Mansion Worlds 1, 2, 4 and 6. Doing our Spiritual Healing moves us into the Healing worlds 3, 5 and 7, to be set free of them.

**MONITORING and MANAGING the HANDOVER to the AVONAL PAIR:**

To PARADISE, the HOME of OUR HEAVENLY PARENTS

The Central Soulgroup of the Council of Elders have established a 'Battle Room' on each of the Celestial Heaven spirit worlds and each of the Divine Love spirit worlds. From 'hot wired' connections on Earth, including the 'Engine Room' on Earth, events are recorded and broadcast live throughout these worlds. This enables spirits of all 6 spirit worlds to interact and engage in the changes that are now being implemented at an ever increasing rate.



Council of Elders now around 20 Soulgroups



Rebellion and Default officially ended 31 January 2018

Camera Crew



22 March 2017: Negative influence from Natural Love Spirit Mansion Worlds 1, 2, 4, 6, was cut off to Earth.

22 May 2017: The quickening of the Law of Compensation commenced, thus the beginning of earthing the Spirit Worlds.



WHICH WAY? MIND SELF RELIANT or FEELING AND GOD RELIANT:

To PARADISE, the HOME of OUR HEAVENLY PARENTS

# The Way Home



Council of Elders  
now around 20  
Soulgroups

Maybe something like 30 billion people have recognised that our Mother and Father's Divine Love, together with embracing one's Feeling Healing, that with these two aspects, have progressed through the Mansion Worlds to the Celestial Heavens and onwards.

Mansion World 7: is then about still working with the deepest and residual bad feelings, whilst looking to sort out how you wrongly relate to yourself and others, nature and God because of being unloving, understanding how your relationships are unloving, how you don't connect properly, how unloving you really are and why and fully accepting the truth of it, coming completely to grips with your parents not loving you as you needed to be loved – sorting it all out, including your self and feeling expression difficulties.

Mansion World 5: is then about going right into the depths of them, feeling how unloved you feel and seeing how unloving you are and how that makes you feel, bringing out the majority of your pain, your misery, fear, anger, guilt, hatred, boredom, terror, rejection, nothingness, feeling powerless, alone and abandoned, and so on.

Mansion World 3: is for waking up to the truth that you're not loving and starting to get in touch with your pain, starting to accept your bad feelings, starting to work with them instead of rejecting them.



More than 200 billion personalities have embraced their mind and self reliance through the misguidance of 'New Age' styled ideologies and the many thousands of different religious platforms, all of which take the person further and further away from our Heavenly Parents.

For a million years, humanity has gone in the wrong direction with its self-denial of self and feeling!



## **I'D TURN BACK IF I WERE YOU!**

The Natural love spirit Mansion Worlds as to how they have been for all these hundreds of thousands of years and as they are set up currently, are to help spirits advance to the fullest of their self-denial that they can. That is, so as to become as evil as they can. And all under the guise of being 'loving'.



It's why they are called the mind worlds, namely Mansion World / spheres 1, 2, 4 and 6. That is because the spirits are using their minds to complete their rebellion – denial of self and feelings, and rejection of our Heavenly Parents as well their Creator Son and Daughter. So yes, the top of Mansion World sphere 6, spirits are the most evil, the most in rebellion, the most in default, the most wrong and unloving and untrue, even though, they appear, because they've trained their mind to do so, to be the most loving, but it's all false and contrived – such as the Eastern gurus. Total mind over feelings, blocking all the bad ones and using your mind to only make you feel good.

Typical of those on their way up in the mind worlds are not open to anything, they do not want to know about feeling bad and going with their bad feelings looking for their truth, because that scares them, that's not nice, that doesn't make one feel good, it threatens their control, they reject that preferring to stay in their nice safe space. Which is how it is for these Natural love mind spirits using their minds to control their feelings.

We've all got to take responsibility for our evilness even though we were made to be that way and rebel by default, but there is no getting away from it, and it has to be compensated right to the last farthing, which is what being in the hell planes is all about, and which keeps being applied right the way through the Mansion Worlds. **In the mind worlds you can continue to use that inner pressure requiring compensation for your bad deeds, to further contrive love and pretend you are all holy and loving and not hurting anyone anymore, which on the surface of it you are not, but underneath still are, all the way up through to the sixth world; or, you can allow it to keep working on you right the way up through the Divine Love Mansion Worlds doing your Healing.**

And apparently what's going to happen is the Natural love mind Mansion Worlds are going to be divided, so within them, there will be spirits doing their Feeling Healing – without the Divine Love, and still limited to the sixth Mansion World, but looking to be true and end their rebellion. And then there will be those still carrying on denying themselves as they have always done. So you will have spirits in the Feeling Healing Natural love sectors that will truly perfect their Natural love; and those spirits still in the mind sectors perfecting their wrongness. The opposites or extremes living side by side. And then you'll still have the Divine Love Healing Mansion Worlds, being spheres 3, 5, and 7, doing their Soul Healing.

And as for a summation: "Divine Love Mansion World / sphere 3 is the waking up to the truth that one is not loving, also their being a lot of assistance. Sphere 5 is then about going right into the depths of feeling how unloved you feel and seeing how unloving you are and how that makes you feel, also this a time when one can then progress and manage their own progress through their Feeling Healing. Sphere 7 is then about still working with the deepest and residual bad feelings, whilst looking to sort out how you wrongly relate to yourself and others, nature and God because of being unloving, this is a time of great realisation and comprehension with much of the prior experiences starting to be drawn together."

Mansion World 3: is for waking up to the truth that you're not loving and starting to get in touch with your pain, starting to accept your bad feelings, starting to work with them instead of rejecting them.

Mansion World 5: is then about going right into the depths of them, feeling how unloved you feel and seeing how unloving you are and how that makes you feel, bringing out the majority of your pain, your misery, fear, anger, guilt, hatred, boredom, terror, rejection, nothingness, feeling powerless, alone and abandoned, and so on.

Mansion World 7: is then about still working with the deepest and residual bad feelings, whilst looking to sort out how you wrongly relate to yourself and others, nature and God because of being unloving, understanding how your relationships are unloving, how you don't connect properly, how unloving you really are and why and fully accepting the truth of it, coming completely to grips with your parents not loving you as you needed to be loved – sorting it all out, including your self and feeling expression difficulties.

It is agreed that the lower worlds are about waking up to what's involved, however from then on it depends on how it's all structured for the individual in their negative state as to how much ongoing assistance they might need. Some need help all the way along, whereas others have been able to work with their feelings, themselves, right from the beginning.

And yes, each of the Divine Love healing Mansion Worlds, 3, 5 and 7, are equally painful to work through, just focusing on different aspects of yourself and your Feeling Healing with Divine Love. And then in the higher planes of the 7<sup>th</sup> world comes the transition, where one's pain starts to end, and you start feeling so much better about yourself, you are fully accepting of your negative unloving state, you are fully unloving although even starting to become more loving – truly loving, of yourself, God, and then other people.

Then onto the Celestial Heavens by progressing into Sphere 8 and then onwards further, all the way home to Paradise.

Maybe something like 6 billion people have recognised that our Mother and Father's Divine Love, together with embracing one's Feeling Healing, that with these two aspects, have progressed through the Mansion Worlds to the Celestial Heavens and onwards.

More than 200 billion personalities have embraced their mind and self reliance through the misguidance of 'New Age' styled ideologies and the many thousands of different religious platforms, all of which take the person further and further away from our Heavenly Parents.

The 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Spirit Mind Mansion Worlds / spheres are jammed to the rafters.

For a million years, humanity has gone in the wrong direction with its self-denial of self and feeling!

Nanna Beth

Sunday, 18 June 2017





**CRYING WORLDS HEAL, the LOVE WORLDS LIBERATE PERSONALITY:**

To PARADISE, the HOME of OUR HEAVENLY PARENTS

# The Way Home



Council of Elders  
now around 20  
Soulgroups



Celestial Heavens are the Spheres of Love. One has to be a fully integrated personality, as in expressing all the aspects of one's self equally and lovingly, before one can leave the 3<sup>rd</sup> Celestial sphere – Sphere of Love, after having embraced the Way of Feelings.

When in the Celestial Heavens we work on bringing to light all the attributes of one's personality. We are to be a fully integrated personality, as in expressing all the aspects of ourself equally and lovingly, before you can leave the third Celestial sphere.

While we progress through the Divine Love Crying Worlds, we are to live true to our untruth, by living the truth of it. We only need to be true and perfect to our untrue state, and when we've done that, we're Healed. Even though we're still imperfect so far as fully expressing our personality, all of which we then perfect at the Celestial level. So really to qualify for the Celestials, that is about one living completely true to one's wrongness, and partaking of the Divine Love to a certain level, and then once that's done and being a Celestial, one can carry on bringing to light all those parts that one was denied the expression of whilst living untruth to oneself.

We are to uncover the truth of our untruth through the Healing mansion crying worlds levels (and their equivalent on Earth); and then once that's done, and with the appropriate amount of Divine Love in our soul warranting fusion with our Indwelling Spirit, we can move into the Celestial spheres of love (or their equivalent on earth).

Earth has been subjected to the Rebellion and Default until now! As a soulmate pair progress with their Feeling Healing, the Rebellion and Default conditions are being cancelled.

We all arrive into the 1<sup>st</sup> Mind Natural Love Mansion world. Most continue their way of living without any awareness of the Feeling Healing process and the availability of Divine Love.

The 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Mind Mansion natural love Worlds are jammed to the rafters with spirit personalities. Those who progress to the 4<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> Mind Mansion Worlds are progressing further away from God, continuing with the Way of the Mind!



WOMEN are OUR SPIRITUAL LEADERS!

To PARADISE, the HOME of OUR HEAVENLY PARENTS

# The Way Home

We men generally CAN'T do our Healing by ourselves, we need the help of a woman and / or women.

Women ARE the true spiritual leaders, they ARE able to live true to their feelings, and need to be recognised as such, appreciated for being so amazing in that capacity, and so supported and put first, something the man finds hard to do because of all his rebellious programming about being the superior dominant one.

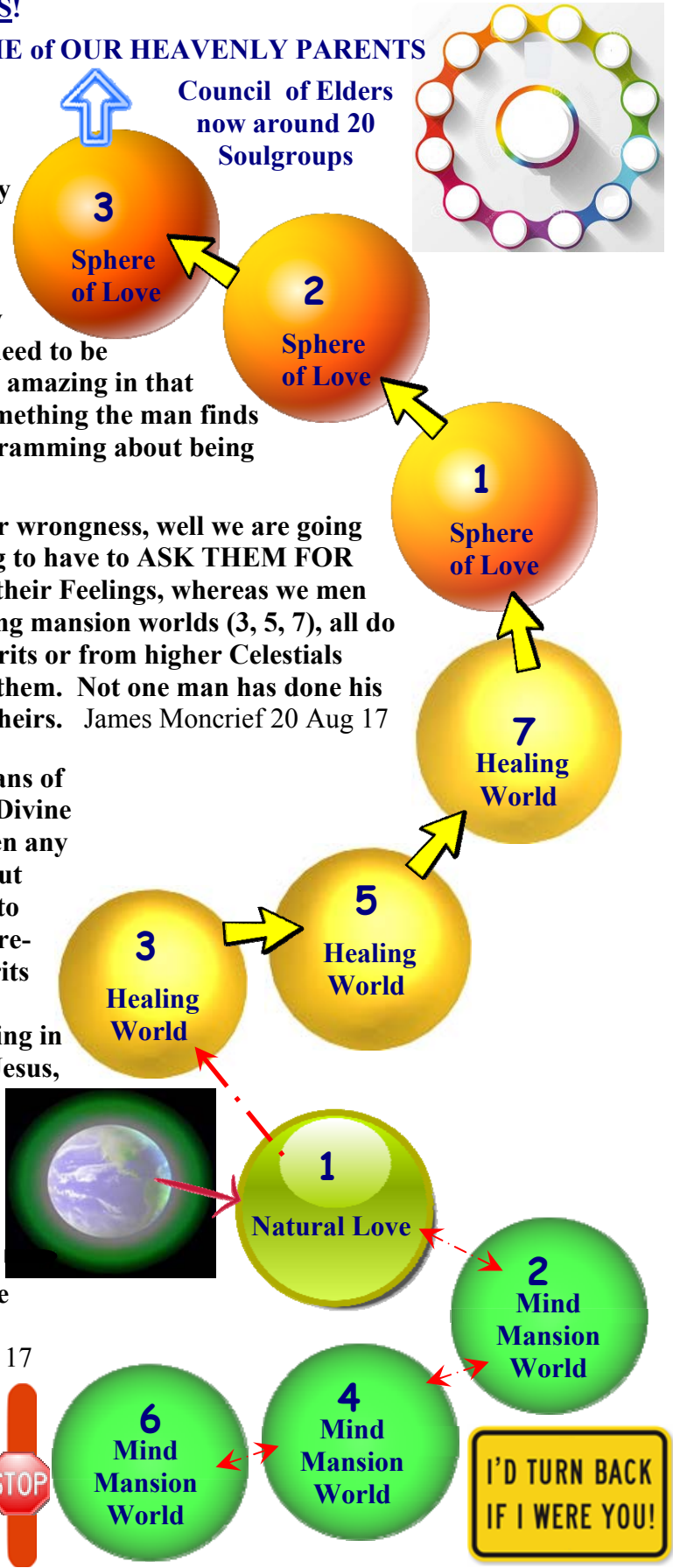
If we men want to ever Heal ourselves of our wrongness, well we are going to have to fully honour women, we are going to have to ASK THEM FOR HELP. Women innately know the Way of their Feelings, whereas we men don't. Men spirits in the Divine Love Healing mansion worlds (3, 5, 7), all do receive help from fellow Healing women spirits or from higher Celestials (Sphere of Love 1, 2, 3). They all do, all of them. Not one man has done his Healing as Marion or Samantha are doing theirs. James Moncrief 20 Aug 17

The religions of today were created as a means of stopping Jesus' truth about longing for the Divine Love and what that does to the soul, and then any truth Mary Magdalene might have said about looking to our feelings for their truth, so as to keep the Rebellion in place. The religions pre-Jesus were designed by the Higher Evil Spirits who were controlling humanity to keep that control, focusing everything on the mind being in control rather than feelings, and then post-Jesus, they added more of the same yet with the added emphasis of using all he said, so taking it, corrupting it, and adapting it to their cause.

And then throw in their contrived Islam, and you have more male domination and the subjugation of feelings – of the woman.

Helen 20 Aug 17

The 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Mind Mansion natural love Worlds are jammed to the rafters with spirit personalities. Those who progress to the 4<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> Mind Mansion Worlds are progressing further away from God, continuing with the Way of the Mind!



# Boundaries of HELL!

Humanity on physical Earth is in Rebellion and Default, thus hell! Upon death we all arrive in the 1<sup>st</sup> spirit Mind Mansion World where we typically suppress our poor state and remain in the Mind Mansion Worlds indefinitely. Some have a period in the ‘hells’ compensating for the pain they have caused others. Many continue their ‘mind worshipping’. However the way out is by embracing Feeling Healing, and with Divine Love, Soul Healing to progress up through the Crying Healing Worlds and transition out to the first of the Celestial Heavens.

## GATEWAY OUT

Transitioning into the Celestial Heavens is also out of: **ISOLATION**



If you go against yourself, if you're untrue to yourself, then you are going against God and all God's laws, and compensation is required to bring you back into the fold, which is what happens through our Spiritual Healing. It's the Law of Forgiveness, forgiving yourself through self-acceptance, which is dominant in this part of your life. If you cross the line and abuse your children, that being up until they are 21 years old, then you have both levels and amounts of Compensation and Forgiveness to deal with, that which happens as part of your Healing. And as everyone abuses their children, we being conceived into our parents' rebellion against the truth of our soul, so all who have children have to come to terms with all they've done through their Healing.

Kevin 18 Feb 2019

### Law of Forgiveness

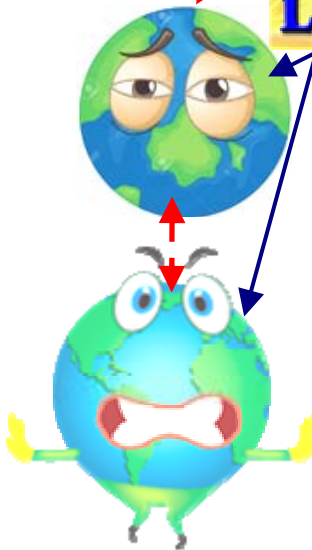


I'D TURN BACK IF I WERE YOU!

### Law of Compensation

If you go against someone else, as in cross the line and grossly interfere with their will, and there are degrees of this, then you will have to suffer the pain you have caused the other person, spirit or creature, which as you know is the Law of Compensation; and as to the extent of crossing that line and hurting another determines whether you have to spend time in the hells or not.

Kevin 18 Feb 2019



The minor ‘hells’ are the lower levels of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mind Mansion World whereas the more severe are the Planes of Isolation being the 2<sup>nd</sup> Earth plane with the severest being the 1<sup>st</sup> Earth plane. Pain caused to another is the pain that will be endured before returning to the 1<sup>st</sup> Mind Mansion World and then to consider your Feeling Healing.



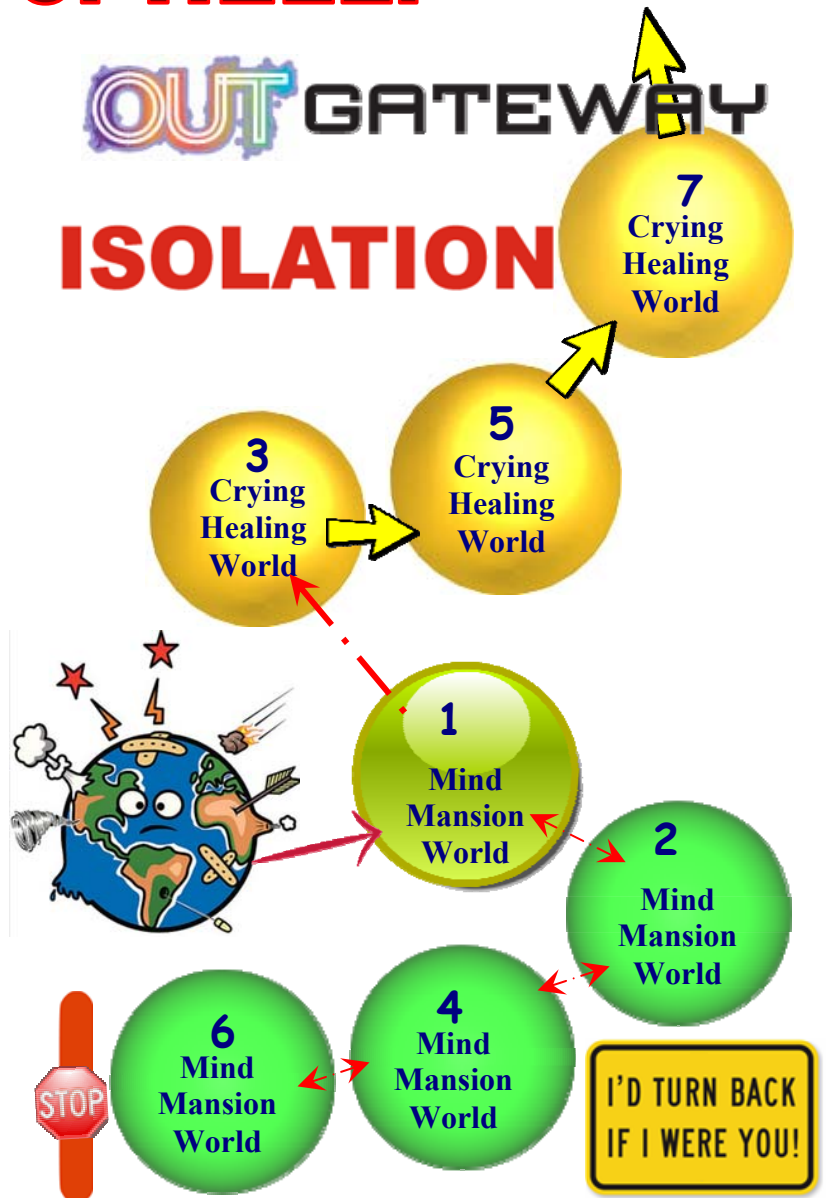
# Boundaries of HELL!

The gateway out of our isolation from all other humanities within our local system is opened to us upon the completion of our healing of all that represents the Rebellion and Default.

While we remain embraced within the Rebellion and Default, even though we are unknowingly doing so, all of the humanity of Earth is isolated from all of the other humanities throughout our local system of Satania, all 619 inhabited worlds, thus effectively we are in hell!

Further, we are also isolated from the Spirits of Truth that our spiritual parents can offer us, until we complete our healing and enter the first of the Celestial Heavens, and that is when we move through the gateway and progress beyond healing mansion world number 7.

Life on Earth is living in hell in the physical. Many of us consider it to be wonderful – that is a fantasy. Our physical parents have remodelled our personality to reflect what they consider appropriate ... IT'S NOT! We are to freely express the personality that our Heavenly Mother and Father bestowed us with.



Many of us fight so powerfully against our childhood suppression and repression that we go on and cause great harm to many others, all of which the Law of Compensation takes into account. The lower levels of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mind Mansion World is a region for our compensation. We ALL enter the 1<sup>st</sup> Mind Mansion World as spirits upon the death of our physical body. The pain we cause to another is the pain that we will endure in compensation. Those who try to continue to inflict harm on others, cannot do so, may find themselves within the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> planes of Earth. The 1<sup>st</sup> Earth plane being the worst of the hells, while the 2<sup>nd</sup> is bridging towards a return to the 1<sup>st</sup> Mind Mansion world hell sectors. You can continue to live through your mind and perfect the mind but you will end up at a dead end in the 6<sup>th</sup> Mind Mansion world. There are more than 200 billion spirits within the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Mind Mansion worlds and the two Earth planes of compensation. These areas are packed to the rafters! Only by embracing our Feeling Healing and with our Heavenly Parents Divine Love can we heal ourselves and progress through the three healing worlds before transitioning to the Celestial Heavens and out of the Hells. Within the Celestial Heavens are spirit personalities from all of the 619 worlds within our local system.

# Seven Spirit Earth Planes

Each of the seven Earth spirit planes co-exist in the same space as we do in the physical. We of the physical world are of the coarsest and densest material. Starting with the 1<sup>st</sup> plane, the material within each plane becomes finer, more refined and of greater luminosity. Those within the lower planes cannot see or discern the presence of those in higher planes. Those of the higher planes can move about those in lower planes without them being aware of being present unless they wish to reveal themselves.

Each plane is predominantly for one group of spirit or angel personalities, however there are sectors within planes where visitors from higher planes can move about freely. No harm or disturbance can be caused by any spirit personality upon another, not even those within the physical Earth existence.

- 7<sup>th</sup> Earth Plane being for visitors from Havona and Paradise, together with the Daughters and Sons of God. This includes Angels who have come all the way from Paradise.
- 6<sup>th</sup> Earth Plane being for visitors from the higher levels of our Local Universe. Higher Daughters and Sons together with higher Angels.
- 5<sup>th</sup> Earth Plane being for visitors from the Celestial Heavens and higher angels and spirits from other parts of Creation, including Finaliters.
- 4<sup>th</sup> Earth Plane being exclusively for Angels, some of which have evolved from Nature Spirits!
- 3<sup>rd</sup> Earth Plane is the exclusive domain of Nature Spirits who are derived from creature life experience on Earth.
- 2<sup>nd</sup> Earth Plane – a ‘Sphere of Isolation’ from which one progresses having settled the Law of Compensation, allowing entry into regular spirit life in the 1<sup>st</sup> spirit Mansion World.
- 1<sup>st</sup> Earth Plane – the darkest ‘Sphere of Isolation’ and closest to Earth. A plane allowing spirits to live in their state of hell because of their grievous inclination to cause harm to others.

7



All levels of existence  
coexist in the same space.

You may reach out  
and shake hands with  
all levels of existence!

**FEELING versus EMOTION**  
**and emoting such emotions through your feelings:**

It is important to **emote** your feelings to a partner or to your Heavenly Parents.

Just be the feeling. When you feel the feeling, try to stay with that feeling.

The other person you are engaging with can assist you to experience and express the emotional event that you are feeling coming to the surface. They'll assist you to stay with that feeling. The other person is to encourage you, to prompt you in describing, expressing, talking about – **emoting** – that feeling leading you back to discover the truth of an experience that was an emotional event in your life, most likely an event in your early childhood, and even more likely to be a childhood suppression of your expression of your true personality by one of your parents.

What ever you are feeling, describe it. Once in the feeling stay with the feeling – become the feeling – become the emotional event. Express, talk about it, that being the experience of how it really unfolded.

Feeling is what you feel now. Emotion is the result of an event that happened in the past (even the recent past). The emotion is the pain within you. Once you begin to become that painful emotional event then the feelings thereof can be expressed, talked out of you – for ever!

The more often you drop into these past emotional events, you'll find the resistance to do so will subside. Your childhood events will become more readily alive in the present.

You will begin to long for the truth of these childhood repressions and these suppressions will become memories, but no longer painful memories as you talk out each such suppression of your true personality that being what was imposed upon you since your conception. You will be aided by the Spirits of Truth of the Avonal Pair as you become to know and embrace them.

# SPIRITS OF TRUTH

# Avonal PAIR



**SPIRITUAL HEALING:**

Our Healing is about first finding the truth of our unloving and untrue state, coming to understand the full extent of that, how it relates to us and how we relate to it, and all how it makes us feel so demented and live life in a stupor.

Healing is about seven Mansion Worlds worth of uncovering the truth of our rebellious state. It's all about becoming progressively more aware of how screwed up we are, so right the way through our Healing we stay being screwed up, all so we can see the truth of how demented we are in all the ways that we are untrue, all the way to the End of our Healing.

What we do heal through our Healing is all that is stopping us see the truth of ourselves – our untrue and false state.

Mansion World 7: is then about still working with the deepest and residual bad feelings, whilst looking to sort out how you wrongly relate to yourself and others, nature and God because of being unloving, understanding how your relationships are unloving, how you don't connect properly, how unloving you really are and why and fully accepting the truth of it, coming completely to grips with your parents not loving you as you needed to be loved – sorting it all out, including your self and feeling expression difficulties. Then comes transition.

Mansion World 5: is then about going right into the depths of them, feeling how unloved you feel and seeing how unloving you are and how that makes you feel, bringing out the majority of your pain, your misery, fear, anger, guilt, hatred, boredom, terror, rejection, nothingness, feeling powerless, alone and abandoned, and so on. Each progression is full on, all the way.

Mansion World 3: is for waking up to the truth that you're not loving and starting to get in touch with your pain, starting to accept your bad feelings, starting to work with them instead of rejecting them.



IT IS NOT THIS WAY



IT IS THIS WAY

## PSYCHIC BARRIERS:

Tuesday, 21 November 2017 – Note from John – Hi Nanna Beth and James

“That there are very real restrictions that act like very real barriers impeding the normal functioning of us all because of the Rebellion and Default.” – Nanna Beth 20 November 2017

I gather that the Psychic Barriers have nothing to do with spirits from any of the mind Mansion Worlds or from the planes referred to as the hells. Are these Psychic Barriers all remnants of the Rebellion and Default controlling ways and contracts, and as we break through them, then are they finished for ever?

Nanna Beth, 3<sup>rd</sup> Celestial Heaven: That’s right John, the Psychic Barriers don’t have anything to do with any of us spirits, however, we are all limited by them in what we can do with you, even including those spirits in the mind worlds.



The barriers are imposed circuits of mind and feeling dictated to us by the tenets or ‘laws’ of the Rebellion and Default. If you like, humanity has Fallen from the Celestial level down through the seven Mansion Worlds, so through every plane and subplane and subsubplane and so on through seven subplanes of every plane in every Mansion World. And even then still being divided up into the negative relationship between the mind and feelings down to what you might see as a microscopic circuit level, that which we can’t see, yet the angels can.

The angels are ‘wired’ into all the mind / feeling circuits, so know exactly where we are in our rebellion against these circuits, that being, how we should truly and lovingly live them and yet how we’re not doing so whilst we’re in our unloving and untrue states, and then where you are in your Healing of them. And each of these circuits, from the smallest and building up into the biggest, are what we call psychic barriers.

And they are all within you, and you have all to heal them all through your Healing. And that’s on the personal level, which then also has to be done on the combined level for the whole of humanity.

So through your Healing, each bad feeling experience you have really equates to having to deal with one or more of these damaged mind / feeling circuits, which are then represented on all the levels within yourself, on the feeling, mind and will levels, and all in between. So when you express all the pain and submit to the bad feelings, no longer trying to control or fight them, you are effectively falling into the pattern of how you live and express your negative circuit, thereby de-powering it, short circuiting it if you like, which then liberates more pain and truth, which then allows the circuit to be made right, this being the progress as you ascend through your Healing up through the Mansion Worlds.





So these barriers are the dysfunctional mind / feeling circuits on all the varying levels. And what Marion and James are doing is crushing them all by taking them all within themselves, which they did through their early life, just like we all do, then Healing themselves systematically of them, each in their separate ways, which then opens the doorway for others to do through their Healing.

And for us Celestials, we have had to wait for them to work their way up through these circuits before we can act, because their breaking through and breaking them down means there are no longer barriers. And so as their Healing advances, so we've been able to do more by taking over as we've told you, and that's continuing on a daily basis. However the difficulty we still face, is, there are still some significant ones in place, so our hands are tied concerning them, and these are what we've been referring to that are causing problems for you and Crystal.

To achieve the cancellation of the Psychic Barriers, it feels as though a few field mice are up against Goliath.

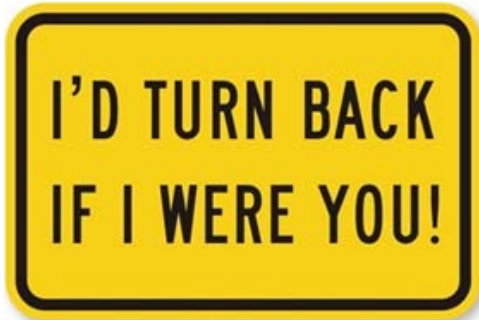
So in all your different ways, you're pushing up against the coal face so to speak, you John, Crystal and Samantha, and there's nothing that can be done other than allowing the process to happen, because it's all being driven by the Mother and Father through your souls. So the real so-called fight between good and evil – Satan and Lucifer and the Devil and forces of Darkness, has actually been going on these past twenty years or so by each of you in your own separate ways taking on the bad within you and looking to Heal yourself. And even though you, John and Crystal, might not be actively doing your Healing like Samantha is, still you're taking on the Healing and all that's involved on the mind levels by accepting all James (and Marion) reveal.

By you not rejecting them, so you are doing your bit to stick it up the Rebellion and Default, which is in fact the Great U-Turn – you are doing it in yourselves, which can then be followed by the rest of humanity. So you are, as you say, little mice trying to scratch a hole in the brick wall, slowly working away at the barriers. And this is being reflected by these unseen barriers at work with the Couriers, who of course don't understand anything about this, but it's why they simply think it's just another job and one that shouldn't pose any problems, so why not just get it done, when in fact they are embroiled in this monumental struggle because it involves you and Crystal.



And we Celestials are not powerful enough to break such hidden and unseen barriers. Only the Paradise Pairs are powerful enough to do that, that's what they are all about, and in particular the Avonals, because it's what they are created to do, no one else can do it. And they can only do it by doing it within themselves, they can't see or know where these barriers are and deal with them through their minds, anymore than the Lucifers could see and control them by smashing through and breaking down the positive circuits as they rebelled. It all happens on the organic human level, with the rebellion being systematically passed on, getting worse, generation after generation, through the ages. And now it's all starting to reverse, all to change generation after generation up through the coming ages as humanity heals itself of its woe.

So I hope I've explained it better for you, it's all what we call 'technical' as it's all to do with the Mind side of things, that which is organised by the Infinite Daughter and Divine Minister, being carried out by the angels.



You can look at it like a matrix, that is often talked about, being created by the Daughter providing the inner mind-matrix or mind-circuits of Creation, about which and within which everything has its being. So your personality expression is built up around this matrix, being expressed in how your physical and spirit bodies are expressed in Creation. And so you can't do anything more than the mind and feeling levels you are on, other than increase their denial by moving deeper into your wrongness, or do your Healing and go the other way working your way out of it by changing your inner circuits. And these inner circuits are the templates for your whole being in Creation, so the laws of the physical body and all the rest run along them. And at best you can identify the laws or circuits, and live with them, but you can't change them. We can only change them within ourselves by doing our Healing. And as enough of humanity Heals itself, so then the greater changes will take place too. But that's more for the future. Right now it's about you few individuals doing what you need to do.



Negative Spirit Influence  
blocked  
22 March 2017  
Law of Compensation  
quickenning  
22 May 2017  
Rebellion and Default  
officially ended  
31 January 2018



**PSYCHIC BARRIERS MAINTAINING the REBELLION and DEFAULT are CRACKED!**



The hounds of the Rebellion and Default have fallen, the psychic barriers have forever been cracked. The sheeple, the mice of humanity, now have the freedom to evolve through Feeling Healing and Divine Love.



Things are pushing ahead, we're working them from our side, and more so every day now. Many of the soulgroups involved in this are getting a feel for what it is they are to do and how they are to do it. So the barriers are giving way on multiple fronts.

There are actually barriers preventing people and humanity as a whole moving deeper into the wrongness, just as there are barriers preventing people and humanity moving out of it. It's all very tightly controlled, the Evil Ones put in a vast amount of controls and on all levels, which, unless you are shown by those spirits who can see them, such as the Melchizedeks, you'd never be aware of them.

So the cracks are appearing as the Divine Love Healing worlds start to 'descend' onto Earth – into the physical. For that's what is going to happen, the Divine Love Healing worlds, from the first introductory sectors on mansion world one, to the truth of all the three main Healing worlds, being lived by people living them whilst on Earth. All to give rise ultimately to Celestials on Earth. That's what our goal is, to have people living on Earth who have fully Healed themselves.

2 December 2017



**PSYCHIC  
BARRIERS  
CRACKED**



**SPHERES of PARADISE**

**INFINITE and UNIVERSAL SPHERES**

**ETERNAL SPHERES**

**CELESTIAL HEAVENS**

**Soul spheres  
are not  
numbered.**

**Soul spheres  
are to:**



**The New Birth = Become at one with God: sphere 8**

**Peak Sphere =**

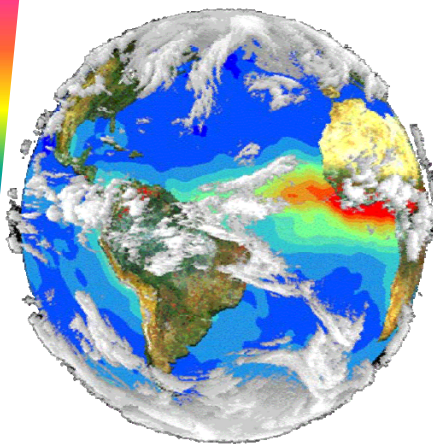
**6**

**NATURAL  
LOVE  
SPHERES**

**4**

**2**

**1**



**7**

**5**

**3**

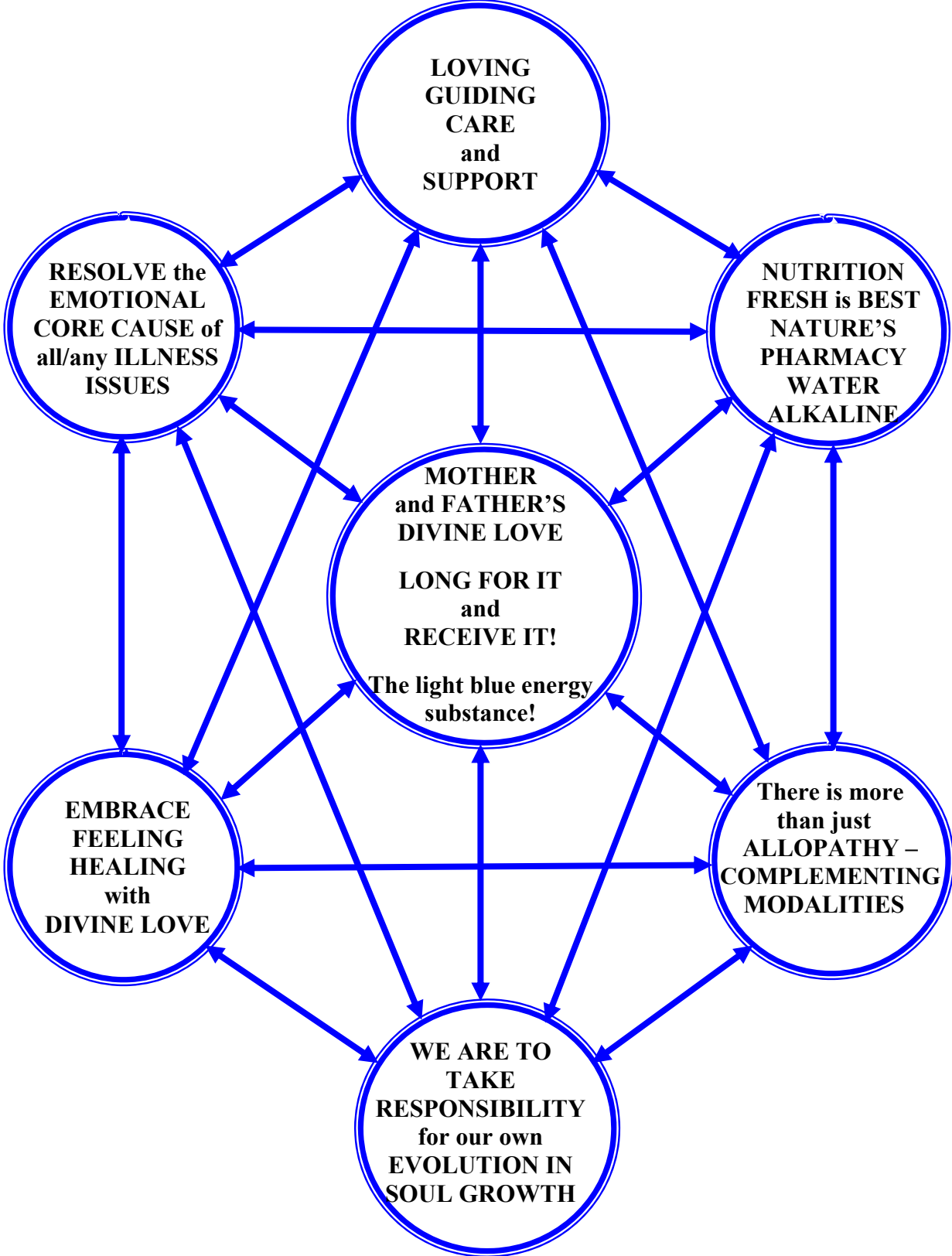
**Spirit body  
spheres are  
1 - 7**

**DIVINE  
LOVE  
SPHERES**

**Earth sphere is for  
the physical body.**

# HEALTH and HEALING

EVERYTHING is INTERCONNECTED!



### **Feeling Healing – Healing yourself through your feelings.**

- ✓ **Your feelings are the real and true you.**
- ✓ **If you are denying any feelings you are denying yourself.**
- ✓ **If you are denying yourself you can't ever be truly happy.**
- ✓ **To heal all your pain and suffering, you can look to your feelings for why you are feeling bad.**
- ✓ **If you want to know the truth of yourself, then it's your feelings you will need to look to.**
- ✓ **Your feelings hold the hidden keys to unlocking the truth of who you really are.**
- ✓ **Uncover the truth of yourself through your feelings and you will know why you feel all you do.**
- ✓ **Everything in life, why all that happens to you does, and everything about yourself, can be explained to you through your feelings.**
- ✓ **Why your relationships might not be as good as you would like, why some might fail, you will understand through your feelings.**
- ✓ **How to live a good, true, happy and loving life will come to you as you start paying attention to all your feelings.**
- ✓ **However you will also have to pay attention to all your bad feelings, and this can be very harrowing.**
- ✓ **By honouring – accepting and then expressing all the bad feelings you feel, you will slowly bring to light all the reasons why you don't feel good.**
- ✓ **And as you liberate yourself from these hidden repressed bad feelings, so you will start to feel better and better about yourself.**
- ✓ **It's a process, and it can take time, years possibly, but all that's hard will eventually pass becoming good.**
- ✓ **Expressing all your feelings, and particularly your bad ones, whilst longing and really wanting to know the truth of why you're feeling them, is doing your Feeling Healing.**
- ✓ **You can Heal yourself through your feelings. And in fact, it's the only way to really heal yourself.**
- ✓ **And if you wish to do your Healing with God, you can also long for God's Divine Love.**
- ✓ **Feeling Healing – Using your feelings to heal yourself.**

## ***DIVINE LOVE – what does it do?***

**Divine Love, which is a substance, progressively:**

**Transforms one's soul from that which is of natural love to that which is Divine**

**As natural love is enhanced with the Parent's Love, we reject our tendency to error**

**Divine Love, our Parent's Love, restrains errors, untruths and emotional stress**

**As we reject the condition to error, we develop our love for our brothers and sisters**

**Divine Love helps one with the discovery of truth through one's soul-feeling healing**

**Our natural intelligence grows, perceptions rise with our soul intelligent feelings**

**As Law of Compensation is resolved, the Love reduces returning to being in error**

**Receipt of Divine Love, the Parent's Love, grows our faith, we become God reliant**

**As our faith grows our propensity to undertake one's Feeling Healing strengthens**

**With the Love, our Feeling Healing becomes Soul Healing, this we are to undertake**

**Without the Love we remain self reliant and dependent upon our own will power**

**Only with the Love will our soul condition grow rapidly, all around us also benefit**

**The Love is the only substance that changes the human soul to that which is Divine**

**Only by asking and receiving Love do we become fitted to enter Celestial Heavens**

**Only by asking for and receiving the Divine Love does our soul become immortal.**

## Manifesto of Divine Love:

1. We love one another as Mary and Jesus, our spiritual parents, love us. And so we seek their Spirits of Truth.
2. Our all loving Heavenly Parents, our Mother and Father, we love and honour at all times.
3. We worship only our Mother and Father, God, and Creator of all things.
4. We treat our Creator's name with respect and love, and earnestly seek Their Divine Love, and at all times pray for It, ask for It, and receive It.
5. We set aside a regular day each week for Sabbath rest and worship of our Heavenly Parents, God, and seek Their Love so that we may grow closer to Their fountain head of Truth and Love.
6. We are to be as we feel, even if it's sinful, but in doing something that is not in alignment with God's Love and Truth will make us feel bad, that is provided we allow ourself to feel our bad feelings, and so we can then use our bad feelings to find out the truth of why we feel bad and why that thing we have done is bad. We embrace our Feeling Healing.
7. We strive to cause no harm to another, nor cause any harm to one's self. We do not do to others what we would not have them to do to us. We treat our fellow human beings and all living things, and the world in general with love, honesty, faithfulness and respect. Violence, at any times, is never justified. Golden Rule: that one must always honour another's will as one honours one's own.
8. At all times in our intimate relationships we strive to express and live true to all our feelings, all so we can use our feelings to uncover the truth they are trying to show. The truth of ourselves, of our relationships, and the truth of everything else, including God.
9. We do not covet or steal anything that does not belong to us. Honesty in all communications, actions, undertakings and activities in all facets of life is our rule of life.
10. In all that we do, we are to be truthful. We are non-judgemental, for none of us have the capacity or authority to judge another. We are always ready to forgive all wrongdoing.
11. We do not desire anything or anyone that does not belong to us. Comparing oneself to others and longing to have what they have leads to errors. We are to be content by focusing on the blessings our Heavenly Parents, who made us in Their soul's image, provides for us.



**EMBRACING the WILL of our HEAVENLY MOTHER and FATHER:**

**Our Heavenly Parents are almighty, all powerful, infinite, and at all times loving.**

**The love of the Heavenly Parents for their children, woman and man, has been and is always infinite and ever present.**

**As one's faith in our Heavenly Parents evolves, man's love for his Heavenly Parents will have no limit.**

**As man grows in his love, so will man grow in his love for all of God's creations.**

**Approach the Source Soul, the Mother and Father, in reverence, without fear or trepidation, just as a child approaches his earthly parents knowing that open loving arms are extended to receive him at all times.**

**As one grows in his love of the Mother and Father, one becomes to know with certainty that God loves him or her in return, at all times, and that fear is an illusion created by man's mind.**

**By embracing the commandment provided in the 1<sup>st</sup> century, namely the first:**

**"This is my commandment, that ye love one another even as I have loved you."**

**Further, we are to embrace our feelings, identify what they are, accept and fully acknowledge that we're feeling them, express them fully, all whilst longing for the truth they are to show us.**

**Also as our soul development progresses, our self love grows which also enables us to step away from:**

**Any self harm that we may cause which also brings about consequences.**

**And to move along this path we simply develop our embracement of:**

**God's Divine Love; by praying for it, asking for it, and receiving it.**

**Longing for Truth and Divine Love we can embrace the will of the Father and achieve freedom from error and harmful ways, thus finding our way home!**

**What is Divine Love?**

**It is the Divine Love of God, our Heavenly Parents, restored to all mankind by the births of Jesus and Mary.**

**How do we get this Love?**

**By sincerely asking God, our Mother and Father, and receiving the Love that passes all understanding.**

**What happens then?**

**We are born again in spirit and in truth, our soul opened to the Soul of God, our Heavenly Parents.**

**What then do we know?**

**We know we are all children of God and want to pray always to our Heavenly Parents, always longing for Truth.**

**What is the purpose of Feeling Healing?**

**We are to seek the truth of our feelings and unburden ourselves from our childhood repression and injuries.**

**What of the world?**

**We are at peace in the world and fearless. In Divine Love and in Truth there is no fear.**

**What else?**

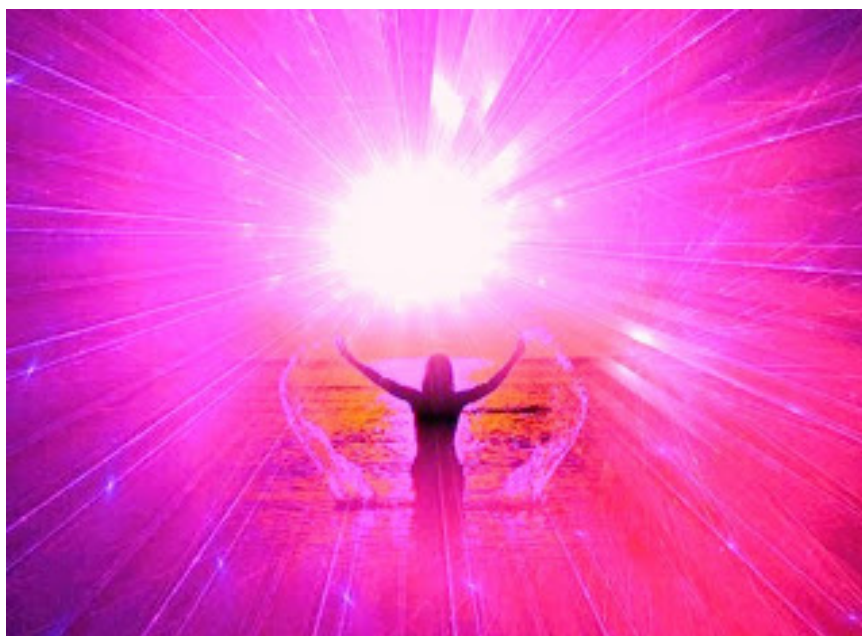
**We are to strive to love everyone unconditionally as our Heavenly Parents and as Mary and Jesus love us.**



Person on left is crushed by fear which has diminished the size of the soul. Our soul can reduce in size to that of a pea.

The vibrant person on the right is filled with love and life.

We have a physical body, a spirit body, and our real self which is our soul.



The Divine Love is a love available for the Human soul that, in its cause and effect, actually perfects the personality as it progresses to a greater experience of living in the determination of living in God's Divine Universal harmony. Every personality has the gift of freedom of self-determination to enjoy and extend through life's experiences and it is this gift of freedom and human nature that may prevent one from participating in the freedom and gift of the Divine Love. The Divine Love, once being received is added to one's nature, having being formed on natural love.

**Dark spirits, being those with poor soul conditions, are shrivelled up and with little energy to express their bad attitudes. The Law of Non-Interference prevents them from causing harm to other spirit people or to people in physical bodies. They are isolated within the dark Spheres of Disharmony.**



### **UNLOVING PERSONALITY**

**Soul encrusted with negative and damaging emotions and beliefs held by the mind in the spirit body. Soul is choked of love and the darkness impedes the flow of love which darkens the spirit body and damages the physical body for all to see.**

### **LOVING PERSONALITY**

**Spirit body mind is clear of man embraced negative emotions and beliefs. The flow of love from the soul illuminates the spirit body and brings beautiful harmony and health to the physical body for all to see.**

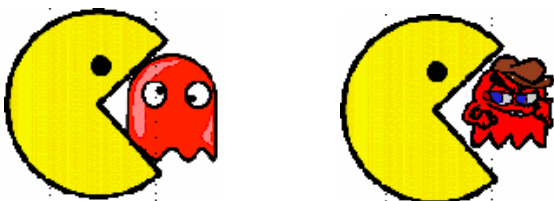
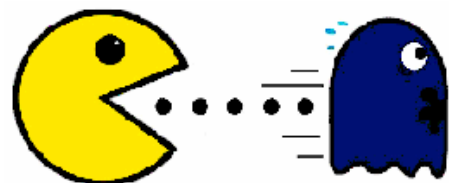


PROCESS of FORGIVENESS  
PROCESS of FORGIVENESS  
PROCESS of FORGIVENESS  
PROCESS of FORGIVENESS

is also the PROCESS of REMOVING HARMFUL EMOTIONS  
 is also the PROCESS of HEALING BODIES Physical Spiritual  
 is also the PROCESS of SOUL GROWTH with the LOVE  
 is also the PROCESS of CLEANSING the SOUL



Our Heavenly Parents send the Holy Spirit, the Spirit, to those who long for and ask for Their Love and assistance. All you need do is ASK!



“The New Birth is the flowing of the Spirit of God into your soul and the disappearing of all that tends to turn your heart from the truth and Love of God in conjunction to doing one’s Feeling Healing.”

“The Holy Spirit is God’s messenger or instrument that carries into the soul the Divine Love that is bestowed on the truly penitent man.”

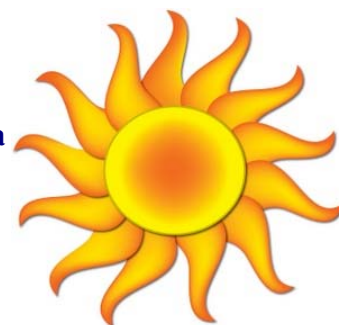
“The Holy Spirit when the penitent prays for the Love the Holy Spirit will respond and fulfil the work that the Mother and Father has provided it to do.”

“The only thing that saves a man from their sins / errors and reconciles them to the Mother and Father is that they must become conscious of God’s Truths and receive the Holy Spirit into their souls.”

Continuing with one’s longing for Truth and asking for our Parents’ Love enables progressive removal of emotional errors and injuries that then lead to the removal of core emotional damage, and then, subsequently, the progressive filling and expansion of one’s own soul. Removal of these soul injuries through Feeling Healing also leads to the removal of damage to one’s spirit body and the restoration of one’s health.

It is only by the infusion of this Love while longing for Truth within one’s soul in sufficient quantities does one become fitted to enter the Celestial Heavens.

Soul development, with the Love, can take a soul from being a dried up garden pea to that of a simple candle, and then onto that of a blazing sun!



**The LOVE that brings about FORGIVENESS:**

This Divine Love, and by this I mean the only way through which salvation can be obtained, can enter and fill the soul through the sincere longing of the soul to assuage the thirst for at-onement with the Father through prayer.

Revelation 17 – November 12th, 1960 – Jesus

**The only way for man to achieve forgiveness of sins is through the obtaining of the Divine Love or through purification of the natural love, a long and tedious process that fits the individual soul for a place in the Sixth Sphere.**

Revelation 50 – October 18th, 1954 – Jesus

Divine Love fits a personality to enter the Celestial Heavens, way above the 6<sup>th</sup> Sphere. Without this Love, man cannot enter the Heavens. It is this Divine Love that brings about immortality for man.

This great Love of the Father was created or rather has always been, for the redemption of the vilest sinner who seeks and believes.

March 24<sup>th</sup>, 1915 – Ann Rollins

Only the Divine Love can give man of a Divine Nature, and that no self development or cultivation of the Natural Love to the greatest and most sublime extent are sufficient to make man at one with the Father in the divine sense and which makes the spirit a partaker of this Divine Essence of the Father. One needs to come to understand the difference between the two loves and what the New Birth means.

March 24<sup>th</sup>, 1915 – Jesus



**Immortality with the Love.**



**Note:** Following the writings of James Moncrief, one could consider that any reference to the Father, by other relevant writers, may be read as a reference to 'our Mother and Father'. Further, when considering soul healing, then reference to Divine Love could be referred to as 'Feeling Healing with Divine Love'.

**SOUL CONDITION luminosity is reflected through one's spirit body, thus all spirit people can see the relative condition of another. In this same way, a spirit person can see the soul condition of those living within a physical body.**



**Our Mother and Father simply desire for us to ask for Their Love.**

**The New Way: Learning how to live true to ourselves by living true to our feelings.**

**By living true to ourselves, true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.**

MAN'S choice to be ONE with our MOTHER and FATHER:

A thought from our Parents

Our Soul at conception with will and natural love.



Our mind is within our spirit body which is the template for the physical body.



Our brain in the physical body responds to the emotional mind which has free will.



Should our mind become immersed in negative emotions from our environment then our



soul will become starved of love a our choices will fear based and unloving. Our wellbeing will su

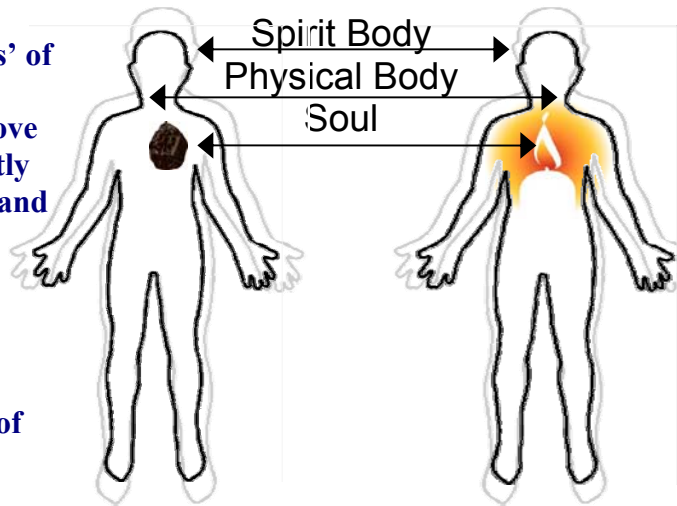


Should we strive for love then our soul will grow in love and we will enjoy a vibrant life.

Our will becomes orientated towards love.



Opting for the 'pleasures' of man will bring about a starvation of the soul's love energies that can vibrantly enhance our spirit body and this retards our immune systems resulting in physical illness and poor quality of life. The consequences continue subsequent to the death of the physical body.



Seeking the Love of our Parents grows the vibrancy of our soul which is imbedded in your spirit body, this brings about the releasing of negative emotions and, in turn, health of the physical body and a loving vibrant life experience.

Earnestly longing for and asking for our Heavenly Parents' Love will always be answered by the infusion of our Mother and Father's Love into you soul. This Love never leaves you, and as your soul grows with this Love, you mind will slowly bow to the energy of this Love and your will will be to abide in loving options and actions. In this way we grow in love and progress to become One with our Heavenly Parents, and fitted to enter the Celestial Heavens and having immortality.

**Golden Rule:** that one must always honour another's will as one honours one's own.

**Feelings first**



**WILL or FREE WILL!**

**Our soul, being made in the image of our Heavenly Mother and Father, only has Will, it knows love only and only responds to love orientated actions.**



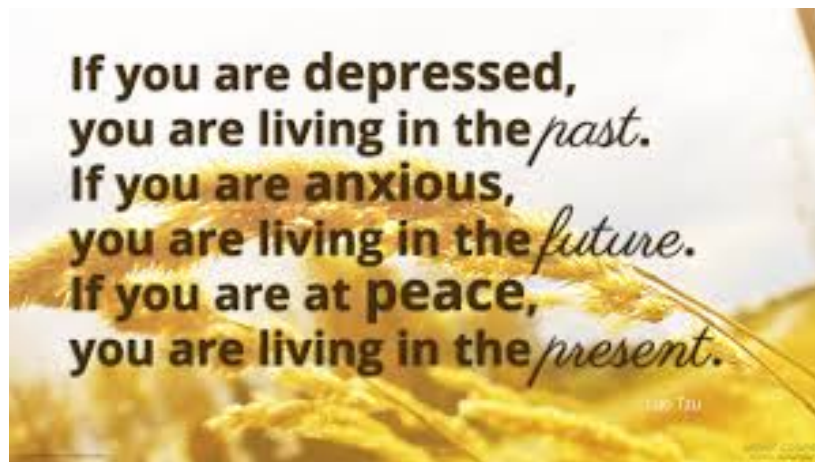
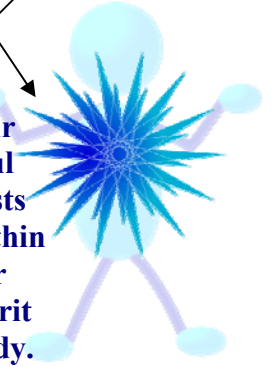
**Our spirit body mind has Free Will, it can choose between loving actions or actions lacking love. This is our choice. We can also choose to receive our Heavenly Parent's Love and progress from unloving ways of life.**



**Our brain in the physical body responds to the emotional mind which has free will.**



**Our soul nests within our spirit body.**

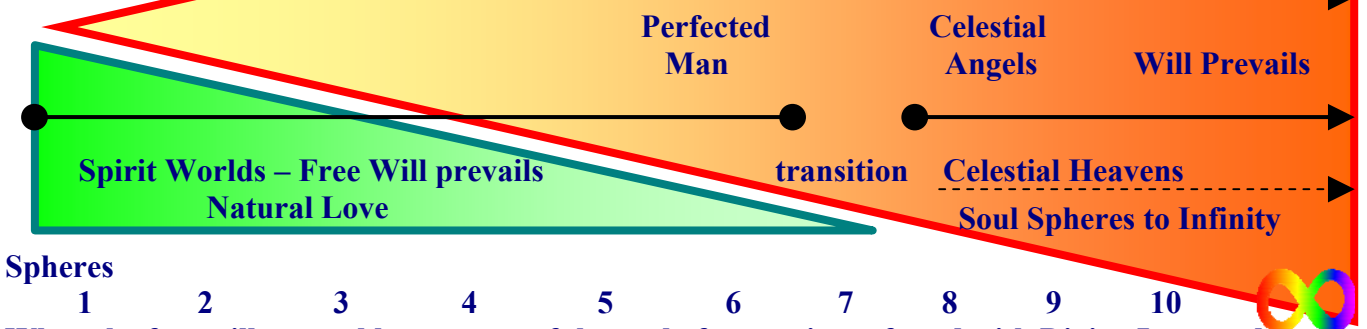


**To liberate one's real self, one's will, being one's soul, is begun by embracing Feeling Healing, so as to clear emotional injuries and errors. With the Divine Love, then one is also Soul Healing. We are to feel our feelings, identify what they are, accept and fully acknowledge that we're feeling them, express them fully, all whilst longing for the truth they are to show us.**

**Whilst we are receiving our Heavenly Parents' Divine Love, and that this Love is causing change within our soul and spirit attributes, the greatest Truth known to man and spirit is that this is the way our Mother and Father are actually loving us! When we progress, it is God's way of loving us into love and then we live what we are, love.**

**MAN'S JOURNEY to being at ONE with our MOTHER and FATHER:**

Man, with free will, can choose loving or unloving options. By seeking Divine Love, and with Divine Love man can elect to follow our Parents' will of loving actions exclusively.



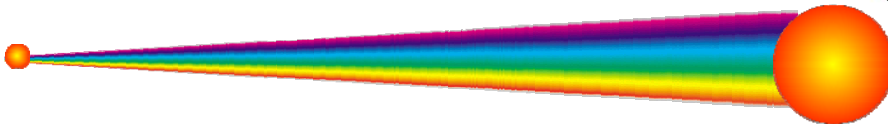
When the free will natural love aspect of the soul of a man is perfected with Divine Love and Feeling Healing, man has elected to follow the will of our Parents. Personality, memory, intelligence, etc. continues with man's soul through out all phases of his growth and development.



Person on left is crushed by fear which has diminished the size of the soul. Our soul can reduce in size to that of a pea.

The vibrant person on the right is filled with love and life.

We have a physical body, a spirit body, and our real self which is our soul.



Growth of Man / Woman without Divine Love peaks at 6<sup>th</sup> sphere state which is the peak of the Kingdom of Man and Spirit World. Soul without Divine Love.



Soul seeking, and receiving, and growing with Divine Love. The nature of one's soul changes into that of the Divine when receiving Divine Love. Only Divine Love does this. Growth of Man / Woman with Divine Love enables entry into the Celestial Realms, 8<sup>th</sup> sphere and above, with growth into infinity:



Our Spirit Friends on duty



# OUT GATEWAY ISOLATION



# Finaliters

Hey guys, I know who I am and why I am having these life experiences. No, I'm not wearing a prison uniform – but that might be what my soul has planned for me to experience! Just joking!

When we arrive in our Earthly mother's womb, we are clueless as to why the heck we have come here. We truly need to persist with asking, "What's this all about?" – We will be told, bit by bit! But you have to push for it. Well guys, here's a go at it.

We have come to this crazy messed up humanity on Earth because God wants us to come; we don't have any say in it. And we think we can do something about it, but we actually can't, we can only do what God wants us to do. And if that makes us think we can do something, that we can have an effect, then that's what God wants us to think. Man, this mob is ready to slaughter each other totally and that is not going to happen – it's not allowed!



We are to enable our wilfulness to surface – well take over our 'numbnut' mind – and push aside the persona – the messed up personality that our parents want us to be – and express our true individuality. Be true to our feelings – our soul-based feelings and be the personality that our Heavenly Mum and Dad know us to be (all good).

Okay, because we are amongst billions of people who have been forced to join the Rebellion and Default, we are one of them – experiencing all the crud and wrongness we can possibly get ourselves into. Yep, we are rebelling against our soul, which also means we are rebelling against our soulmate and also our Heavenly Mother and Father – God. Shoot the works – we have done it justice!

Now here is the good bit. We can heal ourselves of all this wrongness – and eventually we ALL will. Then we will continue with our healing and learning, and learning, and more learning and end up in Paradise, the home of our True Mum and Dad. THEN we will be recognised as FINALITERS. Why Finaliters?

We are called Finaliters, that's everyone who attains Paradise, and not just those of us who've been fucked up by a Rebellion, because we've 'finally' got there, we 'finally' did it, we 'finally' completed the first stage of our existence in Creation, which is akin to 'Finally' completing our time in the 'womb'. Upon attaining Paradise, it can be likened to being 'finally' born, or 'finally' becoming the equivalent of age 6 when our Indwelling Spirit arrives, or 'finally' becoming an adult. And possibly we won't know if we can liken it to any of these stages we go through during our physical life on Earth, until we're 'finally' on Paradise, and 'finally' get it!

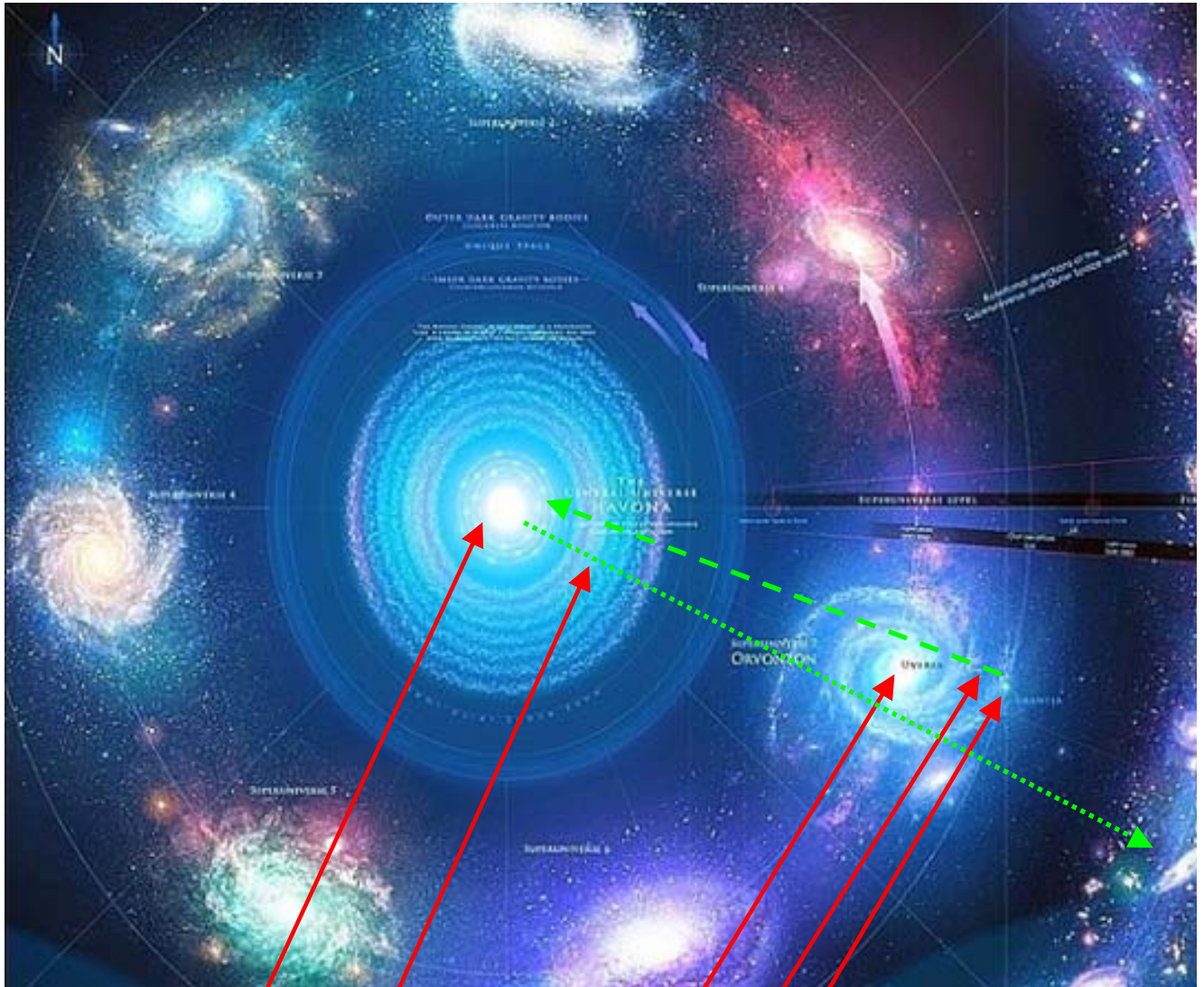


Because other humanities in newly forming universes are anticipated to Rebel (just like us now) and because we have had the experience (no other humanity has possibly done it as good as us), we FINALITERS can go and help them out of their SHIT! Yee-ha – more evilness and insanity! That is us! Bring it on!!!!

# Finaliters

## OUR JOURNEY

Ascension is from Earth (Urantia) through Nebadon, Orvonton, Havona to Paradise.  
Then in Paradise we progress to be Finaliters and possibly assigned to a newly forming universe.



Isle of Paradise  
home of our  
Heavenly Mother & Father

Havona  
Ascendington

Orvonton – our Super Universe  
Nebadon – our Local Universe  
Uranta being Earth

Finaliter, being what we become  
when we finally arrive in Paradise.

## Prayer for Divine Love

Long to God for Their Divine Love

Begin with the understanding that God, your Heavenly Mother and Heavenly Father, are offering you Their Divine Love. And all you have to do is want it, want Them to give it to you, to love you. So when you feel you want it, you long directly to Them for it, asking them through your feelings (with longing) to fill your heart and soul with Their Divine Love.

You can long for Their Divine Love, anywhere and at any time. It can be a formal prayer – longing, such as sitting in meditation or prayer, opening your heart to Them, and longing to Them for Their Divine Love. Or you can do it spontaneously on the go, when the desire to long to Them for Their Divine Love comes over you, or when you remember to do it.

Wanting God's Divine Love in your soul is about wanting to develop a very personal relationship with your Heavenly Parents. Speak to God as your real Parents. Tell Them all you are thinking and feeling, as you would your earthly parents (provided you had a loving relationship enough with them to do that.) If you feel angry with God, hating Them, express all your negative unloving feelings to Them too. Don't hold back, share and give all of yourself to Them, They want to get to know you, as you want to get to know Them. And keep longing for Their Divine Love.

We have to long, reach out wanting Their love through our feelings and with the full will of wanting it, which doesn't involve any words, so with the mind staying out of it. It's a yearning from your heart wanting to be loved by Them, so wanting Them to give you Their Divine Love – to love you, and to make you feel loved by Them. So it doesn't involve words, it's an inner yearning, longing, desire to partake of their Divine Love that is required by us. Then we can support this longing using our mind by saying actual words (praying). So say whatever words you want to say to Them, whilst you are longing with your heart for Their Divine Love.

Just be yourself, say whatever you want to Them, as you long for Their Divine Love. The more personal, open and honest you can be with Them the better your relationship with Them can develop.

And once you've longed, which can take only a moment, then give yourself time for Them to love you. You might feel the Holy Spirit coming about you, and then Their Divine Love coming into you, gently, very subtly, or strongly, even very strongly in a whoosh. It's different for each of us, and different often each time we long. And if you

have previously longed to God in any way yet not specifically for Their Divine Love, when you do specifically ask Them for it, it will be a very familiar experience you'll have receiving it.

If you are sitting formally in meditation or prayer, once you've longed to Them for Their Divine Love, and you feel the Holy Spirit bringing it to you, you might find your head wants to move upwards as if looking into Heaven. Allow it too, but if it wants to keep going, don't stress yourself by hurting your neck, bring your head forward again. It's a lovely feeling sitting in the Light of the Divine Love, feeling it coming into your heart and soul. And you might find that you enjoy sitting for five minutes or half an hour, then suddenly the 'light goes off' and the prayer is over as you've received enough Divine Love for the time being.

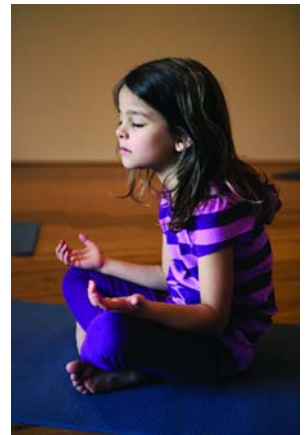
Also, don't be surprised if at first you can feel the Love readily coming into you but as the years pass it seems to get less and less and you feel less inclined to long for it. This is naturally meaning you have received enough for the time being, you will need to do more of your Spiritual Healing before your soul is ready to receive more.

Summary:

Long with all your heart to your Heavenly Mother and Father for Their Divine Love.

James Moncrief

**Feelings!**  
*first*



To liberate one's real self, one's will, being one's soul, is by embracing Feeling Healing so to clear emotional injuries and errors. With the Divine Love, then one is also Soul Healing. We are to feel our feelings, identify what they are, accept and fully acknowledge that we're feeling them, express them fully, all whilst longing for the truth they are to show us.

**Our salvation IS by embracing Feeling Healing with the Divine Love.**

**God's Divine Love: Pray for it, ask for it, and receive it.**

**Please Mother and Father, may I receive Your LOVE.**

**“Every day is a day of devotion.”**

Follow your heart, follow your love and do that in loving action, your inner love leads in your asking the Soul of God to receive a little of the Love to strengthen one's resolve to heal.

**“I love you Father.” “Let the Divine Love proclaim its energy into my soul.”**

**“Mother – Father, I desire your Love and I am loving you.”**

**“Soul God, I love you and I love receiving and experiencing your Divine Love.”**

**“True Soul God, I am here, I am aware of your Love. Please hear my aspiration for your Love and as I approach you from my soul, I can feel your Love in the way that you are loving my soul.”**

Try it; give the Feeling Healing and Love a go! If you want to shine, receive the Love.

One can simply receive the Love without following any religious or spiritual teaching taught by man!

Emotional errors and injuries cause encrustment around the soul, the soul is never damaged however, the encrustments retard love energy flow to and from the soul. Feeling Healing melts such injuries.

#### **Three Great Truths:**

- **God is Soul, being our Heavenly Mother and Father;**
- **that each individual soul is a duplex – both male and female;**
- **and Feeling Healing with Divine Love is the pathway to Paradise.**



**PRAYER for DIVINE LOVE:** library download pages at [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com)  
 Kindly visit the library download pages at [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com) as further recordings are added.  
 Should you click on the audio files, you will also be able to download the audio file onto your computer.  
**Prayer for Divine Love – from the Padgett Messages** (Medical – Spiritual References)  
<http://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html?file=files/opensauce/Downloads/MEDICAL%20-%20SPIRITUAL%20REFERENCES/Prayer%20for%20Divine%20Love%20from%20the%20Padgett%20Messages.mp3>  
**The Voice of Divine Love** (Medical – Spiritual References)  
<http://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html?file=files/opensauce/Downloads/MEDICAL%20-%20SPIRITUAL%20REFERENCES/The%20Voice%20Of%20Divine%20Love.m4a>



**UNIVERSALITY of our HEAVENLY PARENTS' GIFT:**

**By embracing the eleventh commandment:**

**"This is my commandment, that ye love one another even as I have loved you."**

**Golden Rule: that one must always honour another's will as one honours one's own.**

**Our soul condition steadily grows in love so that we step away from:**

**Any harm that we may cause to others which will also bring about consequences.**

**Also as our soul development progresses, our self love grows which also enables us to step away from:**

**Any self harm that we may cause which also will bring about consequences.**

**And to move along this path we simply develop our embracement of:**

**God's Divine Love; pray for it, ask for it, and receive it.**

**Or it may be even as simple as the caption below:**



**Oliver Twist asked:**

***Please, sir, I want some more!***

**Maybe we could simply ask:**

***Please, Heavenly Parents, I want some more!***

***Never can one man do more for another man than by making it known of the availability of the Feeling Healing process and Divine Love. JD***

MoC

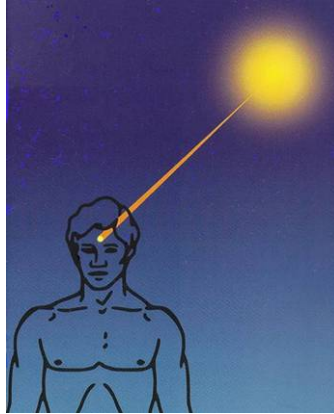


**VISUALISATION with LONGING:**

**Holy Spirit infusing Divine Love.**

**Progressive escalation of Divine Love flowing.**

**Visualise yourself as you were when young and with an empty bowl, and then thankfully ask the Mother and Father for Their Love – Their Divine Love:**



***"Please, Mother and Father, I want some more."***



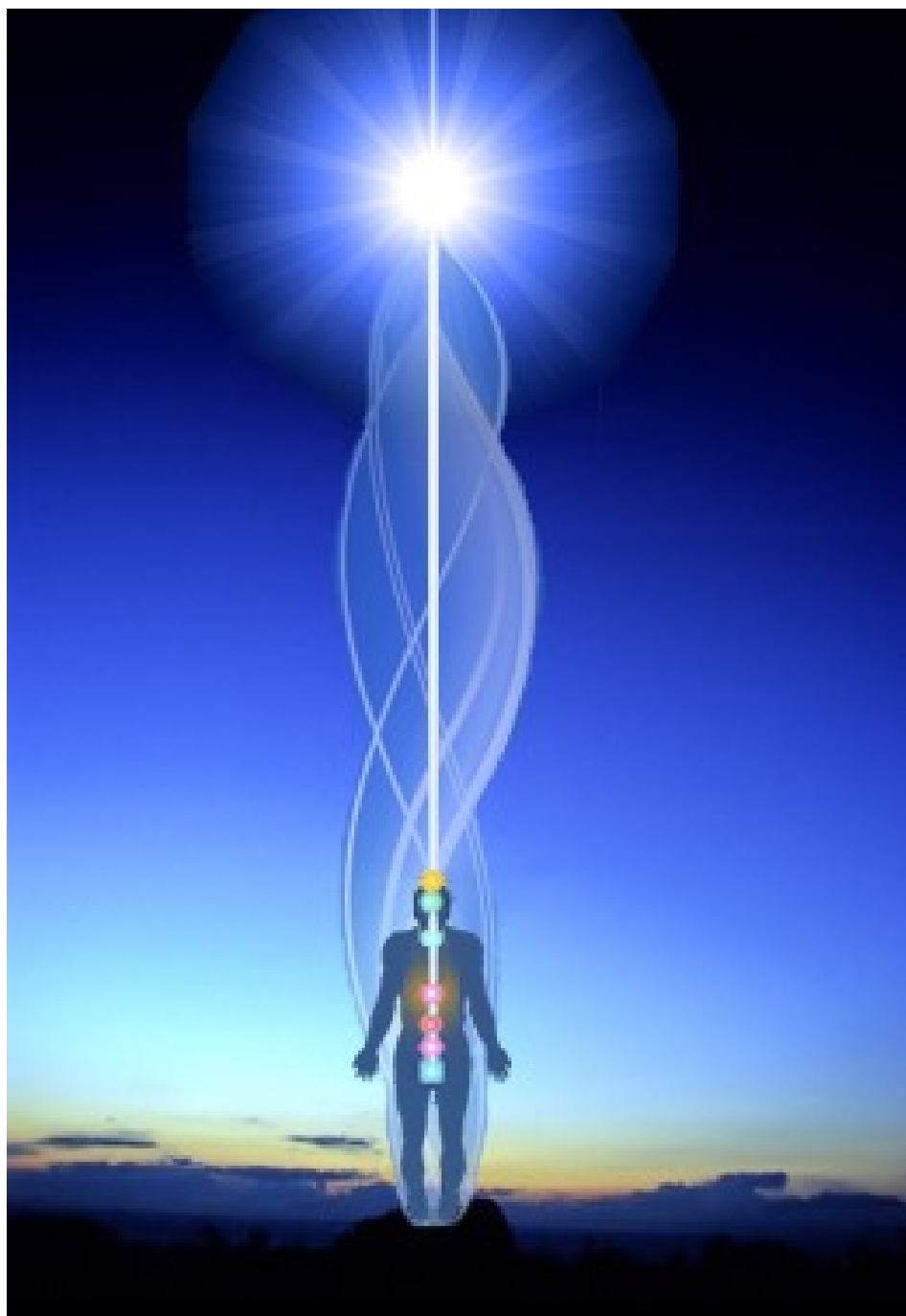
**On the WINGS of a BUTTERFLY:** No 12, Traveller, an immortal journey, via Zara and Nicholas

Once upon a time there was a butterfly sitting with closed wings in a person's heart. This butterfly had been sitting with wings closed for a long time. The person couldn't figure out why they always felt a little sad. One day, this person asked another person why they feel sad. The response happened quickly and the person didn't like the response. It was said that perhaps your soul is sad. Several days passed and soon that person found themselves sitting by the sea. The sea has great longing to it. As the sun shone on a late spring day, the person thought about their soul and that perhaps, the person's remark was true, and that this person was a messenger of some sort. Suddenly a breeze swept through the beach and the person heard a distinct voice speak directly to him! The voice said, "Let your soul breathe in Divine Love." That was all the voice said.

The person didn't know what the Divine Love was or where it was, but now the sadness had greater longing so the person decided to breathe in the Divine Love and just like that – the closed wings of the butterfly opened and the person's sadness started to dissolve. Happiness will be mine the person thought upon feeling the Love and this will take time for me to learn how to live such happiness.

Never again, in the heart of that person, did the butterfly close its wings.

Traveller



## **The Only Prayer That Man Need Offer to the Father:**

**The Prayer for Divine Love**

(as given within the first century)

2 Dec 1916

I am here, Jesus

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Pg6p3rivAZw>

**P.438 Book of Truths through James Padgett / Jesus**

Let your prayer be as follows:

**Our Father, who art in heaven, we recognize that You are all Holy and loving and merciful, and that we are Your children, and not the subservient, sinful and depraved creatures that our teachers of old would have us believe. That we are the greatest of Your creation, and the most wonderful of all Your handiworks, and the objects of Your great soul's love and Tenderest care.**

**That Your will is that we become at one with You, and partake of Your great love which You have bestowed upon us through Your mercy and desire that we become, in truth, Your children, through love, and not through the sacrifice and death of any one of Your creatures.**

**We pray that You will open up our souls to the inflowing of Your love, and that then may come Your Holy Spirit to bring into our souls this, Your love in great abundance, until our souls shall be transformed into the very essence of Yourself; and that there may come to us faith--such faith as will cause us to realize that we are truly Your children and one with You in very substance and not in image only.**

**Let us have such faith as will cause us to know that You are our Father, and the bestower of every good and perfect gift, and that only we, ourselves, can prevent Your love changing us from the mortal to the immortal.**

**Let us never cease to realize that Your love is waiting for each and all of us, and that when we come to You, in faith and earnest aspiration, Your love will never be with-held from us.**

**Keep us in the shadow of Your love every hour and moment of our lives, and help us to overcome all temptations of the flesh, and the influence of the powers of the evil ones, which so constantly surround us and endeavour to turn our thoughts away from You to the pleasures and allurements of this world.**

**We thank You for Your love and the privilege of receiving it, and we believe that You are our Father --the loving Father who smiles upon us in our weakness, and is always ready to help us and take us to Your arms of love.**

**We pray this with all the earnestness and longings of our souls, and trusting in Your love, give You all the glory and honour and love that our finite souls can give.**

**Amen**

**MoC**



Note: The 'false teachers' are our parents, as they are also the 'evil ones'.  
Also, the evil ones, being those parts of one's mind and others that are controlling you.

## Prayers to our Mother and Father

From the Religion of Feelings by James Moncrief

**Please Mother and Father** help me accept my untrue state and bring up all my repressed feelings so I can see the full truth of why I feel so unloved and all that's wrong with me.

**Please Mother and Father** help me see the truth of myself through my feelings.

Please my beloved Heavenly Parents, fill my soul with Your Divine Love. I long for Your Divine Love; please answer my prayer and yearning to be at-one with You and do Your Will by living true to myself and all my feelings. Please fill my heart and soul with Your Divine Love – please make my soul like Yours – Divine.

**Please Mother and Father,** I want to uncover the whole truth of myself through my feelings. I want to be able to feel and accept just how bad I am, how bad I feel I am, how bad I've been in my life. I want to know the whole ugly truth of myself, see it and feel it and understand how I came to be it. Please reveal to me through my feelings all the truth of myself You want me to see. I want to be as You want me to be; I want to be true and perfect, Healed of all my rebelliousness and self- and feeling-denial; I want to be good, loving, true and happy, please help me become true to myself, true to my soul, true to You.

**Please Mother and Father help me,** I'm in such bad pain, I feel so alone, so miserable, so scared, what's going to become of me, I don't understand, what's the point of me, why have You made me; please help me see the truth of myself – all the truths of myself, nature, how to be in the world, of You both. I want to know, I want to know it all through my feelings, all that there is to see, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. Please help all my pain come to the surface of me so I can embrace and accept and express it out of me. I want to use my feelings to uncover the truth they are to show me; please help me to do that.

**Please Mother and Father love me.** I want You to love me. I want to feel fully loved by You. I don't want anything else, only to be with You. Please, that is all I am asking.

**Please make me feel how unloving I am.** Please show me the horrible truth that I am. I want to see and feel and understand the worst of me, please take me into my darkest scariest ugliest unwanted rejected places within myself. I don't want to feel all the dreadful pain that I know is there locked away inside me, yet I do also want it all to come up and out of me, and I want to use it to see the truth of my wrongness, the truth of how evil I am, the truth of my fucked up state. I no longer want to be false, pretending I am okay, using my mind to make me falsely believe I am good, happy, loved and loving, when I know I'm not. For how can I be when You've brought me into my unloving state, making me be of it. And as You want me to experience being this negative way, please show me the whole truth of it. I no longer want to deny any part of myself, or any of my bad feelings. I want them all to come up so I can express them, emoting their pain, feeling how bad You've made me feel all my life and all through my early life; I want to see why, and so reveal all the truth to myself. I want to be the living truth of myself, living true to my feelings and the truth they give rise to. Please help me to do my Healing, and please fill my soul with Your Divine Love.

**The mind way is the 'dead' way; the feelings way is the 'alive' way.**

### Examples of some prayers to God:

From 'Feeling Healing' by James Moncrief

**Please God** show me the truth of myself through my feelings.

Please help me see the truth about myself You want me to see.

And please help me feel all my repressed pain; please bring up all my bad feelings so I can express them and see what it is they are to show me about myself, my life, and You.

And please help me work through my blocks, I want to Heal myself, I want to become true to myself and true to my feelings and true to You – please help me do that.

**Heavenly Mother and Father**, I feel so bad, and I know I'm doing it to myself, but I can't help it. I can't stop my compulsive addictions, so will you please bring up the buried feelings in me and show me the reasons why I can't stop. Please! I want to know – I REALLY WANT TO KNOW why I do them. Please help me Mother and Father to uncover the truth of myself. Please, I beg you, please, please, please show me the truth of them so I can give them up. I hate feeling bad, yet I know I must so I can keep expressing my bad feelings to see the truth You want me to see, so please help me feel bad.

**Please Mother and Father** fill my heart and soul with Your Divine Love. Please give me Your Love. Please love me and make me feel loved by You. I want to feel You close to me, I want You to hold me, make me feel loved by You. I only want You and to do Your Will. Please help me bring up all my repressed feelings so I can express them and uncover their truth. Please help me do my Healing. Please give me Your Love.

**I hate you Mother and Father**; why have You given me such a shit awful life? I hate myself, I hate You, I hate everything about my life. I feel so bad all the time. I've expressed so many bad feelings and still I feel bad. It's not fair, it's not fair what You've done to me. I hate You! And I want You to help me Heal myself, so I can stop feeling bad. You put me in the shit for whatever reasons, and I want You now to help me get out of it and show me what it's all been about. Please help me to Heal myself so I no longer hate You.

**I long for Your Divine Love** Mother and Father. Please fill my soul with it. And please help me uncover the truth of myself through my feelings. I want to see it all! And please make it all end, I'm so tired of always feeling so bad, please take all my bad feelings away by making me feel them and showing me the truth I am to see.

**Whilst we are receiving our Heavenly Parents' Divine Love, and that this Love is causing change within our soul and spirit attributes, the greatest Truth known to man and spirit is that this is the way our Mother and Father are actually loving us! When we progress, it is God's way of loving us into love and then we live what we are, love.**

**“VOICE of DIVINE LOVE”**

**PRAYER / MEDITATION:**

**16 February 2015**

Family Reunion – Afterlife Contact: through Joseph Babinsky page 175

<https://www.lulu.com/shop/search.ep?keyWords=Family+Reunion+Afterlife+Contact&type=>

The Divine Love is the ingredient of real and definite change. This love will not force the change, but change will come if you continue to desire it to do so. When you are anxious to see the change it escapes your attention. Be still and quiet; reflect in silence. Love is present. Keep asking, longing, and never cease: this is your part. It is your cooperation actively engaged that brings the transformation and continues the process.

Do not fade; do not walk away. Remain in the presence of Love. Be stubborn if need be. Remain in the place of active waiting. This is active silence – energetically remaining steadfast in the place of waiting for more of the Divine Love to flow to your soul. You cannot see it; sometimes you will experience it as simple quietness and calmness. This is as pure and real as any other experience, whether demonstrative joy through laughter and dance, or other expressions.

Do not interpret times of quiet as moments when you are unheard or ignored, or worse, that you are rejected. Divine Love is present; it is always present. It does not fade or disappear. Thus, you must not walk away disillusioned and feel forsaken. There is no need for you to sulk. Do not give into feelings of neglect and rejection.

Come once again to your chamber of prayer. Maintain daily prayer and meditation. When you do this you are building a home for the dwelling of the Divine Love. Your continual invitations establish an attitude of welcome to the Divine Love. These build a bridge for the Divine Love to carry you to new and higher levels of change and transformation: places of new realms for your soul growth and development. They are experiences and expressions of your soul journey to new homes being visited.

You are presently trying on new clothes. You are a soul travelling to new places in new areas having new vistas. You ask if this or that is your new home. The answer is yes and no. You will feel uncomfortable and this indicates it is time to move on. Where you dwell causes you to feel uncomfortable. Where you once felt comfortable no longer feels this way. It is time to move: time to follow your heart and time to explore.

If you move too quickly and reach too soon for a higher place, you will feel discomfort. You will find your new home; this is certain. Now, at this present moment, you are seeking your new home. Do not be alarmed; you will find the peace that your soul desires.

Come home; come home and rest. This is the call that you feel. Do not fear change. You are not slipping backwards to a lower place; you are heading in a new direction: a place higher – higher still. Rest, be quiet, and be still. Listen and hear the whispers of this call.

Your friends await you – new friends as well as old. Your old friends have beckoned to you and they wait your arrival. Remain still and quiet as you move forward. This moment is rich with new adventure.

Are these words familiar to you? Do you recognise them? They are the words of change and progress. They are words in a song that you may have sung or heard many times before. You may have sung or heard it yesterday and a month ago, and also last year and the year before. You many have sung or heard these words many years ago too.

Pause, breathe deeply; sigh, and, and if you must, cry if need be. This is your soul's journey as you travel the road of great change – the transformation of your soul.

Remember, it is said that only you can prevent the Divine Love changing you from the mortal to immortal. This is true; it remains as true as ever. And it shall remain true during the entire course of your transformation process.

Today you are in a new place. You have not been this way before. Take a rest, breathe deeply and be still. Listen and hear.

The voice that comes to you is the voice of the Divine Love in your soul. Allow me to change you. Do not define me or draw a chart showing a prescribed plan of process and progress. I cannot be so rigidly pictured. Be fluid and flexible. Allow me to expand your soul-vision. Allow me to open your eyes that you may see clearly the new home I am leading you toward.

I am the voice of Divine Love wisdom. Allow me to teach you and guide you. I will not lead you astray.

I am the voice of your transformation – the change and transformation of your soul.

Listen and hear. Be quiet and very still so that my voice may become clearer within you.

Are you ready? Are you ready to continue your journey? Are you ready to begin once again? You have not been this way before: are you ready for the next step?

There are many precious souls around and about to encourage you. However, it really is now you and I, the Divine Love and you – your soul. I am the voice of the Divine Love in your soul. Do you hear the sound of my voice? Do you recognise the sound of Divine Love? Is my voice clear? Does it resonate within you?

Be still and trusting. I will guide you safely home. The way is before us. The way ahead is open. It leads to higher places and higher realms where a beautiful home awaits you.

We are not yet there. It is close; just a little further ahead. One more step ... just one step at a time. Until we arrive, there will always be one more step.

Rest, relax and breathe. Pray and wait.

I am near; I am present. Take my hand. Reach for my out-stretched hand.

Feel my presence ... so close; so very near.

I am the voice of the Divine Love within your soul.

I Am – Source Soul

“Voice of Divine Love” message calibrates on MoC at:





# Pascas Care Centre



PASCAS CARE – THREE UNITS IN ONE:

|                                                              |                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>PASCAS</b></p> <p><b>CARE</b></p> <p><b>CENTRE</b></p> | <p><b>Pascas Cafe</b><br/>with<br/><b>Raw Power!</b></p> |
|                                                              | <p><b>CHALDI</b></p> <p><b>COLLEGE</b></p>               |

**Medical Clinic**

**Consultations**

**Day Care**

**Treatment**



Average number of employees per clinic including medicos: 25  
 day care treatment facility: 20  
 nutrition café and community services: 15  
 Total: 60

**PASCAS CARE CENTRES – LOCATIONS:**

**Program for five to ten years:**

**PASCAS CARE CENTRES to be operating by the end of year five:**

**4,000**

**The program is now to embrace every community within every country, worldwide.**



**REGIONS:**

| <b>Africa</b>     | <b>India Sub-Continent</b> | <b>Australia Pacific</b> | <b>South America</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| South Africa      | Afghanistan                | Australia                | Venezuela            |
| Zimbabwe          | Pakistan                   | New Zealand              | Guyana               |
| Liberia           | India                      | Pacific Islands          | Colombia             |
| Cote D Ivoire     | Sri Lanka                  |                          | Surinam              |
| Ghana             |                            |                          | Ecuador              |
| Togo              |                            |                          | Peru                 |
| Benin             |                            |                          | Bolivia              |
| Nigeria           |                            |                          | Argentina            |
| Mali              |                            |                          | Paraguay             |
| Guinea            |                            |                          | Chile                |
| other             |                            |                          | Brazil               |
|                   |                            |                          | other                |
| <b>Africa</b>     | <b>Other</b>               | <b>Caribbean</b>         | <b>Sth America</b>   |
| <b>690</b>        | <b>290</b>                 | <b>200</b>               | <b>840</b>           |
| <b>Madagascar</b> |                            |                          |                      |
| <b>40</b>         |                            |                          |                      |

**The program is now expanded to become global without any limitations:**

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| Maxi Clinics     | 3%  |
| Standard Clinics | 94% |
| Micro Clinics    | 3%  |

**Average number of employees per clinic including medicos: 60**

**Initial Program envisaged: 4,000**

# The Engine Room



**The ENGINE ROOM is that of the global humanitarian fund – PASCAS WORLDCARE**



**Upon entering the Engine Room, the touch screen will reveal:**

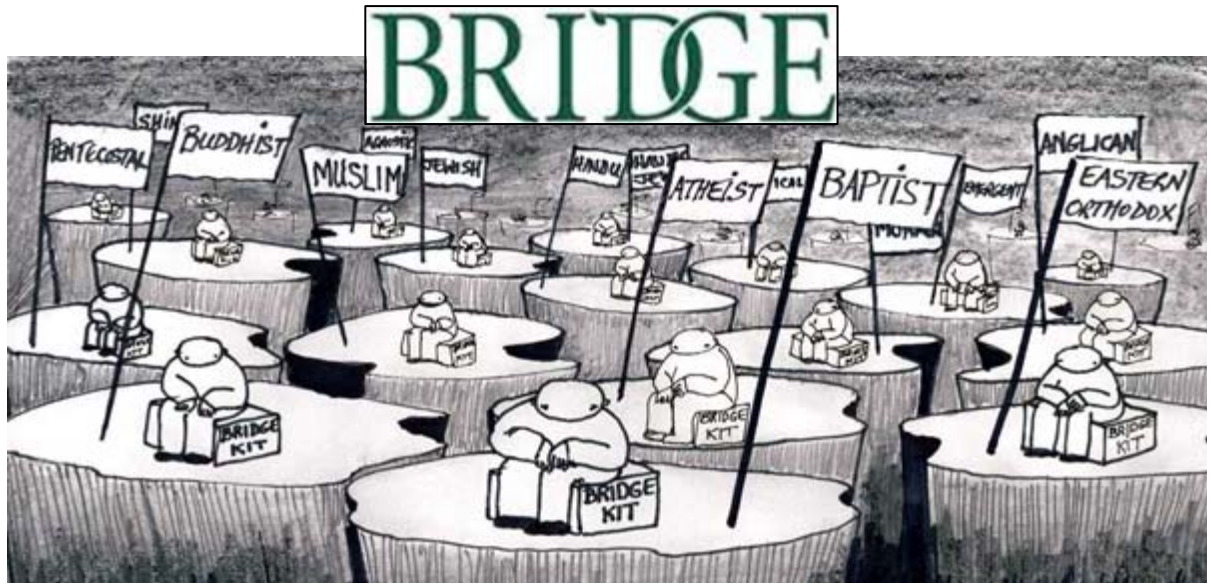
- Dominant languages of country or region.
- Population and population of centres within each country.
- Legal issues and freedom restrictions to be considered, country by country.
- Cultural issues within each community and country.
- Proposed and established Pascas Care Centres – and style thereof.
- Books and Pascas Papers that are available.
- Editing stage in the English language of same.
- Translation stage for each language of same.
- Who is doing what on each of the publications.
- Where the work is being carried out.
- Audio and visual productions in progress.
- Audio and visual language conversions in progress and completed.
- Location and name of each University and Centre of Education.
- Location of Libraries.
- Other institutions and services that can be supported with publications.
- People that are actively engaged with Pascas in each location.
- Additional projects that are Pascas supported in each location.
- Generally, every aspect that is in progress in every location around the World.

From day one, the Engine Room of Pascas Foundation will work to deliver into every community in every country on the planet. This is a global program to bring awareness.

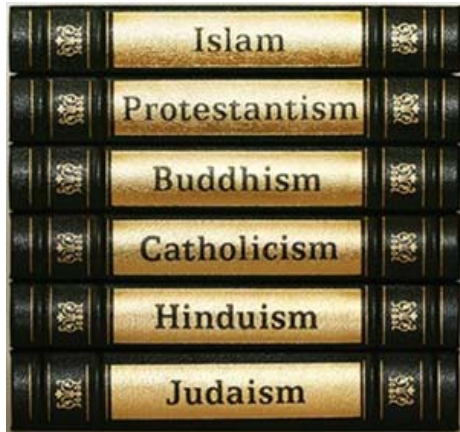
<http://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html>

## **Library Downloads – Pascas Papers**

All papers may be freely shared. The fortnightly mailouts are free to all, to be added into the mailout list, kindly provide your email address. [info@pascashealth.com](mailto:info@pascashealth.com)



**Divine Love is the bridge between all faiths and religions.**



**As man, from all walks of life, progressively becomes aware of the Father's Divine Love and embraces it into his/her life, then disharmony, conflict and war will be put aside throughout all of humanity. This is the one and only gift that brings all peoples of the world together in peace and harmony – Divine Love.**



**WILL this WORLD ever KNOW?**



**When introduced to the teachings from the Master, the closing of the vault door is the loudest response to be heard.**



**As one becomes aware of the loving and freeing guidance that has been conveyed and published, commencing 31 May 1914 and with this major phase completing during 2014, one becomes acutely aware that the teachings are being ignored by the hierarchy of religious institutions of the world. The pattern of ignore, then deny, then defer prevails.**



### DIVINE LOVE RE-INTRODUCED:

James E Padgett was tasked with the receiving and writing of the commencement of the teachings and guidance which are recognised as the Second Coming of Jesus of Nazareth. The commencement of these writings was on 31 May 1914 and continue. The major revelations by Jesus and Mary are through James Moncrief and will conclude these works of more than 10,000 pages that outline what was not recorded in the first century as well as addressing the major errors in what was then recorded.

### **Holy Bible from the Ancient Eastern Text**

The Dr George Lamsa's version of the Bible, taken from the Peshitta Aramaic ancient records, is said to be the most accurate. The writing down of the scriptures commenced several decades after the death of Jesus, however, those original writings were heavily influenced by the prevailing Jewish religious practices and the lack of awareness of the availability of Divine Love and what it is was, resulting in these teachings being omitted. Only Apostle John understood the Love. Neither John the Baptist nor Apostle Paul were aware of Divine Love during their life times.

James Padgett and James Moncrief are the major records to consider. These works represent the greatest event in the history of humanity and convey the greatest gift to all of mankind, our Heavenly Parents' Divine Love, and the process of Feeling Healing.



comprehensive website  
resources and libraries:

New-Birth.net  
<https://new-birth.net/>

PascasHealth.com  
<http://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html>

**CHARACTERISTICS of AUTHENTIC TEACHINGS and GUIDANCE:**

**At all times, teachings and guidance from Celestial Spirit personalities are loving. From those who reside within the Celestial Heavens, one will only receive loving assistance. As one progresses in their soul condition development, all vestiges of fear dissolve and fade away. Upon reaching the Celestial Heavens one no longer has any fear within their personality and being, thus only love can and is conveyed.**

**Even though the teachings of Divine Love commenced being written from 31 May 1914 and continue today, even though some 1,000 personalities have contributed to these writings spanning more than 100 years, even though subjects that commenced to be addressed in 1914 and may not have been completed even some 80 years later, there are no contradictions within the guidance and teachings.**

**At no time do any of the writings instruct one on how to run their lives. No being who has entered into Oneness with God (entered the Celestial Heavens) can ever criticise or judge because these qualities are not possible for Our Creator.**

**For a medium to receive high level spirit guidance from Celestial Spirits, such medium is to be open to and receiving Divine Love. James Padgett who commenced the receiving of Divine Love teachings was encouraged to ask for, long for, and pray for the Divine Love for some time before high level spiritual writings commenced to be received by him. All of the on-following mediums had been embracing Divine Love before they commenced receiving teachings pertaining to Divine Love.**

**Natural love is the substance that one's soul is the essence of, perfecting one's natural love fits one to enter the 6<sup>th</sup> natural love sphere. It is the infusion of Divine Love, with Feeling Healing, that enables one's soul condition to progress further to the Celestial Heavens, commencing at the 8<sup>th</sup> sphere. Without Divine Love, and Feeling Healing, one's soul is not immortal and is also unable to enter the Celestial Heavens.**

**The style of writing founded on Divine Love, as distinct from natural love, is clearly of a different flavour and nature. Thus, one can discern between the two easily. Further, even though the material content of the writings is distinctly new, one generally feels drawn to the contents and embraces the freedom of the new found knowledge with comfort and joy.**

**Automatic writing is the most reliable way for a Celestial Personality to convey high level teachings. In this way the spirit personality takes control of the medium's brain and hand and writes the messages themselves. In this way they can also correct errors in transmission, should they occur. James Padgett received some 19,000 pages of automatic writings.**

**Finally, one can determine the level of truth of any writings by utilising kinesiology muscle testing in conjunction with Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Consciousness. Materials that are in some degree of truth will calibrate over 200 on the Map of Consciousness scale. The highest that a truth based on natural love can calibrate is 1,000, which is also the highest level within the 6<sup>th</sup> natural love sphere. Divine Love teachings typically calibrate well over 1,000. Enjoy the greatest gift to humanity, the knowledge of the availability of Feeling Healing process with Divine Love.**

|                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                    |                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Primary recommended reading:</b>                                                  | <b>consider commencing with: Paul – City of Light and Sage – and the Healing Angels of Light</b>                                                                    |                                                                    |                            |
| <b>The Rejected Ones</b>                                                             | <b>2002 – 2003</b>                                                                                                                                                  | <b>xxx</b>                                                         | <b>– James Moncrief</b>    |
| <b>Messages from Mary &amp; Jesus</b>                                                | <b>2003</b>                                                                                                                                                         | <b>xxx</b>                                                         | <b>– James Moncrief</b>    |
| <b>Paul – City of Light</b>                                                          | <b>2005</b>                                                                                                                                                         | <b>xxx</b>                                                         | <b>– James Moncrief</b>    |
| <b>Feeling Healing</b>                                                               | <b>2017</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                    | <b>– James Moncrief</b>    |
| <b>Religion of Feelings</b>                                                          | <b>2017</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                    | <b>– James Moncrief</b>    |
| <b>Mary Magdalene and Jesus' comments on the Padgett Messages</b>                    | <b>2007 – 2010</b>                                                                                                                                                  | <b>xxx</b>                                                         | <b>– James Moncrief</b>    |
| <b>Speaking with Mary Magdalene &amp; Jesus Sage and the Healing Angels of Light</b> | <b>2013 – 2014</b>                                                                                                                                                  | <b>xxx</b>                                                         | <b>– James Moncrief</b>    |
| <b>Road map of Universe and history of Universe:</b>                                 |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                    |                            |
| <b>    The Urantia Book</b>                                                          | <b>1925 – 1935</b>                                                                                                                                                  | <b>xxx</b>                                                         | <b>as primary reading</b>  |
| <b>Divine Love supporting reading:</b>                                               |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                    |                            |
| <b>Revelations</b>                                                                   | <b>1954 – 1963</b>                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                    | <b>– Dr Daniel Samuels</b> |
| <b>Judas of Kerioth</b>                                                              | <b>2001 – 2003</b>                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                    | <b>– Geoff Cutler</b>      |
| <b>The Book of Truths containing the Padgett Messages or Little Book of Truths</b>   | <b>1914 – 1923</b>                                                                                                                                                  | <b>xxx</b>                                                         | <b>– Joseph Babinsky</b>   |
| <b>True Gospel Revealed anew by Jesus Vol I, II, III, IV</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>xxx</b>                                                         | <b>– Geoff Cutler</b>      |
| <b>Available generally from:</b>                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                    |                            |
| <a href="http://www.lulu.com">www.lulu.com</a>                                       | <a href="http://www.amazon.com">www.amazon.com</a>                                                                                                                  | <a href="http://www.bookdepository.com">www.bookdepository.com</a> |                            |
| <b>For Divine Love focused websites and forums:</b>                                  |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                    |                            |
| <b>Pascas Health:</b>                                                                | <a href="http://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html">http://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html</a>                                                 |                                                                    |                            |
| <b>Spiritual Development:</b>                                                        | <a href="http://new-birth.net/spiritual-subjects/">http://new-birth.net/spiritual-subjects/</a>                                                                     |                                                                    |                            |
| <b>Padgett Books:</b>                                                                | <a href="http://new-birth.net/padgetts-messages/">http://new-birth.net/padgetts-messages/</a>                                                                       |                                                                    |                            |
|                                                                                      | <a href="http://divinelovesp.weebly.com/my-free-books-and-free-padgett-messages.htm">http://divinelovesp.weebly.com/my-free-books-and-free-padgett-messages.htm</a> |                                                                    |                            |

**BIBLIOGRAPHY NOTE:**

James Moncrief has written numerous books and prepared numerous movie scripts. Incorporated here are primary writings.

Pascas has 550+ supportive 'Pascas Papers' accessible in Library Downloads at [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com)

Pascas Primary publications being:

- U-Turn for Humanity Pascas reveals New Feelings Way
- U-Turn for Humanity pathway being New Feelings Way
- U-Turn for Humanity shutting hells through New Feelings Way
- U-Turn for Humanity through the New Feelings Way
- U-Turn for Humanity unfolding the New Feelings Way
- Universal Gift – Feeling Healing with Divine Love
- Feeling Healing and Divine Love Discussion Prompts

Selected Pascas Papers, as noted below, are to be published. Selection is to be reviewed appropriately.

ALL writings will be assembled in secure archives in strategic locations for researchers' access.



**James Moncrief's books, the Padgett Messages and The Urantia Book at:**

**DIVINE LOVE SPIRITUALITY – DLS:**

<http://divinelovesp.weebly.com/my-free-books-and-free-padgett-messages.html>

All Padgett Messages (for condensed versions – see below) 1914 – 1923 Pages 945  
The Urantia Book (see suggested papers to read below)

**James Moncrief Books:**

|                                                                     | MoC   |                           |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| The Rejected Ones – the Feminine Aspect of God                      | 1,490 | Nov 2002 – Jan 2003       | 228   |
| Messages from Mary and Jesus book 1                                 | 1,485 | Feb – Apr 2003            | 189   |
| Messages from Mary and Jesus book 2                                 | 1,485 | Apr – Oct 2003            | 170   |
| Mary Magdalene and Jesus' comments on the Padgett Messages – book 1 |       | Aug 2007                  | 164   |
| Messages from 31 May 1914 – 12 January 1915                         | 1,495 |                           |       |
| Mary Magdalene and Jesus' comments on the Padgett Messages – book 2 |       | Sep 2010                  | 177   |
| Messages from 13 January 1915 – 29 August 1915                      | 1,494 |                           |       |
| Speaking with Mary Magdalene and Jesus blog – book 1                | 1,490 | Jan – Apr 2013            | 206   |
| Speaking with Mary Magdalene and Jesus blog – book 2                | 1,489 | Apr – May 2013            | 229   |
| Speaking with Mary Magdalene and Jesus blog – book 3                | 1,490 | Oct – Jan 2014            | 187   |
| Speaking with Mary Magdalene and Jesus blog – book 4                | 1,491 | Jan – May 2014            | 191   |
| Mary Magdalene comments on Revelation from the Bible KJV            | 1,485 | Dec 2013 – Jan 2014       | 84    |
|                                                                     |       | This group being pages of | 1,825 |

|                                                                  |                        |                           |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Paul – City of Light                                             | 1,488.5                | 2005                      | 149   |
| Ann and Terry                                                    |                        | 2013                      | 235   |
| Feeling bad? Bad Feelings are GOOD!                              | feeling-healing book 1 | 2006                      | 179   |
| Feeling bad will make you feel BETTER – Eventually!              | feeling-healing book 2 | 2006                      | 159   |
| Breaking the Golden Rule.                                        | feeling-healing book 3 | 2006                      | 168   |
| Feeling-Healing exercises, and other healing points to consider. |                        | 2009                      | 175   |
| Cathy and Mark – a novel introducing Feeling-Healing.            |                        | 2010                      | 151   |
| Introduction course to Divine Love Spirituality                  |                        | 2006                      | 139   |
| Speaking with the Dead, Death and Dying                          |                        | 2009                      | 173   |
| Spirits and their Childhood Repression Healing                   |                        | 2010                      | 179   |
| With Verna – a nature spirit                                     |                        | 2008                      | 279   |
| Communication with spirits – meet a spirit friend                |                        | 2010                      | 37    |
| Introduction to Divine Love Spirituality website                 |                        |                           | 362   |
| Sage – and the Healing Angels of Light                           |                        | 2017                      | 260   |
| Divine Love Spirituality                                         | 1,500                  | 2017                      | 201   |
| Feeling Healing – you can heal yourself through your feelings    |                        | 2017                      | 153   |
| Religion of Feelings                                             | 1,500                  | 2017                      | 47    |
|                                                                  |                        | This group being pages of | 3,046 |

**Religion of Feelings**

<http://religionoffeelings.weebly.com/>

**Introduction to Divine Love Spirituality**

<http://dlspirituality.weebly.com/>

**Main website of DLS**

<http://divinelovesp.weebly.com/>

**Childhood Repression website**

<http://childhoodrepression.weebly.com/>

**DLS and CR forum**

<http://dlscr.freeforums.net/>

<http://withmarymagdaleneandjesus.weebly.com/blog---and-free-books-speaking-with-mary-and-jesus>

**FEELING HEALING and SOUL HEALING with the DIVINE LOVE:****James Moncrief Publications:****all publications are free downloads:**<http://divinelovesp.weebly.com/my-free-books-and-free-padgett-messages.html>

It is suggested for one to consider reading as follows:

**Speaking with Mary Magdalene and Jesus – books 1 – 4**

These four books encapsulate the second of the revelations with the first having been introduced by James Padgett one hundred years previously. These four books provide a wide range of guidance that has never previously been made available.

**Paul – City of Light**

As a gentle intro into the Divine Love and Healing; being James Moncrief's first novel and it's been criticised as being too heavily clichéd, but that's the point because it's a reflection of how he was back then.

**Ann and Terry**

For an example of people who might want to immediately start working on themselves and doing their Healing.

**Feeling Bad? Bad Feelings are GOOD**

For more understanding about our denial of our feelings and why we should not deny our feelings, and it includes how it all came about for James, using himself as an example.

**Feeling bad will make you feel BETTER – Eventually!**

This includes specific examples of Marion and James working on expressing particular bad feelings, again with the hope that it will help others gain something of an idea as to what's involved in doing your Feeling Healing.

**Sage – and the Healing Angels of Light**

Through Sage who's 13 years old, the story is primarily about the two aspects of healing; that being, with the help of our angels, and the full Healing we can do by looking to our feelings for their truth.

**Religion of Feelings  
Feeling Healing****Welcome to LOVE – the Religion of Feelings  
you can heal yourself through your feelings**

So these books, including the four Speaking with Mary Magdalene and Jesus books, provide the essence of it all and are examples of James' work. Then it's up to whatever takes one's fancy. Other reading to consider may include:

**The Padgett Messages being published as:****The True Gospel Revealed Anew by Jesus volumes 1 – 4****Book of Truths by Joseph Babinsky****The Urantia Book****Release one's pain through expressing one's feelings.****in conjunction with****Longing for the Truth when also longing for Divine Love.**

### **FEELING HEALING with DIVINE LOVE is SOUL HEALING:**

*A collection of 'papers' that draw together specific topics including all of the above and more from other sources of information and revelation designed to help increase one's awareness about why we have the problems we do and how to heal them, all whilst living a more healthy and sustainable life. They provide a brief snapshot of the more complicated topics and issues.*

**Firstly, consider discovering the truth of your emotional pain through Feeling Healing. Secondly, consider longing for our Heavenly Parents' Love as you progress with your healing. Primary and most important readings are the writings of James Moncrief. Then consider the Padgett Messages, and then The Urantia Book.**

Pascas Papers, being free, are located within the Library Downloads [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com)  
<http://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html>

### **PASCAS – document schedule.pdf      downloadable index to all Pascas Papers.**

FH denotes Feeling Healing; SH denotes Soul Healing, which is: Feeling Healing with the Divine Love; DL denotes Divine Love – living with the Love.

**PASCAS INTRODUCTION NOTES:** *All papers below can be found at Library Downloads link..*

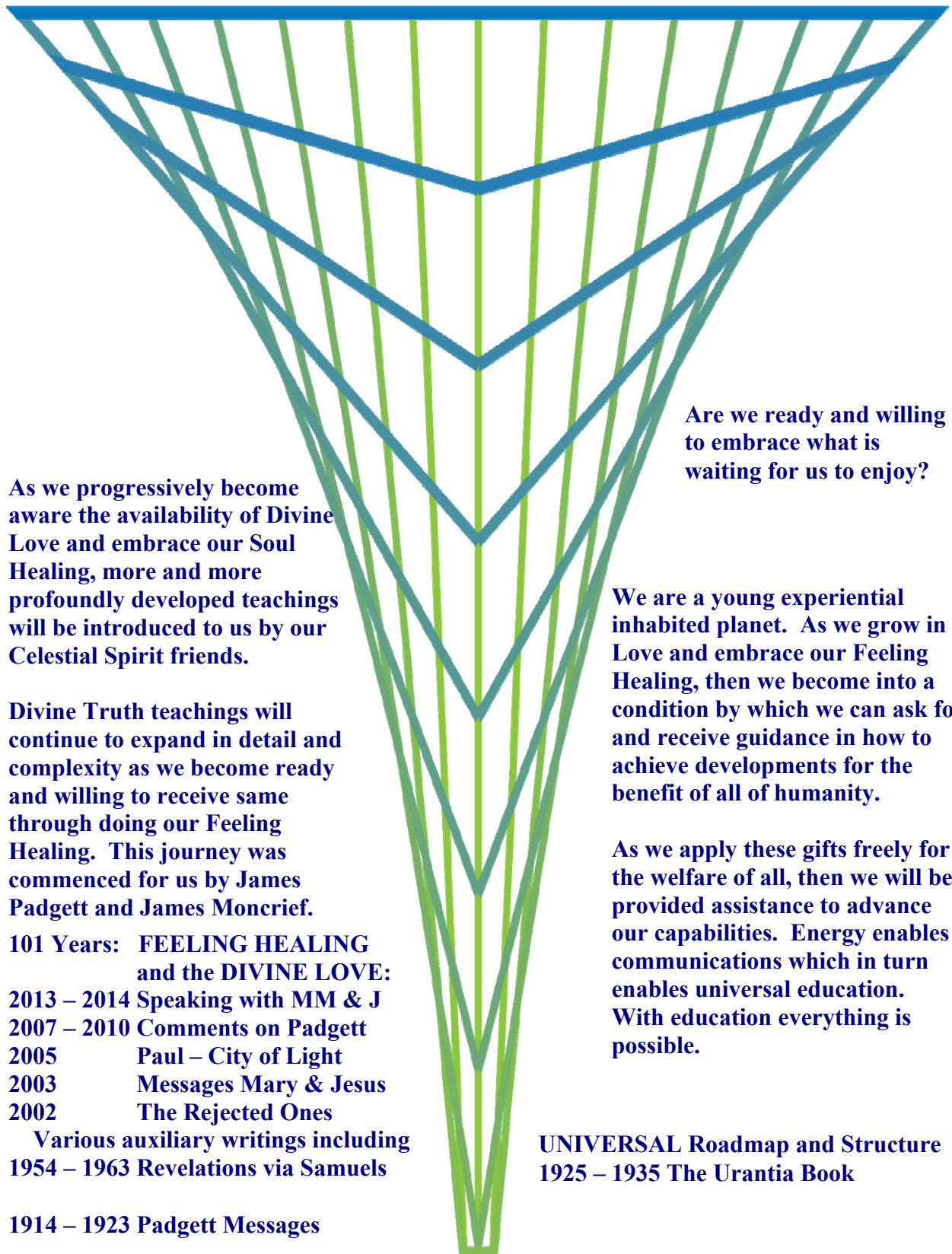
- Pascas Care Letters A Huge Upturn
- Pascas Care Letters Big Revelation
- Pascas Care Letters Feeling Healing Benefits Children
- Pascas Care Letters Feeling Healing Way
- Pascas Care Letters Little Children
- Pascas Care Letters Women's Liberation and Mother

### **MEDICAL – EMOTIONS:**

- Pascas Care – Feeling Healing
- Pascas Care – Feeling Healing All is Within
- Pascas Care – Feeling Healing and Health
- Pascas Care – Feeling Healing and History
- Pascas Care – Feeling Healing and Parenting
- Pascas Care – Feeling Healing and Rebellion
- Pascas Care – Feeling Healing and Starting
- Pascas Care – Feeling Healing and Will
- Pascas Care – Feeling Healing Angel Assistance
- Pascas Care – Feeling Healing Being Unloved
- Pascas Care – Feeling Healing Child Control
- Pascas Care – Feeling Healing Childhood Repression
- Pascas Care – Feeling Healing End Times
- Pascas Care – Feeling Healing is Rebellious
- Pascas Care – Feeling Healing Live True
- Pascas Care – Feeling Healing Mary Speaks
- Pascas Care – Feeling Healing My Soul
- Pascas Care – Feeling Healing Perfect State
- Pascas Care – Feeling Healing Revelations X 2
- Pascas Care – Feeling Healing the Future
- Pascas Care – Feeling Healing Trust Yourself
- Pascas Care – Feeling Healing Versus Cult

**PASCAS  
PAPERS**

**DIVINE LOVE and DIVINE TRUTH Revelations and Teachings escalating:**



| <b><u>INDEX – FEELING HEALING and DIVINE LOVE DISCUSSION PROMPTS:</u></b>              | Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Pascas Foundation (Aust) Limited introduction                                          | 3    |
| Book of Truths – cover pages                                                           | 5    |
| U-Turn for Humanity                                                                    | 7    |
| Our Heavenly Mother and Father                                                         | 13   |
| Great U-Turn, The Change and the Avonal Age                                            | 14   |
| Our Feelings are our Truth                                                             | 16   |
| Enough is Enough                                                                       | 17   |
| Feelings First Institutions – Everything is Interconnected!                            | 18   |
| Journey of Humanity into and through the Great U-turn                                  | 19   |
| The Master Universe                                                                    | 20   |
| Descending Sons of God – The Urantia Book                                              | 21   |
| There are 100,000 Michael soulmate pairs as Regents throughout our Super-Universe      | 22   |
| Nebadon, our Local Universe                                                            | 23   |
| Experiences, Feelings and Truth                                                        | 24   |
| Learning for Eternity                                                                  | 25   |
| Physical Earth and on to Paradise, Havona, Home                                        | 26   |
| Avonal Age – Great U-Turn                                                              | 27   |
| For 200,000 years – work of the Rebellious Lanonandeks                                 | 28   |
| Hierarchy of our Spiritual Guidance                                                    | 29   |
| Our Guidance to Paradise, the home of our Heavenly Parents                             | 30   |
| Avonal Revelation                                                                      | 31   |
| The Drama of Life                                                                      | 32   |
| Suppression and Repression                                                             | 33   |
| Long for the Truth                                                                     | 36   |
| Pascas Health Matrix                                                                   | 37   |
| Pascas Care Life Practice Matrix – Feelings First I                                    | 38   |
| Emotional Injuries can be Indicators of Physical Disturbances                          | 39   |
| Our Body Nudges us to Long for Truth!                                                  | 40   |
| Physical Discomfort is a Companion through out Our Feeling Healing                     | 41   |
| From this: To this: Superkids                                                          | 42   |
| Bodily Pain is Our Friend                                                              | 43   |
| Spirits and New Babies                                                                 | 44   |
| What is Child Abuse                                                                    | 45   |
| Childhood Trauma                                                                       | 47   |
| Pole Shift                                                                             | 48   |
| It's time for the true Woman's Revolution                                              | 49   |
| Women are the True Spiritual Leaders of Humanity!                                      | 50   |
| We all are being Guided Home                                                           | 51   |
| We all are being Guided Home – now, how to Commence the Journey                        | 52   |
| How to get to Paradise                                                                 | 53   |
| Hierarchy – Paradise Trinity, Local Universe Trinity, Planets that engage in Rebellion | 54   |
| Mother and Father Heavenly Parents                                                     | 55   |
| Truth Pathway – Mind Pathway                                                           | 56   |
| The Soul Does it All                                                                   | 57   |
| Dimensions of One's Existence                                                          | 58   |
| Soul, from another dimension, is connected to the Spirit Body                          | 59   |
| Soul Partner                                                                           | 60   |
| Soul Partners                                                                          | 61   |


 The logo for PASCAS PAPERS features the word "PASCAS" in a large, bold, red, sans-serif font. Below it, the word "PAPERS" is written in a smaller, red, sans-serif font. The letters "P" and "A" in "PAPERS" are slightly larger and more prominent than the others.

|                                                                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| My Soul manifest Two Personalities                                                    | 62  |
| This is Humanity stupefied!                                                           | 63  |
| We are enslaved in our mind                                                           | 64  |
| We Each have a Nature Spirit pair, Spirit Guide pair and an Angelic Pair              | 65  |
| Pascas Care Life Practice Matrix – Feelings First II                                  | 67  |
| Mind Imprisonment or Feeling Liberated?                                               | 68  |
| Assumptions and the Mind                                                              | 70  |
| Our Mind is a Control Addict! Our Soul is our Truth!                                  | 71  |
| Science is to Embrace their Soul Based Feelings or Flounder!                          | 72  |
| Science and Feelings                                                                  | 73  |
| Embrace your Feelings and have Your Mind to Follow!                                   | 74  |
| The Learning Pyramid Our Mind is a Control Addict Feelings First etc                  | 75  |
| Sometimes Your Mind Needs More Time                                                   | 76  |
| We have Succumbed to our Minds and Imprisoned Ourselves                               | 77  |
| Truth versus Falsehood                                                                | 78  |
| Humanity is within a kind of dormancy, or even more like a stupor!                    | 79  |
| Map of Consciousness (MoC) based on the common log of 10                              | 80  |
| Gems for All People of all Ages to Embrace                                            | 81  |
| Cause No Harm etc                                                                     | 82  |
| Love is Feelings First Spirituality, The New Way                                      | 83  |
| Prayers to our Mother and Father                                                      | 84  |
| Feelings First Spirituality – The New Way                                             | 86  |
| Cause No Harm – God’s Divine Love, pray for it, ask for it, and receive it            | 89  |
| Cause No Harm etc                                                                     | 90  |
| Self Reliance or Reliance upon our Heavenly Parents                                   | 91  |
| Natural Love Flow Divine Love Flow                                                    | 92  |
| Natural Love Flow Divine Love Flow Ego Soul                                           | 93  |
| We are Incarnated with Natural Love, but not with Divine Love                         | 94  |
| Spirit and Matter                                                                     | 95  |
| Creation of Soul and Spirit – the two pathways                                        | 96  |
| Nature Spirits                                                                        | 97  |
| The Phenomenon of Visibility                                                          | 98  |
| God – Father Mother, Eternal Son of Truth, Infinite Daughter of Mind                  | 99  |
| Nature Spirits will Interact and Assist Us in our Endeavours                          | 100 |
| First Parents being First Ensouled Humans (having a longing for our Heavenly Parents) | 101 |
| History Unfolding                                                                     | 102 |
| Lucifer Rebellion has Ended, and now Revelations for Healing are Here                 | 103 |
| Mother, Father God                                                                    | 104 |
| God is Mother and Father                                                              | 105 |
| God is God, who is our Heavenly Mother and Father                                     | 106 |
| We are Never Meant to be Alone!                                                       | 107 |
| Avonal Pair to be Responsible for Spiritual Wellbeing of Humanity                     | 108 |
| Light of Truth of Pascas                                                              | 109 |
| Crossover – the Handover                                                              | 110 |
| Control of Humanity – Changeover                                                      | 111 |
| Rebellion & Default                                                                   | 112 |
| The Truth Seekers                                                                     | 113 |
| New Feelings Way                                                                      | 114 |
| Breaking the Cycle of Violence and Abuse across the Life-course                       | 115 |
| Life is for Learning                                                                  | 116 |

|                                                                                  |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Humanity and What it Believes to be Love                                         | 117 |
| Allow Children to Express Themselves                                             | 118 |
| How is it for you if you are Truly Honest with Yourself?                         | 119 |
| We are to be our True Self – Our Soul Based Feelings!                            | 120 |
| Live True to Your Feelings                                                       | 121 |
| Feeling Healing is about going ever so Deeply into One’s Own Pain                | 122 |
| The Choice is Ours to Make                                                       | 123 |
| Our Feelings are our Supreme Guides                                              | 124 |
| We Endure Four Layers of Personality Suppression!                                | 125 |
| Devolution                                                                       | 126 |
| Evolution                                                                        | 127 |
| The New Way of Life                                                              | 128 |
| Revelations X 2                                                                  | 129 |
| Revelations X 2 expanded                                                         | 130 |
| Steps Up                                                                         | 131 |
| Feeling Healing + Soul Healing                                                   | 132 |
| Feeling bad is Good! It’s okay to feel bad                                       | 133 |
| Feel for Truth                                                                   | 136 |
| We are meant to grow up Living Fully Connected to our Feelings                   | 137 |
| We are to Live By and Express Our Truly Loving Soul Based Feelings               | 138 |
| Feeling Healing is to Liberate Our True Selves                                   | 139 |
| The Extremes of Emotional Injury and Soul Suppression                            | 140 |
| The whole human race is suffering from repressed childhood and mind control      | 141 |
| Our Mind constricts Our Feelings!                                                | 142 |
| We Tumble into the Abyss by Submitting our Will to that of our Parents           | 143 |
| We Submit to Embracing Our Parents Errors!                                       | 144 |
| We are not Meant to be Alone                                                     | 145 |
| Accept Your Feelings, See the Truth, Accept Your Feelings                        | 146 |
| We are Killing Ourselves!                                                        | 147 |
| Feeling Healing and Divine Love                                                  | 148 |
| To be Feeling Receptive rather than being Mind Controlled                        | 149 |
| What is this All About?                                                          | 150 |
| Mind or Feeling Control?                                                         | 151 |
| Mind Controlled or Feeling Dominated                                             | 152 |
| Generational Entrapment                                                          | 153 |
| Our Childhood Emotional Injuries are our Core Issues to Express                  | 154 |
| Long to Know the Truth of Each Initial Childhood Emotional Injury                | 155 |
| Personality – Soul – Spirit Body – Physical Body                                 | 156 |
| Aspects of Life                                                                  | 157 |
| Mind Induced Soulmate / Soul Partner Relationships – False Soulmate              | 158 |
| Relationships formed through the minds of couples who are unhealed are temporary | 159 |
| Mind Induced Soulmate / Soul Partner Relationships – False Soulmate              | 160 |
| Luminosity of the Soul can be Likened to the Following                           | 161 |
| Map of Consciousness (MoC) by Dr David Hawkins Consciousness and Emotions        | 162 |
| Map of Consciousness (MoC) Natural Love or Humanity’s Erroneous Emotions         | 163 |
| Personality Traits Map of Consciousness (MoC)                                    | 164 |
| Map of Consciousness Calibrations reflect the nature of the Topic                | 165 |
| All dis-ease is mind generated                                                   | 166 |
| Energy Determinants – Relationship between Body, Mind and Soul                   | 167 |
| Creations, Devolution and Evolution                                              | 168 |

|                                                                             |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Man Without or With a Soul                                                  | 169 |
| There is No Reincarnation                                                   | 170 |
| The Real You is the Soul                                                    | 171 |
| New Heart                                                                   | 172 |
| Uncrusting One's Soul                                                       | 173 |
| Emotions affect Specific Organs                                             | 174 |
| Emotional Errors of the Mind                                                | 175 |
| Source Soul has any number of spirit instruments                            | 176 |
| Indwelling Spirit, Thought Adjuster, Mystery Monitor                        | 177 |
| Health and Harmony of the Bodies                                            | 178 |
| The Substance of the Love brings about Physical Health                      | 179 |
| Health with or without the Love                                             | 180 |
| Modern Medicine Ignores our Subtle Bodies                                   | 181 |
| Medical Procedures and Research                                             | 182 |
| To See Or not to See                                                        | 183 |
| Luminosity of the Soul grows with Love                                      | 184 |
| Stages of Matter                                                            | 185 |
| Map of Consciousness (MoC) Tables – Countries – Society                     | 186 |
| Map of Consciousness (MoC) humanity throughout stages of history            | 187 |
| Embracing the Loves                                                         | 188 |
| We arrive Detuned                                                           | 189 |
| We were Divine, and We are to Become Divine Again                           | 190 |
| Created in Their Image                                                      | 191 |
| Personality Soul – Spirit Body – Physical Body                              | 192 |
| Divine Love being Available is our Salvation                                | 193 |
| Divine Love Perfects One's Natural Love                                     | 194 |
| Man's Errors can be Removed with Feeling Healing                            | 195 |
| Unique Nature of Divine Love Energy                                         | 196 |
| Natural Love Blends Perfectly with Divine Love                              | 197 |
| Love associated with One's projected Thoughts                               | 198 |
| We Live in an Ocean of Love                                                 | 199 |
| Everything is Inter-connected – Harmony                                     | 200 |
| Map of Consciousness Glass Ceiling through the Mind                         | 201 |
| Bridging the Gap                                                            | 202 |
| We all Aspire for the Love of our Mother and Father                         | 203 |
| Divine Love Teachings are Multi-Faith and for All Faiths                    | 205 |
| Biological Race and Human Diversity                                         | 206 |
| 1 Colour, then 6, then all 7 Colours                                        | 208 |
| Rainbow Family                                                              | 209 |
| Garden of Eden                                                              | 210 |
| Global Population by Race                                                   | 211 |
| The Dilemma                                                                 | 212 |
| For 200,000 years ALL SCRIPTURES are the work of the Rebellious Lanonandeks | 213 |
| Wrong Direction Guidance of 200,000 years will be Painful to Set Aside      | 214 |
| Lucifer Rebellion Reign                                                     | 215 |
| How Scriptures Came About                                                   | 216 |
| Spirit Influences affecting People on Earth                                 | 217 |
| Spirit and Physical Interaction                                             | 218 |
| Second Coming                                                               | 219 |
| The Beautiful Miracle                                                       | 221 |



|                                                                                                     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Shining toward Truth                                                                                | 222 |
| Experiencing Receiving Divine Love                                                                  | 223 |
| Soul Condition / Emotional Health Enlivens with Divine Love                                         | 224 |
| Cleansing the Soul                                                                                  | 225 |
| Connection with God                                                                                 | 226 |
| Divine Love Harmony                                                                                 | 227 |
| MUM & DAD This Way                                                                                  | 228 |
| Journey Home                                                                                        | 229 |
| Our Earth Potentiality Level                                                                        | 230 |
| Natural Love and Divine Love Spheres – Before Feeling Healing                                       | 231 |
| Natural Love and Divine Love Spheres and Feeling Healing Planes                                     | 232 |
| Natural Love and Divine Love Spheres and Feeling Healing Planes after Hand Over                     | 233 |
| Summerland, etc., baby nurseries, generally within the highest planes of the 1 <sup>st</sup> Sphere | 234 |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Sphere Aspects                                                                      | 235 |
| Environments within Spheres                                                                         | 236 |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Sphere Spirit Mansion World Conditions                                              | 237 |
| 2 Spheres / Planes of Disharmony                                                                    | 238 |
| Spirit Mansion Worlds are numbered 1 to 7                                                           | 239 |
| Natural Love Spheres of the Spirit World                                                            | 240 |
| Divine Love Spheres and Celestial Heaven Opened                                                     | 241 |
| We are Not Alone                                                                                    | 242 |
| The Master Universe                                                                                 | 243 |
| Our Journey                                                                                         | 244 |
| Our Journey to the Centre                                                                           | 245 |
| Battle Room                                                                                         | 246 |
| New Feelings Way                                                                                    | 247 |
| The Straight and Narrow Path                                                                        | 248 |
| Mind vs Feelings                                                                                    | 249 |
| Be True to Yourself – open your heart                                                               | 250 |
| Feelings are Our Truth and Our Way to Paradise                                                      | 251 |
| New Feelings Way to Mother and Father                                                               | 252 |
| Monitoring and Managing the Handover to the Avonal Pair                                             | 253 |
| Which Way? Mind Self Reliant or Feeling and God Reliant                                             | 254 |
| I'd Turn Back if I were You!                                                                        | 255 |
| Crying Worlds Heal, the Love Worlds Liberate Personality                                            | 257 |
| Women are Our Spiritual Leaders!                                                                    | 258 |
| Boundaries of Hell! Laws of Forgiveness and Compensation                                            | 259 |
| Boundaries of Hell! Out Gateway                                                                     | 262 |
| Seven Spirit Earth Planes                                                                           | 261 |
| Feeling versus Emotion                                                                              | 262 |
| Spiritual Healing                                                                                   | 263 |
| Psychic Barriers                                                                                    | 264 |
| Psychic Barriers Maintaining the Rebellion and Default are Cracked!                                 | 267 |
| Spheres of Paradise                                                                                 | 268 |
| Everything is Interconnected – Health and Healing                                                   | 269 |
| Feeling Healing – Healing yourself through your feelings                                            | 270 |
| Divine Love – what does it do?                                                                      | 271 |
| Manifesto of Divine Love                                                                            | 272 |
| Embracing the Will of our Heavenly Mother and Father                                                | 273 |
| What is Divine Love?????                                                                            | 274 |

|                                                                  |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Crushed by fear or vibrant                                       | 275 |
| Unloving Personality    Loving Personality                       | 276 |
| Process of Forgiveness                                           | 277 |
| The Love that brings about Forgiveness                           | 278 |
| Soul Condition luminosity is reflected through one's Spirit Body | 279 |
| Man's choice to be One with our Mother and Father                | 280 |
| Will or Free Will                                                | 281 |
| Man's Journey to being at One with our Mother and Father         | 282 |
| Our Spirit Friends on Duty                                       | 283 |
| Finaliters                                                       | 284 |
| Finaliters journey                                               | 285 |
| Prayer for Divine Love by James Moncrief                         | 286 |
| To liberate one's real self – collage                            | 288 |
| Universality of our Heavenly Parents' Gift                       | 289 |
| Visualisation with Longing                                       | 290 |
| On the Wings of a Butterfly                                      | 291 |
| Prayer for Divine Love                                           | 292 |
| Prayers to our Mother and Father                                 | 293 |
| Voice of Divine Love                                             | 295 |
| Pascas Care Centre – Three Units in One                          | 297 |
| Pascas Care Centres – Locations                                  | 298 |
| The Engine Room                                                  | 299 |
| The Engine Room touch screen                                     | 300 |
| Divine Love is the bridge between all faiths and religions       | 301 |
| Divine Love Re-introduced                                        | 302 |
| Characteristics of Authentic Teachings and Guidance              | 303 |
| Primary recommended reading                                      | 304 |
| James Moncrief's books                                           | 305 |
| Feeling Healing with Divine Love is Soul Healing                 | 306 |
| Divine Love and Divine Truth Revelations and Teachings           | 308 |

<http://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html>

## **Library Downloads – Pascas Papers**

**All papers may be freely shared. The fortnightly mailouts are free to all, to be added into the mailout list, kindly provide your email address.** [info@pascashealth.com](mailto:info@pascashealth.com)

~~~~ The End ~~~~

A photograph of two young children playing in a stream. The child on the left is holding a large, green, heart-shaped leaf over their head as an umbrella. Both children are smiling and appear to be splashing water. The background is a lush, green forest with sunlight filtering through the trees.

**Great Gifts through our Feelings are:**

**The Awareness of our Heavenly Mother  
and Father**

**That our soul is a duplex – both male  
and female – one soul, two personalities**

**That Feeling Healing with Divine Love  
is our pathway to Paradise – our true  
home**

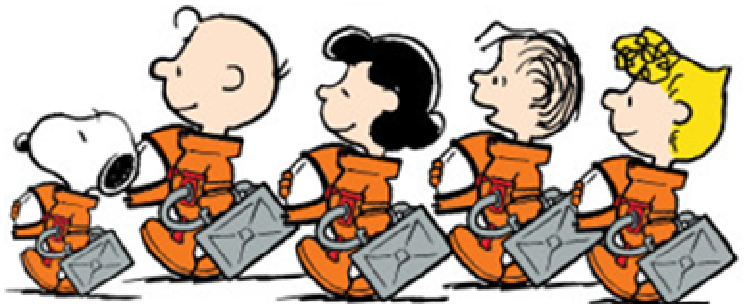
**Freely expressing our Feelings to a  
companion is expressing our true  
personality – the personality bestowed  
upon us by our Heavenly Mother and  
Father – our true Mum and Dad!**

**These are truths of living  
Feelings First Spirituality,  
The New Way**



Artwork by Joel Rea, of Tallebudgera, Gold Coast, Australia

**ALL  
SYSTEMS  
ARE GO!**



perceived truth MoC 880 – relative truth potential MoC 1,480